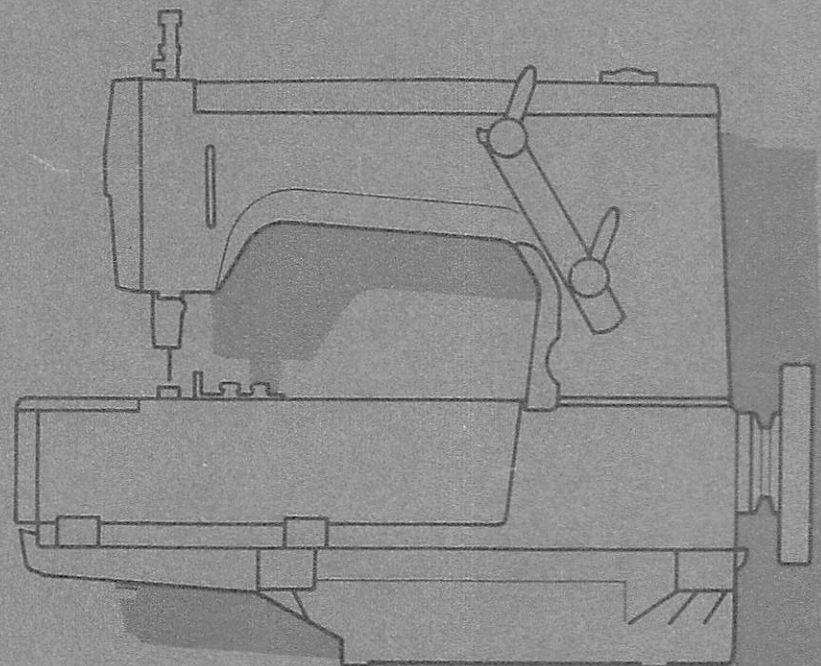


# Rimoldi

CATALOGO PEZZI DI RICAMBIO  
SPARE PARTS CATALOGUE  
CATALOGUE RECHANGES  
ERSATZTEILELISTE

263-46-3MD-01  
263-00-3MD-01  
263-06-3MD-01  
263-06-3MD-02  
263-10-3MD-01  
263-10-3MD-02  
263-10-3MD-03  
263-16-2MD-01  
263-16-2MD-06  
263-16-2MD-10  
263-16-2MD-13  
263-16-3MD-04  
263-16-3MD-08  
263-17-2MD-01  
263-17-2MD-03  
263-17-2MD-04  
263-17-3MD-07  
263-30-2MD-01  
263-30-2MD-02  
263-31-2MD-02  
263-34-3MD-03  
263-46-3MD-05  
263-46-3MD-09  
263-46-3MD-10



**n.101**  
652691500

UFFICIO CATALOGHI 11/78

Il presente Catalogo Pezzi di Ricambio è costituito da due parti: la prima, definita come "Catalogo base", comprende i particolari montati sulla testa più significativa (la prima dell'elenco in copertina); la seconda comprende tutti i particolari delle altre teste basi o derivate, che differiscono da quella del Catalogo base.

Le Teste basi sono elencate in copertina con un carattere più grande rispetto a quello delle derivate.

Nella consultazione del Catalogo tenere presente che:

1. Tutti i particolari non fornibili sciolti non vengono richiamati singolarmente, ma soltanto illustrati nel gruppo d'appartenenza.
2. I riferimenti delle figure dei particolari che compongono il gruppo sono di norma raggruppati in una parentesi. In alcuni casi però, dove non è possibile il raggruppamento, i numeri che nelle tavole illustrative richiamano i singoli pezzi sono affiancati dallo stesso segno particolare, con cui è indicato l'intero gruppo.
3. Sulle tavole relative alle altre teste sono elencati tutti i particolari diversi o non montati sulla testa del Catalogo Base. Dette tavole portano in alto a destra il simbolo della testa cui si riferiscono (con indicato fra parentesi - nel caso di derivata - il simbolo della testa da cui deriva).  
I disegni di questo gruppo di tavole illustrano soltanto i pezzi nuovi o sostanzialmente diversi rispetto a quelli montati sulla testa più significativa del Catalogo.  
I particolari richiamati come simbolo, ma non illustrati, conservano lo stesso numero di figura dei corrispondenti raffigurati sul Catalogo base.  
I particolari comuni a tutte le teste comprese nel Catalogo, vengono richiamati soltanto nel primo gruppo di tavole.  
I particolari definiti come "pezzi annullati" si intendono quelli non montati sulla testa a cui la tavola si riferisce. Nel caso di un gruppo annullato, viene indicato soltanto il simbolo del gruppo, ma devono intendersi annullati anche tutti i particolari componenti il gruppo stesso.  
Per ogni testa viene sempre riportata interamente la tavola relativa agli organi di cucitura

Per facilitare la ricerca viene riportato l'indice numerico di tutti i particolari illustrati sul Catalogo base, con la relativa tavola in cui gli stessi sono richiamati.

#### AGHI

Gli aghi sono contraddistinti dal sistema e dalla finezza, la quale indica il diametro medio espresso in centesimi di millimetro.

Il sistema dell'ago e la finezza sono marcati oltre che sulla busta, anche sull'ago stesso.

Nelle ordinazioni precisare, oltre il simbolo, il sistema e la finezza degli aghi desiderati. In caso di dubbio, allegare, un ago campione o una bustina vuota.

#### AVVERTENZA

Nella richiesta di parti di ricambio citare sempre il relativo numero di matricola della macchina, il simbolo del particolare e la denominazione ufficiale usata sul catalogo.

This spare parts catalogue is made up of two parts: in the first one, called "basic catalogue", all the details of most representative head are listed (the first head listed on the cover); the second one includes the details of the other main heads or derived ones, which are different from that of the basic catalogue.

The main heads are listed on the cover in bigger lettering to distinguish them from the derived heads.

When you consult the catalogue will you please note that:

1. all parts which cannot be supplied by themselves are not indicated alone, but shown together with the group to which they belong;
2. the references of the pictures of the parts making up the group are usually put in brackets.  
In some cases, however, when their grouping is not possible, the numbers of the various parts in the tables are marked with the same particular sign with which the whole group is indicated.
3. In the tables of the other heads there are listed all the parts not fitted on the head in the basic catalogue.  
These tables are marked at the top right-hand corner with the symbol of the head which the table refers to.  
The drawings in this group of tables show only the parts which are new or basically different from those fitted on the most representative head in the catalogue.  
The parts which are represented only by the symbol but not illustrated keep the same figure number as the corresponding parts shown in the basic catalogue.  
The parts which are common to all the heads in the catalogue are listed only in the first group of tables.  
Parts marked "annulled part" are those not fitted on the head which the table refers to. When an assembly has been annulled only the assembly symbol is specified, but all the parts forming the assembly must also be considered annulled.  
For each head the table for sewing parts is always repeated completely.

To make it easier to locate the parts, the reference numbers of all of those shown in the basic catalogue are listed together with the number of the table in which they are to be found.

#### NEEDLES

The needles are marked with system and size; the size indicates the average diameter in hundredths of a millimeter.

The system and size of the needle are shown on the packet as well as on the needle itself. When ordering please state symbol, system and size. If you have doubts, enclose a sample needle or an empty packet with your order.

#### ATTENTION

When ordering spare parts always state the serial number of the machine, the symbol of the part in question and the description given in the catalogue.

Ce catalogue "pièces détachées" est formé de deux parties: la première appelée "catalogue base" comprend toutes les pièces montées sur la tête la plus significative (celle en tête de la liste de couverture), la seconde comprend toutes les pièces montées sur les autres têtes de base ou dérivées qui sont différentes de celle du "catalogue base".

Les têtes de base sont énumérées sur la couverture, en caractères plus grands que les têtes dérivées.

Lorsque l'on consulte le catalogue, se souvenir que:

1. Toutes les pièces qui ne sont pas fournies séparément mais qui font partie d'un groupe, ne sont pas indiquées séparément.
2. Les symboles des pièces qui forment un groupe sont regroupés entre parenthèses. Cependant, lorsque ceci n'a pas été possible, les symboles, qui dans les tables d'illustration correspondent aux pièces, sont suivis du même signe particulier qui indique le groupe tout entier.
3. Dans les tables relatives aux autres têtes, nous avons indiqué toutes les pièces différentes de celles de tête du "catalogue base" ou qui ne sont pas montées sur ces dernières. Ces tables portent, en haut à droite, le symbole des têtes auxquelles elles se réfèrent (pour les dérivées, le symbole de la tête de laquelle elles dérivent est indiqué entre parenthèses).  
Les dessins de ce groupe de tables représentent seulement les nouvelles pièces ou celles qui sont différentes des pièces montées sur la tête la plus significative du catalogue. Les pièces indiquées par un symbole, mais qui ne sont pas illustrées, gardent le même numéro de dessin que celles correspondantes, illustrées sur le catalogue base. Les pièces communes à toutes les têtes du catalogue, sont indiquées seulement dans le premier groupe de tables.  
Les pièces définies comme "pièces annulées" sont celles qui ne sont pas montées sur la tête à laquelle se réfère la table. Dans le cas de l'annulation d'un groupe, nous indiquons seulement le symbole du groupe, mais toutes les pièces qui forment ce groupe sont annulées.  
Pour chaque tête est toujours indiquée la table se référant aux organes de couture.

Pour faciliter la recherche, le catalogue renferme l'index numérique de toutes les pièces illustrées avec indication de la table dans laquelle elles sont indiquées.

#### AIGUILLES

Les aiguilles se différencient par le système et la grosseur, laquelle indique le diamètre moyen exprimé en centièmes de millimètre.

Le système de l'aiguille et sa grosseur, sont indiqués non seulement sur le sachet mais également sur l'aiguille.

Dans la commande, préciser, en plus du symbole, le système et la grosseur des aiguilles désirées. En cas de doute, joindre une aiguille comme modèle ou un sachet vide.

#### ATTENTION

Dans la commande de pièces détachées, indiquer toujours le numéro de la machine, le symbole de la pièce et la dénomination officielle mentionnée sur le catalogue.

| SIMBOLO<br>SYMBOL<br>SYMBOLE | CARATTERISTICHE TESTE   | MACHINE HEAD FEATURES  | CARACTERISTIQUES TETES   |
|------------------------------|---|--|--|
| 263-00-3MD-01                | Per la cucitura centrale delle semicoppe dei reggiseni in materiale sintetico agli interni dei costumi da bagno. Con differenziale.<br>Velocità max. 5500 g/1' - N. punti per pollice 9-18  | For the central seaming of brassière half coups in synthetic fabric, inside bathing costumes. With differential.<br>Max speed 5500 r.p.m. - Stitch per inch. 9-18  | Pour la couture centrale des demi-découpes des soutien-gorges en tissu synthétique qui se trouvent à l'intérieur des maillots de bain. Avec transport différentiel.<br>Vitesse max 5500 t.p.m. - N. point pour pouce 9-18  |
| 263-06-3MD-01                | Per ribattere appiattendo cuciture di assemblaggio preesistenti su maglieria leggera e media e su costumi da bagno. Dotata di apposita placca ago speciale e piedino con prua direzionale che permette di ottenere il parallelismo fra i ranghi delle nuove cuciture e la linea di giunzione di quella preesistente. Con differenziale<br>Velocità max. 5500 g/1' - N. punti per poll. 9-18 | For covering, pressing open, assembling seams previously made on light and medium knitwear and on bathing costumes. Equipped with special needle plate and presserfoot with special directional sole which permits to execute the rows of the new seams perfectly in line with the former joint-seam. With differential feed.<br>Max speed 5500 r.p.m. - Stitch per inch. 9-18 | Pour rabattre, en aplatissant, des coutures d'assemblage pré-existantes sur des articles de bonneterie légère et moyenne et sur des maillots de bain. Elle est équipée de plaque à aiguilles spéciale et de pied-presseur avec proue de direction qui permet que les rangées des nouvelles coutures soient exécutées parfaitement parallèles avec la couture d'union pré-existante, Avec transport différentiel.<br>Vitesse max 5500 t.p.m. - N. point pour pouce 9-18 |
| 263-06-3MD-02                | Come la 263-06-3MD-01 ma con distanza aghi 6 mm.<br>Velocità max. 5500 g/1' - N. punti per poll. 9-18   | Same as 263-06-3MD-01, but with 6 mm needle gauge.<br>Max. speed 5500 r.p.m. - Stitch per inch 9-18  | Comme la 263-06-3MD-01, mais avec écartement aiguilles 6 mm.<br>Vitesse max 5500 t.p.m. - N. point pour pouce 9-18   |
| 263-10-3MD-01                | Per orlare girocollo, mezze maniche aperte e vita su corpetteria, scollatura, sbracciature e vita su canottiere a spalla larga, in tessuti leggeri e medi. Una guidina fissata sulla placca d'ago determina l'allineamento del margine del lembo ripiegato rispetto l'ago di sinistra. Con differenziale.<br>Velocità max. 5500 g/1' - N. punti per poll. 8-16                              | For hemming neck-openings, open half sleeves and bottom on vests, and neck-openings, armholes and bottom on wide shoulder light and medium weight singlets. A guide on the needle-plate ensure alignment of the edge of the turned fabric with the left needle. With differential feed.<br>Max. speed 5500 r.p.m. - Stitch per inch 8-16                                       | Pour ourler l'encolure, les demi-manches ouvertes et le bas des T-shirts ainsi que le décolleté, les emmanchures et le bas des maillots de corps à épaule large, en tissus légers et moyens. Un petit guide, fixé sur la plaque aiguille, assure l'alignement du bord replié par rapport à l'aiguille de gauche. Avec transport différentiel.<br>Vitesse max 5500 t.p.m. - N. point pour pouce 8-16  |
| 263-10-3MD-02                | Come la 263-10-3MD-01 ma per maglieria media e pesante e con distanza aghi 6 mm.<br>Velocità max. 5500 g/1' - N. punti per poll. 8-16   | Same as 263-10-3MD-01, but for medium an heavy knitwear and with 6 mm needle gauge.<br>Max speed 5500 r.p.m. - Stitch per inch 8-16  | Comme la 263-10-3MD-01, mais avec écartement aiguilles 6 mm.<br>Vitesse max 5500 t.p.m. - N. point pour pouce 8-16   |
| 263-10-3MD-03                | Come la 263-10-3MD-01 ma per maglieria leggera media e con distanza aghi 5 mm.<br>Velocità max. 5500 g/1' - N. punti per poll. 8-16   | Same as 263-10-3MD-01, but for light and medium knitwear and with 5 mm needle gauge.<br>Max. speed 5500 r.p.m. - Stitch per inch 8-16  | Comme la 263-10-3MD-01, mais avec écartement aiguilles 5 mm.<br>Vitesse max.5500 t.p.m. - N. point pour pouce 8-16   |
| 263-16-2MD-01                | Per l'applicazione di collaretti alle scollature e alle sbracciature, corpi da uomo e simili ed alle sgambature di slips, mutandine da donna e simili. Con differenziale.<br>Velocità max. 5500 g/1' - N. punti per poll. 9-14  | For attaching bindings to neck and arm-holes of singlets, vests and similar articles and to leg openings of briefs, panties and the like. With differential feed.<br>Max. speed 5500 r.p.m. - Stitch per inch. 9-14  | Pour la pose de collerettes aux encolures et aux emmanchures des maillots de corps, des T-shirts et articles similaires, ainsi qu'aux enjambures des slips, des coulottes pour dames et d'articles similaires.<br>Vitesse max. 5500 t.p.m. - N. point pour pouce 9-14  |
| 263-16-2MD-06                | Come la 263-16-2MD-01 ma con distanza aghi 3 mm.<br>Velocità max. 5500 g/1' - N. punti per poll. 9-14   | Same as 263-16-2MD-01, but with 3 mm needle gauge.<br>Max speed 5500 r.p.m. - Stitch per inch 9-14   | Comme la 263-16-2MD-01, mais avec écartement aiguilles 3 mm.<br>Vitesse max 5500 t.p.m. - N. point pour pouce 9-14   |
| 263-16-2MD-10                | Come la 263-16-2MD-01 ma con distanza aghi 4,5 mm.<br>Velocità max. 5500 g/1' - N. punti per poll. 9-14   | Same as 263-16-2MD-01, but with 4,5 mm needle gauge.<br>Max speed 5500 r.p.m. - Stitch per inch. 9-14  | Comme la 263-16-2MD-01, mais avec écartment aiguilles 4,5 mm.<br>Vitesse max 5500 t.p.m. - N. point pour pouce 9-14  |
| 263-16-2MD-13                | Per applicare a vani collo di corpetteria intima e magliette esterne, a sgambature di calzoncini da bambino, collaretti preventivamente chiusi ad anello con o senza lembo cimosato. Con differenziale.<br>Velocità max. 5500 g/1' - N. punti per poll. 9-14  | For attaching to neck-holes of vestes and sweaters and to leg openings of children's shorts, strappings with or without selvedge, preclosed in rings. With differential feed.<br>Max speed 5500 r.p.m. - Stitch per inch 9-14  | Pour appliquer des collerettes cousues préalablement en anneau, avec ou sans bord lisiéré, aux encolures des maillots de corps et des pulls ainsi qu'aux enjambures des shorts pour enfants. Avec transport différentiel.<br>Vitesse max 5500 t.p.m. - N. point pour pouce 9-14  |



| SIMBOLO<br>SYMBOL<br>SYMBOLE | CARATTERISTICHE TESTE  | MACHINE HEAD FEATURES   | CARACTERISTIQUES TETES   |
|------------------------------|--|---|--|
| 263-16-3MD-04                | Per l'applicazione di collaretti alle scollature e alle sbracciatore di canottiere, corpi da uomo e simili ed alle sgambature di slips, mutandine da donna e simili. Con differenziale.<br>Velocità max. 5500 g/1' - N. punti per poll. 9-14   | For attaching bindings to neck and arm-holes of singlets, vests and the like as well as to leg opening of briefs, panties and the like. With differential feed.<br>Max speed 5500 r.p.m. - Stitch per inch 9-14   | Pour appliquer des collerettes aux décolletés et aux emmanchures des maillots de corps, des T-shirts et articles similaires, ainsi que pour appliquer des bords aux enjambures des slips, des culottes pour dames et articles similaires. Avec transport différentiel.<br>Vitesse max 5500 t.p.m. - N. point pour pouce 9-14   |
| 263-16-3MD-08                | Come la 263-16-3MD-04 ma con distanza aghi 6 mm.<br>Velocità max. 5500 g/1' - N. punti per poll. 9-14  | Same as 263-16-3MD-04, but with 6 mm needle gauge.<br>Max speed 5500 r.p.m. - Stitch per inch 9-14  | Comme la 263-16-3MD-04, mais avec écartement aiguilles 6 mm<br>Vitesse max. 5500 t.p.m. - N. point pour pouce 9-14   |
| 263-17-2MD-01                | Per l'applicazione di collaretti alle sgambature di slips, mutandine da donna e simili, con contemporaneo inserimento di un elastico piatto e stretto; l'elastico rimane libero fra gli aghi, impuntato solo all'inizio e alla fine della cucitura. L'impuntura si ottiene spostando il tubetto guida elastico mediante comando a ginocchiello. La testa è provvista di un dispositivo di frenaggio dell'elastico proveniente dal basso. Con differenziale.<br>Velocità max. 5500 g/1' - N. punti per poll. 9-14 | For attaching bindings to leg openings of men's briefs, ladies' panties and the like, with simultaneous insertion of a narrow, flat elastic. The elastic remains free between the two needles and is stitched down only at the beginning and at the end of the seam. The stitching down is obtained by moving the elastic guiding tube by means of knee press control. The machine is equipped with a tensioning device for the elastic fed from below. With differential feed.<br>Max speed 5500 r.p.m. - Stitch per inch 9-14 | Pour appliquer des bords aux enjambures des slips, des culottes pour dames et articles semblables tout en y insérant un élastique plat et étroit; l'élastique reste libre entre les deux aiguilles et n'est piqué qu'au début et à la fin de la couture, ce que l'on obtient en déplaçant le tube guide-élastique au moyen d'une commande à genouillère. La tête est dotée d'un dispositif de freinage pour l'élastique qu'est alimenté par le bas. Avec transport différentiel.<br>Vitesse max 5500 t.p.m. - N. point pour pouce 9-14 |
| 263-17-2MD-03                | Per l'applicazione di collaretti alle sgambature di slips, mutandine da donna e simili con contemporaneo inserimento di un elastico piatto e stretto. L'elastico rimane libero all'interno del collareto e impuntato all'inizio e alla fine della cucitura mediante ginocchiello. La testa è provvista di un dispositivo di frenaggio dell'elastico proveniente dal basso. Con differenziale.<br>Velocità max. 5500 g/1' - N. punti per poll. 9-14   | For attaching bindings to the leg openings of men's briefs, ladies' panties and similar articles with simultaneous insertion of a narrow, flat elastic. The elastic remains free inside the binding and is stitched down only at the beginning and at the end of the seam by means of knee press control. The machine is equipped with a tensioning device for elastic fed from below. With differential feed.<br>Max speed 5500 r.p.m. - Stitch per inch 9-14  | Pour appliquer des bords aux enjambures des slips, des culottes pour dames et articles semblables tout en y insérant un élastique plat et étroit. L'élastique reste libre à l'intérieur du bord, n'étant piqué qu'au début et à la fin de la couture à l'aide d'une commande à genouillère. La tête est dotée d'un dispositif de freinage pour l'élastique qui est alimenté par le bas. Avec transport différentiel<br>Vitesse max. 5500 t.p.m. - N. point pour pouce 9-14   |
| 263-17-2MD-04                | Come la 263-17-2MD-01 ma con l'elastico impuntato dall'ago destro lungo tutta la cucitura.<br>Velocità max. 5500 g/1' - N. punti per poll. 9-14  | Same as 263-17-2MD-01, but with the elastic stitched down all along the seam.<br>Max speed 5500 r.p.m. - Stitch per inch 9-14   | Comme la 263-17-2MD-01, mais avec l'élastique piqué par l'aiguille de droite sur toute la longueur de la couture.<br>Vitesse max 5500 t.p.m. - N. point pour pouce 9-14  |
| 263-17-3MD-07                | Per l'applicazione di collaretti alle sgambature di slips, mutandine da donna e simili con contemporaneo inserimento di un elastico piatto e stretto. La testa è provvista di un dispositivo per inserire l'elastico all'interno del collareto impuntandolo solo con l'ago destro lungo tutta la cucitura. Con differenziale.<br>Velocità max. 5500 g/1' - N. punti per poll. 9-14   | For attaching bindings to leg openings of men's briefs, ladies' panties and the like, with simultaneous insertion of a narrow, flat elastic. The machine is equipped with a tensioning device for inserting the elastic inside binding stitching it down all along the seam with the right needle. With differential feed.<br>Max speed 5500 r.p.m. - Stitch per inch 9-14  | Pour appliquer des bords aux enjambures des slips, des culottes pour dames et articles semblables tout en y insérant un élastique plat et étroit. La tête est dotée d'un dispositif pour insérer l'élastique à l'intérieur du bord et le piquer sur toute la longueur de la couture par l'aiguilles de droite. Avec transport différentiel.<br>Vitesse max 5500 t.p.m. - N. point pour pouce 9-14  |
| 263-30-2MD-01                | Per l'applicazione di pizzi rigidi o tubetto a capi di biancheria e maglieria intima femminile in genere. Dotata di guida a bandiera per allineare il bordo del tessuto rispetto agli aghi e di dispositivo di frenaggio regolabile per tensionare i pizzi o il tubetto. Con differenziale.<br>Velocità max. 5500 g/1' - N. punti per poll. 12-18  | For attaching non elastic lace or tube bindings to ladies' lingerie and knit underwear in general. Fitted with swing-out guide for the alignment of the fabric edge with the needles and with adjustable lace and tube binding tensioning device. With differential feed.<br>Max speed 5500 r.p.m. - Stitch per inch 12-18  | Pour appliquer des dentelles rigides ou des bandes tubulaires sur des articles de lingerie et de bonneterie sous-vêtement en général pour dames. Elle est équipée de guide déplaçable pour aligner le bord du tissu par rapport aux aiguilles et de dispositif de freinage réglable pour tendre les dentelles ou les bandes tubulaires. Avec transport différentiel.<br>Vitesse Max 5500 t.p.m. - N. point pour pouce 12-18  |
| 263-30-2MD-02                | Come la 263-30-2MD-01 ma con distanza aghi 2,5 mm.<br>Velocità max. 5500 g/1' - N. punti per poll. 12-18   | Same as 263-30-2MD-01, but with 2,5 mm needle gauge.<br>Max speed 5500 r.p.m. - Stitch per inch 12-18   | Comme la 263-30-2MD-01, mais avec écartement aiguilles 2,5 mm.<br>Vitesse max 5500 t.p.m. - N. point pour pouce 12-18  |

| SIMBOLO<br>SYMBOL<br>SYMBOLE | CARATTERISTICHE TESTE   | MACHINE HEAD FEATURES  | CARACTERISTIQUES TETES  |
|------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 263-31-2MD-02                | <p>Per applicare pizzi rigidi inserendo contemporaneamente nella cucitura tra il pizzo e il tessuto un elastico piatto e stretto su capi di biancheria e maglieria intima femminile molto fine. Il pizzo proviene dall'alto e viene tensionato da apposito dispositivo di frenaggio a rastrelliera, mentre l'elastico proviene dal basso alimentato da rulli dosatori. Senza rulli trasportatori, con differenziale.<br/>Velocità max. 5500 g/1' - N. punti per poll. 12-18</p> | <p>For attaching non elastic lace to ladies' lingerie and very light knit underwear garments with simultaneous insertion of a narrow, flat elastic into the seam, between the fabric and the lace. The lace coming from above is tensioned by a special rack tensioning device, whilst the elastic is fed from below by front metering roller. Without rear puller feed rollers. With differential feed.<br/>Max speed 5500 r.p.m. - Stitch per inch 12-18</p> | <p>Pour appliquer des dentelles rigides tout en insérant dans la couture, entre la dentelle et le tissu, un élastique plat et étroit sur des articles de lingerie et de bonneterie sous-vêtement pour dames. La dentelle provient du haut et est tendue par un dispositif de freinage à râtelier, tandis que l'élastique provient du bas et est alimenté par des rouleaux doseurs. Sans rouleaux transporteurs - avec différentiel.<br/>Vitesse max 5500 t.p.m. - N. point pour pouce 12-18</p>   |
| 263-34-3MD-03                | <p>Per applicare elastici larghi alla cintura di slip o mutande da uomo con un fianco ancora aperto. Dotata di dispositivo di frenaggio regolabile per tensionare l'elastico proveniente dall'alto. Con differenziale.<br/>Velocità max. 5200 g/1' - N. punti per poll. 12-18</p>   | <p>For attaching wide elastics to the waist of men's briefs or underpants with a side still open. Fitted with adjustable device for tensioning the elastic fed from above. With differential feed.<br/>Max speed 5200 r.p.m. - Stitch per inch 12-18</p>   | <p>Pour appliquer des élastiques larges à la ceinture des slips ou caleçons pour homme avec un côté encoure ouvert. Equipée de dispositif de freinage réglable pour tendre l'élastique provenant du haut. Avec transport différentiel.<br/>Vitesse max 5200 t.p.m. - N. point pour pouce 12-18</p>  |
| 263-46-3MD-01                | <p>Per l'applicazione di tasselli a slip e mutandine. Può essere anche impiegata per applicare bordi a mutandine con gamba lunga, polsi a maniche in maglia elastica, fasce alla vita di corpetteria e per cuciture di sostentamento spalle di maglieria intima in genere. E' riunita di guida rovescia (sovrapposizione del tessuto di destra su quello di sinistra). Con differenziale.<br/>Velocità max. 5500 g/1' - N. punti per poll. 9-14</p>                             | <p>For attaching gussets on briefs and panties. It can also be used for attaching edge strips to long underpants, cuffs in stretchy knit fabric on sleeves, strips on bottom edge of knit vests and for reinforcing seams on shoulders of knit underwear in general. The machine is fitted with reverse guide (right edge of fabric fed over left edge) With differential feed.<br/>Max speed 5500 r.p.m. - Stitch per inch 9-14</p>                           | <p>Pour appliquer des renforts aux slips et aux coulottes. Elle peut être également employée pour appliquer des bords aux caleçons à jambes longues, des poignets aux manches en tissu élastique à mailles, des bandes au bas des maillots de corps et T-shirts et pour exécuter des coutures de renfort aux épaules des articles de bonneterie sous-vêtement en général. Elle est équipée d'un guide-envers (superposition du tissu de droite sur celui de gauche). Avec transport différentiel.<br/>Vitesse max. 5500 t.p.m. - N. point pour pouce 9-14</p> |
| 263-46-3MD-05                | <p>Come la 263-46-3MD-01 ma con distanza aghi 6 mm<br/>Velocità max. 5500 g/1' - N. punti per poll. 9-14</p>  | <p>Same as 263-46-3MD-01, but with 6 mm needle gauge<br/>Max speed 5500 r.p.m. - Stitch per inch 9-14</p>  | <p>Comme la 263-46-3MD-01, mais avec écartement aiguilles 6 mm.<br/>Vitesse max 5500 t.p.m. - N. point pour pouce 9-14</p>  |
| 263-46-3MD-09                | <p>Particolarmente indicata per l'applicazione di bordi a mutande con gamba lunga, di polsi a maniche e di fasce in vita di corpetteria intima in genere. Dotata di piedino compensato e di trasporto differenziale solo sulla parte sinistra per sovra-alimentare il tessuto rispetto ai bordi, polsi, fasce.<br/>Velocità max. 5500 g/1' - N. punti per poll. 9-14</p>  | <p>Particularly suitable for attaching edge strips on long underpants, cuffs on sleeves, strips on bottom edge of knit vests in general. Fitted with compensated presserfoot and with differential feed acting only on the left part to feed in more the fabric in comparison with edges, cuffs, etc.<br/>Max speed 5500 r.p.m. - Stitch per inch 9-14</p>   | <p>Elle est particulièrement employée pour appliquer des bords aux caleçons à jambes longues, des poignets aux manches et des bandes au bas des maillots de corps et T-shirts en général. Elle est équipée de pied-presseur compensé et de transport différentiel agissant seulement sur le côté gauche pour alimenter le tissu dans une quantité supérieure par rapport aux bords, poignets, bandes.<br/>Vitesse max. 5500 t.p.m. - N. point pour pouce 9-14</p>   |
| 263-46-3MD-10                | <p>Come la 263-46-3MD-01 ma con distanza aghi 5 mm.<br/>Velocità max. 5500 g/1' - N. punti per poll. 9-14</p>   | <p>Same as 263-46-3MD-01, but with 5 mm needle gauge.<br/>Max speed 5500 r.p.m. - Stitch per inch 9-14</p>   | <p>Comme la 263-46-3MD-10, mais avec écartement aiguilles 5 mm.<br/>Vitesse max 5500 t.p.m. - N. point pour pouce 9-14</p>  |

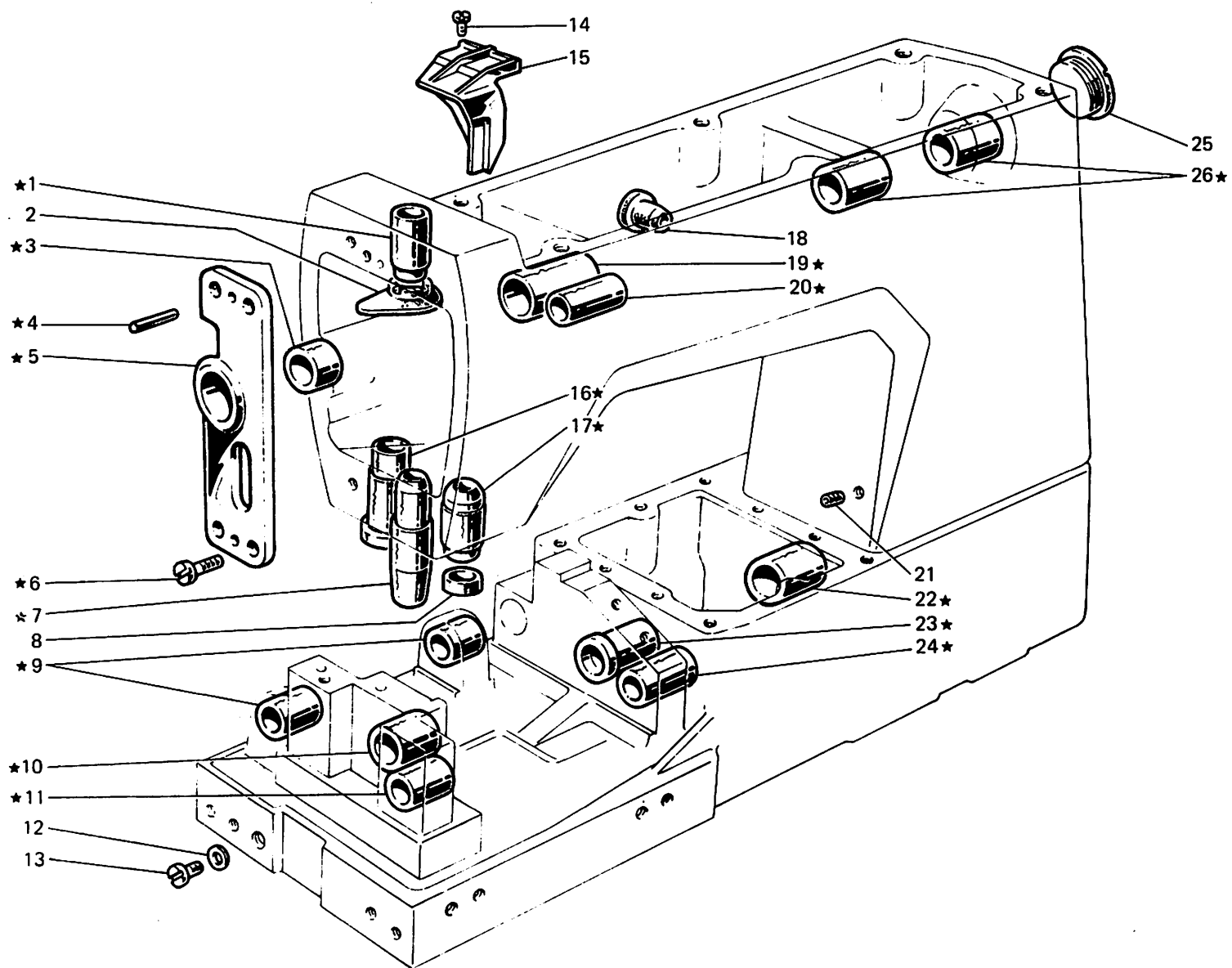
| TAV. N.<br>TAB. N. | DESCRIZIONE                       | DESCRIPTION                | DESCRIPTION                    |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1                  | BASE E BRACCIO CON BUSSOLE        | BASE AND ARM WITH BUSHES   | BASE ET BRAS AVEC BAGUES       |
| 2                  | PASSAFILI E TENSIONE CROCHET INF. | THREAD GUIDE AND TENSION   | PASSE-FILS ET TENSION          |
| 3                  | COPERCHI E PIANO DI LAVORO        | COVERS AND WORKING PLATE   | CARTERS ET PLAN DE TRAVAIL     |
| 4                  | SEMIALBERO INF. SINISTRO          | LEFT LOWER HALF-SHAFT      | SEMI-ARBRE INFERIEUR GAUCHE    |
| 5                  | SEMIALBERO INF. DESTRO            | RIGHT LOWER HALF-SHAFT     | SEMI-ARBRE INFERIEUR DROITE    |
| 6                  | COMANDO CROCHET                   | LOOPER CONTROL             | COMMANDE CROCHET               |
| 7                  | COMANDO CROCHET                   | LOOPER CONTROL             | COMMANDE CROCHET               |
| 8                  | ALBERO SUPERIORE E BARRA AGO      | UPPER SHAFT AND NEEDLE BAR | ARBRE SUP. ET BARRE AIGUILLE   |
| 9                  | GRUPPO PREMISTOFFA                | PRESSER ASSEMBLY           | GROUPE PRESSER                 |
| 10                 | CROCHET COPERTURA                 | TOP SPREADER               | CROCHET COUVERTURE             |
| 11                 | GRUPPO TENSIONI ANTERIORI         | FRONT TENSIONS ASSEMBLY    | GROUPE TENSIONS AVANT          |
| 12                 | BACINELLA OLIO                    | OIL SUMP                   | RESERVOIR                      |
| 13                 | LUBRIFICAZIONE E POMPA OLIO       | LUBRICATION AND OIL PUMP   | LUBRIFICATION ET POMPE A HUILE |
| 14                 | ORGANI DI CUCITURA                | SEWING PARTS               | ORGANES COUTURE                |
| 15                 | ACCESSORI IN DOTAZIONE            | AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT        | ACCESSOIRES IN DOTATION        |
| 16                 | PIAZZAMENTO NORMALE               | NORMAL SETTING             | INSTALLATION NORMALE           |
| 17                 | PIAZZAMENTO INCASSATO             | SUBMERGED SETTING          | INSTALLATION ENCASTREE         |
| 18                 | PORTA BOBINE E PORTA ROTOLI       | BOBBIN AND ROLL CARRIER    | PORTE BOBINES ET PORTE ROULEAU |
| 19                 | TESTA 263-00-3MD-01               | 263-00-3MD-01 HEAD         | TETE 263-00-3MD-01             |
| 20                 | TESTA 263-06-3MD-01               | 263-06-3MD-01 HEAD         | TETE 263-06-3MD-01             |
| 21                 | TESTA 263-06-3MD-02               | 263-06-3MD-02 HEAD         | TETE 263-06-3MD-02             |
| 22                 | TESTA 263-10-3MD-01               | 263-10-3MD-01 HEAD         | TETE 263-10-3MD-01             |
| 23                 | TESTA 263-10-3MD-02               | 263-10-3MD-02 HEAD         | TETE 263-10-3MD-02             |
| 24                 | TESTA 263-10-3MD-03               | 263-10-3MD-03 HEAD         | TETE 263-10-3MD-03             |
| 25                 | TESTA 263-16-2MD-01               | 263-16-2MD-01 HEAD         | TETE 263-16-2MD-01             |
| 26                 | TESTA 263-16-2MD-06               | 263-16-2MD-06 HEAD         | TETE 263-16-2MD-06             |
| 27                 | TESTA 263-16-2MD-10               | 263-16-2MD-10 HEAD         | TETE 263-16-2MD-10             |
| 28                 | TESTA 263-16-2MD-13               | 263-16-2MD-13 HEAD         | TETE 263-16-2MD-13             |
| 29                 | TESTA 263-16-3MD-04               | 263-16-3MD-04 HEAD         | TETE 263-16-3MD-04             |
| 30                 | TESTA 263-16-3MD-08               | 263-16-3MD-08 HEAD         | TETE 263-16-3MD-08             |
| 31                 | TESTA 263-17-2MD-01               | 263-17-2MD-01 HEAD         | TETE 263-17-2MD-01             |
| 32                 | TESTA 263-17-2MD-03               | 263-17-2MD-03 HEAD         | TETE 263-17-2MD-03             |
| 33                 | TESTA 263-17-2MD-04               | 263-17-2MD-04 HEAD         | TETE 263-17-2MD-04             |
| 34                 | TESTA 263-17-3MD-07               | 263-17-3MD-07 HEAD         | TETE 263-17-3MD-07             |
| 35                 | TESTA 263-30-2MD-01               | 263-30-2MD-01 HEAD         | TETE 263-30-2MD-01             |
| 36                 | TESTA 263-30-2MD-02               | 263-30-2MD-02 HEAD         | TETE 263-30-2MD-02             |





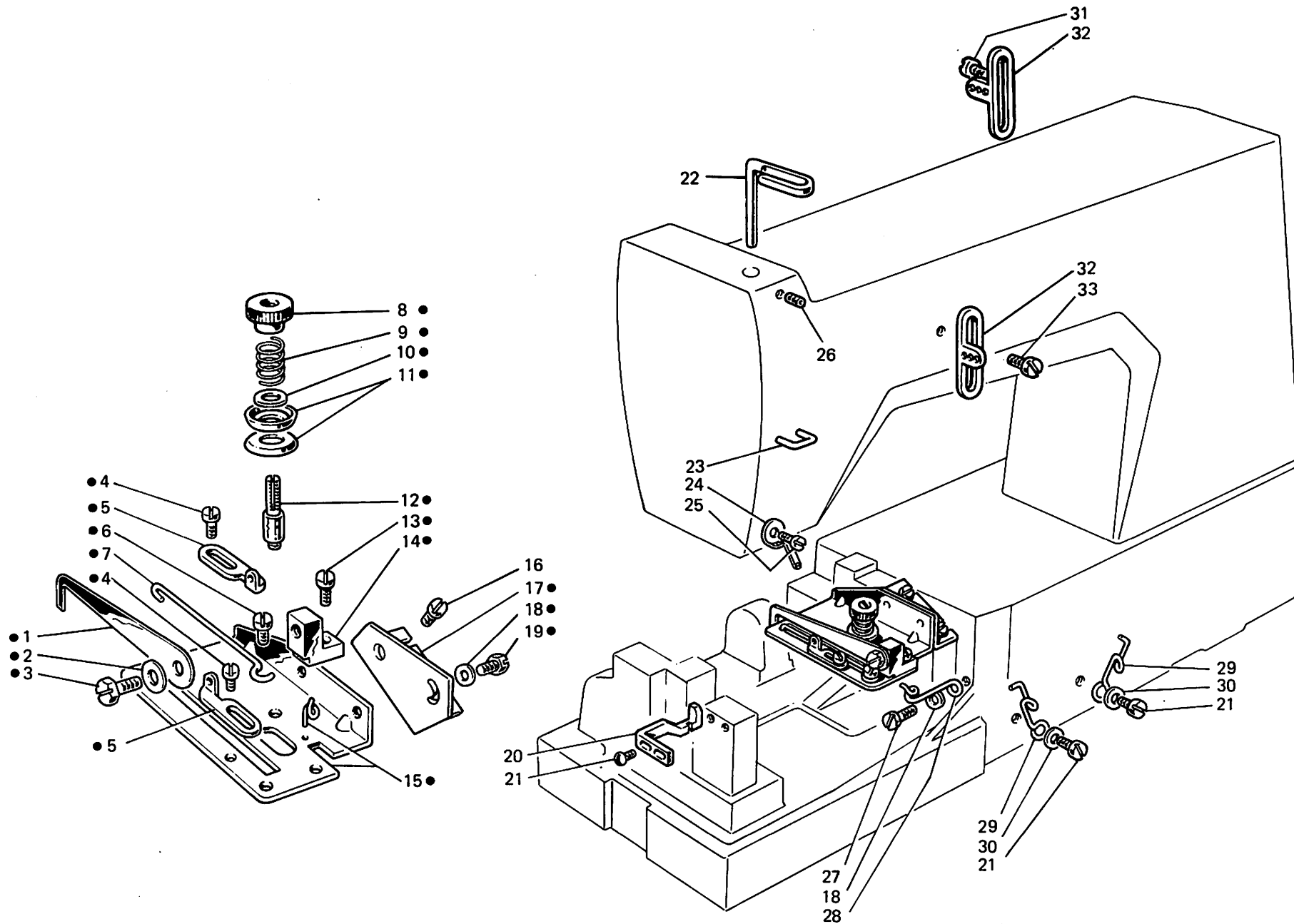
| Part. N.    | Tav. N. | Part. N.    | Tav. N. | Part. N.    | Tav. N. | Part. N.    | Tav. N. | Part. N.    | Tav. N. | Part. N.    | Tav. N. | Part. N.    | Tav. N. |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| 200324-0-10 | 2       | 300377-0-10 | 4       | 302272-0-10 | 5       | 308038-0-10 | 8       | 308104-0-00 | 13      | 308196-0-00 | 4       | 308310-0-00 | 5       |
| 200710-0-10 | 11      | 300391-0-10 | 2       | 302276-0-10 | 6       | 308039-0-01 | 8       | 308105-4-00 | 13      | 308203-0-01 | 2       | 308320-4-00 | 11      |
| 200713-0-10 | 9       | 300405-0-10 | 14      | 302289-0-10 | 7       | 308041-0-00 | 8       | 308110-3-00 | 13      | 308207-0-00 | 13      | 308321-0-00 | 11      |
| 200714-0-10 | 11      | 300406-0-10 | 14      | 302292-0-10 | 8       | 308042-0-00 | 8       | 308111-0-00 | 13      | 308211-0-00 | 13      | 308325-3-00 | 7       |
| 200853-0-10 | 13      | 300407-0-10 | 14      | 302344-0-10 | 9       | 308043-0-00 | 13      | 308113-0-00 | 12      | 308212-0-00 | 13      | 308326-2-01 | 7       |
| 201128-0-10 | 8       | 300408-0-10 | 14      | 302338-0-10 | 8       | 308044-0-00 | 7       | 308114-2-00 | 13      | 308214-0-00 | 13      | 308327-0-00 | 7       |
| 201143-0-10 | 4       | 300414-0-10 | 14      | 302347-0-10 | 10      | 308045-0-01 | 7       | 308119-0-00 | 4       | 308215-0-00 | 1       | 308330-3-00 | 7       |
| 202032-0-10 | 8       | 300419-0-10 | 13      | 302352-0-10 | 8       | 308046-0-01 | 7       | 308123-0-00 | 13      | 308218-0-00 | 1       | 308332-4-00 | 7       |
| 202165-0-10 | 3       | 300420-0-10 | 13      | 302353-0-10 | 3       | 308047-0-00 | 7       | 308125-0-00 | 12      | 308220-0-00 | 8       | 308333-0-00 | 7       |
| 202229-0-10 | 11      | 300467-0-10 | 4       | 302354-0-10 | 3       | 308050-2-00 | 6       | 308126-0-00 | 12      | 308226-0-00 | 12      | 308338-4-00 | 4       |
| 202239-0-10 | 3       | 300469-0-10 | 6       | 302355-0-10 | 3       | 308051-0-01 | 1       | 308127-0-00 | 5       | 308228-2-00 | 12      | 308358-4-00 | 4       |
| 202474-0-10 | 6       | 300482-0-10 | 6-7     | 302356-0-10 | 1       | 308054-0-00 | 9       | 308128-0-00 | 3       | 308231-2-00 | 12      | 308381-2-00 | 4       |
| 202486-0-10 | 4       | 300483-0-10 | 2-3     | 302368-0-10 | 14      | 308055-2-00 | 9       | 308129-0-00 | 3       | 308232-0-00 | 1       | 308412-2-00 | 9       |
| 202487-0-10 | 9       | 300527-3-10 | 14      | 303045-0-10 | 2       | 308056-0-00 | 9       | 308137-0-00 | 2       | 308233-0-00 | 8       | 308462-0-00 | 3       |
| 202556-0-00 | 11      | 300533-4-10 | 14      | 303458-0-11 | 4       | 308057-0-00 | 9-10    | 308138-0-02 | 1       | 308234-2-00 | 8       | 308495-2-00 | 11      |
| 202558-2-00 | 11      | 300563-0-12 | 14      | 303459-2-11 | 4       | 308058-0-00 | 9       | 308139-0-01 | 8       | 308235-0-00 | 8       | 308501-0-01 | 11      |
| 206545-0-00 | 12      | 301268-0-10 | 14      | 303501-0-10 | 1       | 308059-0-00 | 9       | 308140-0-00 | 6       | 308236-2-00 | 8       | 308502-0-00 | 11      |
| 206551-0-00 | 13      | 301458-0-10 | 4       | 303503-0-10 | 6       | 308060-4-00 | 9       | 308142-0-00 | 6       | 308237-0-00 | 8       | 308503-0-01 | 11      |
| 206552-2-00 | 13      | 301459-4-10 | 4       | 303538-0-00 | 6       | 308061-0-01 | 9       | 308149-0-01 | 5       | 308238-4-00 | 8       | 308504-0-00 | 11      |
| 206555-0-00 | 13      | 301519-2-11 | 4       | 303539-0-00 | 6       | 308062-0-00 | 11      | 308150-0-10 | 12      | 308243-3-00 | 13      | 308505-0-00 | 11      |
| 206557-0-00 | 13      | 301579-0-10 | 4       | 303899-0-10 | 8       | 308065-2-00 | 10      | 308151-0-00 | 12      | 308254-3-00 | 5       | 308506-0-00 | 11      |
| 206559-0-00 | 12      | 302028-0-11 | 4       | 304763-0-10 | 11      | 308071-3-00 | 10      | 308152-0-00 | 7       | 308261-4-00 | 6       | 308507-0-00 | 11      |
| 206560-0-10 | 12      | 301033-0-11 | 14      | 304767-0-10 | 9       | 308072-2-00 | 10      | 308153-0-00 | 13      | 308266-2-00 | 6       | 308512-0-00 | 11      |
| 206564-0-00 | 12      | 302052-2-21 | 6       | 305171-0-00 | 4       | 308073-0-00 | 10      | 308154-0-00 | 13      | 308271-0-00 | 6       | 308518-4-00 | 11      |
| 206669-2-01 | 13      | 302057-0-11 | 14      | 305194-0-00 | 7       | 308074-0-00 | 1       | 308155-4-00 | 13      | 308272-0-00 | 6       | 308521-4-00 | 11      |
| 206853-0-00 | 8       | 302059-0-10 | 9       | 306688-0-00 | 14      | 308075-0-00 | 10      | 308159-2-01 | 5       | 308273-0-00 | 6       | 308526-4-00 | 11      |
| 300006-0-11 | 3       | 302060-0-11 | 9       | 308002-0-00 | 12      | 308076-2-00 | 9       | 308161-0-00 | 5       | 308275-2-00 | 4       | 308551-0-00 | 2       |
| 300209-0-10 | 4       | 302064-0-10 | 2       | 308005-0-00 | 8       | 308077-2-00 | 10      | 308162-0-00 | 5       | 308276-0-00 | 4       | 308553-2-00 | 2       |
| 300218-0-10 | 11      | 302065-0-10 | 14      | 308006-4-00 | 8       | 308078-0-00 | 10      | 308166-0-00 | 5       | 308278-0-00 | 4       | 308556-0-00 | 2       |
| 300228-0-10 | 4       | 302078-3-11 | 14      | 308007-0-00 | 9       | 308079-4-00 | 10      | 308174-3-00 | 5       | 308280-0-00 | 4       | 308558-0-00 | 2       |
| 300231-0-10 | 4       | 302136-0-10 | 2       | 308009-0-00 | 1       | 308080-0-00 | 10      | 308178-4-00 | 5       | 308281-0-00 | 4       | 308576-2-01 | 12      |
| 300289-0-10 | 14      | 302149-0-11 | 2       | 308012-2-00 | 5       | 308081-4-00 | 10      | 308180-2-00 | 13      | 308284-2-00 | 4       | 308588-4-01 | 12      |
| 300291-0-11 | 14      | 302152-0-10 | 4       | 308013-4-00 | 5       | 308082-0-00 | 10      | 308184-0-00 | 13      | 308285-0-00 | 4       | 308600-3-00 | 1       |
| 300310-0-10 | 2       | 302168-2-10 | 2       | 308015-0-00 | 4       | 308084-2-00 | 5       | 308185-0-00 | 13      | 308286-4-00 | 4       | 308714-3-00 | 5       |
| 300348-0-10 | 8       | 302172-0-10 | 2       | 308026-2-00 | 4       | 308086-0-00 | 1       | 308189-0-00 | 4       | 308287-0-00 | 4       | 308751-0-00 | 10      |
| 300351-0-11 | 7       | 302204-0-10 | 2       | 308027-2-00 | 4       | 308090-0-00 | 5       | 308190-0-00 | 4       | 308289-2-00 | 4       | 308783-2-00 | 3       |
| 300352-0-10 | 7       | 302232-0-10 | 11      | 308031-0-00 | 1       | 308092-0-00 | 10      | 308191-4-00 | 4       | 308292-2-00 | 6       | 308802-0-00 | 5       |
| 300361-0-10 | 4       | 302234-0-10 | 9       | 308032-0-00 | 1       | 308096-0-00 | 1       | 308192-4-00 | 4       | 308293-0-00 | 1       | 308851-2-00 | 8       |
| 300362-0-11 | 4       | 302238-0-10 | 11      | 308035-0-00 | 5       | 308098-0-00 | 9       | 308193-2-00 | 4       | 308296-0-00 | 1       | 308852-0-00 | 1       |
| 300364-0-10 | 4       | 302260-4-11 | 8       | 308036-2-00 | 8       | 308101-2-00 | 3       | 308194-0-00 | 4       | 308297-0-00 | 1       | 308853-0-00 | 1       |
| 300371-0-10 | 4       | 302261-0-10 | 8       | 308037-0-00 | 8       | 308103-2-10 | 3       | 308195-0-00 | 4       | 308298-0-00 | 1       | 308854-0-00 | 8       |

| Part. N.    | Tav. N. | Part. N.    | Tav. N. | Part. N.    | Tav. N. | Part. N.    | Tav. N. | Part. N.    | Tav. N.  | Part. N.    | Tav. N. | Part. N.    | Tav. N. |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| 308855-0-00 | 8-10    | 700596-0-00 | 5       | 706454-0-00 | 1       | 733508-2-00 | 18      | 744636-2-00 | 3        | 900926-0-00 | 16-17   | 991256-0-00 | 16-17   |
| 308858-0-00 | 1       | 701004-0-00 | 13      | 707241-0-00 | 11      | 733508-4-00 | 16-17   | 744676-2-00 | 7-11     | 900927-0-00 | 16-17   | 991257-0-00 | 16-17   |
| 308859-2-00 | 1       | 701007-0-00 | 11      | 720464-0-00 | 16-17   | 733510-4-00 | 16-17   | 744730-0-00 | 3        | 900928-0-00 | 16-17   | 991259-3-00 | 16-17   |
| 308860-0-00 | 10      | 701009-0-00 | 7       | 720505-4-00 | 16-17   | 733813-0-00 | 16-17   | 745001-0-00 | 8        | 900929-0-01 | 16-17   |             |         |
| 308861-0-00 | 10      | 701032-0-00 | 13      | 720545-4-00 | 16-17   | 740210-2-00 | 2       | 745126-2-00 | 11       | 900931-0-00 | 16-17   |             |         |
| 308862-0-00 | 10      | 701051-0-00 | 12      | 720546-0-00 | 17      | 740220-2-00 | 2       | 745136-2-00 | 4        | 901101-0-00 | 16-17   |             |         |
| 308863-0-00 | 10      | 702403-0-00 | 6       | 721410-0-00 | 10      | 740226-0-00 | 6-10    | 745658-2-00 | 10       | 901102-0-00 | 16-17   |             |         |
| 308864-4-00 | 10      | 703003-0-00 | 12      | 721424-2-00 | 3-13    | 740236-0-00 | 10      | 745800-2-00 | 8-10     | 901251-2-00 | 17      |             |         |
| 308866-2-00 | 10      | 703005-0-00 | 8-18    | 721444-2-00 | 1-2-4   | 740240-0-00 | 12      | 745810-2-00 | 8        | 901253-0-00 | 17      |             |         |
| 308867-4-00 | 10      | 703810-0-00 | 6-9     | 721454-2-00 | 2       | 740243-0-00 | 4       | 745812-2-00 | 5-8-9-10 | 990074-1-11 | 15      |             |         |
| 308868-2-00 | 10      | 704009-0-00 | 16-17   | 721464-2-00 | 12      | 740257-0-00 | 4       | 745815-2-00 | 4-5-6-7  | 990175-0-10 | 15      |             |         |
| 308869-0-00 | 10      | 704039-4-00 | 10      | 721474-2-00 | 3       | 740444-2-00 | 9       | 745827-2-00 | 4-9      | 990176-0-10 | 15      |             |         |
| 308890-0-00 | 2       | 704210-4-00 | 2-8     | 721485-2-00 | 1-6     | 740475-2-00 | 4       | 746007-2-00 | 10       | 990179-4-11 | 16-17   |             |         |
| 308934-4-00 | 2       | 704218-2-00 | 2-4     | 721494-2-00 | 9-10-13 | 740632-2-00 | 9-11    | 746008-0-00 | 8        | 990181-0-10 | 15      |             |         |
| 308967-2-00 | 4       | 704226-2-00 | 6       | 722422-2-00 | 3-8     | 740636-2-00 | 11      | 746204-0-00 | 11       | 990182-0-10 | 15      |             |         |
| 308971-3-00 | 4       | 704240-2-00 | 11      | 722431-2-00 | 18      | 741056-0-00 | 5       | 746408-2-00 | 5-8-10   | 990188-0-10 | 15      |             |         |
| 308996-0-01 | 11      | 704302-4-00 | 2       | 722453-2-00 | 12      | 741082-2-00 | 13      | 746409-2-00 | 16-17    | 990193-0-00 | 15      |             |         |
| 309042-2-00 | 3       | 704306-0-01 | 3       | 722905-2-00 | 16      | 741088-2-00 | 3       | 746612-2-00 | 4        | 990317-0-10 | 16      |             |         |
| 309051-0-00 | 3       | 704309-4-00 | 7       | 722907-2-00 | 17      | 741092-0-00 | 13      | 766000-6-90 | 8        | 990474-0-10 | 15      |             |         |
| 309059-4-00 | 3       | 704310-2-00 | 16-17   | 722920-2-00 | 17      | 741413-2-00 | 2       | 778203-0-00 | 8        | 990578-0-12 | 15      |             |         |
| 309084-0-00 | 3       | 704316-2-00 | 16-17   | 724420-2-00 | 2       | 741546-2-00 | 4       | 778204-0-00 | 10       | 990587-0-10 | 15      |             |         |
| 309085-0-00 | 3       | 704345-2-00 | 16-17   | 724422-2-00 | 3       | 741611-2-00 | 8       | 778238-0-00 | 4        | 990694-0-11 | 16      |             |         |
| 309086-0-01 | 3       | 704346-2-00 | 16-17   | 724441-0-00 | 4       | 741612-0-00 | 2       | 778412-0-00 | 4        | 990982-0-00 | 16-17   |             |         |
| 309126-3-00 | 3       | 704347-0-00 | 4       | 727215-0-00 | 4       | 741620-2-00 | 14      | 778415-0-00 | 4        | 991106-2-00 | 18      |             |         |
| 309139-4-00 | 3       | 704406-0-00 | 4       | 727834-2-00 | 4-11    | 741642-2-00 | 2       | 778502-0-00 | 10       | 991107-2-00 | 18      |             |         |
| 309177-3-00 | 3       | 704805-0-00 | 4       | 728232-0-00 | 4       | 741658-2-00 | 3       | 778544-0-00 | 8        | 991111-2-00 | 18      |             |         |
| 309227-0-00 | 3       | 704810-0-00 | 4       | 729011-2-00 | 2-4     | 741675-2-00 | 7       | 778553-0-00 | 13       | 991112-0-00 | 18      |             |         |
| 309302-2-00 | 3       | 704813-0-00 | 13      | 729012-2-00 | 1       | 741682-0-00 | 2       | 778827-0-00 | 6        | 991113-0-00 | 18      |             |         |
| 309323-0-00 | 3       | 704828-0-00 | 8       | 729013-2-00 | 4-8     | 741721-2-00 | 14      | 784694-0-20 | 14       | 991114-2-00 | 18      |             |         |
| 309324-0-00 | 3       | 704834-0-00 | 10      | 729034-2-00 | 11-18   | 741724-0-00 | 6-10    | 788020-0-01 | 3        | 991128-2-00 | 18      |             |         |
| 309360-0-00 | 3       | 704835-0-00 | 10      | 729044-2-00 | 5       | 741928-0-00 | 4       | 790242-0-00 | 13       | 991135-6-00 | 18      |             |         |
| 309371-0-00 | 3       | 704846-0-00 | 4-6     | 729051-2-00 | 10      | 742222-2-00 | 5       | 790307-0-02 | 13       | 991137-2-00 | 18      |             |         |
| 309372-0-00 | 3       | 704869-0-00 | 5-8     | 729054-2-00 | 18      | 742282-2-00 | 3       | 790315-0-00 | 13       | 991139-3-00 | 18      |             |         |
| 309560-0-00 | 4       | 705008-0-00 | 4       | 729434-2-00 | 7       | 742311-2-00 | 8       | 790325-0-00 | 13       | 991144-3-00 | 18      |             |         |
| 309576-4-00 | 4       | 705013-0-00 | 5-8-10  | 729884-2-00 | 11      | 742423-0-00 | 6       | 790342-0-00 | 13       | 991179-0-00 | 18      |             |         |
| 309753-2-00 | 8       | 705201-0-00 | 2       | 730011-0-00 | 13      | 742623-2-00 | 1       | 900201-0-10 | 16       | 991250-0-00 | 16-17   |             |         |
| 309770-0-00 | 8       | 705208-0-00 | 8       | 730033-2-00 | 6-8-10  | 742811-0-00 | 4       | 900203-0-10 | 16-17    | 991251-4-00 | 16      |             |         |
| 309802-4-00 | 8       | 705834-0-00 | 7       | 730054-2-00 | 5       | 742813-0-00 | 4       | 900204-0-10 | 17       | 991252-4-00 | 17      |             |         |
| 311098-0-00 | 2       | 705970-0-00 | 3       | 731107-2-00 | 18      | 743541-2-00 | 16-17   | 900918-0-00 | 16-17    | 991253-4-00 | 16      |             |         |
| 700205-0-00 | 9       | 705977-0-00 | 12      | 733008-2-00 | 17      | 744040-2-00 | 7       | 900920-0-00 | 16-17    | 991254-4-00 | 17      |             |         |
| 700208-0-00 | 16-17   | 706434-0-00 | 4       | 733507-0-00 | 13      | 744634-0-00 | 4       | 900925-4-01 | 16-17    | 991255-0-00 | 16-17   |             |         |

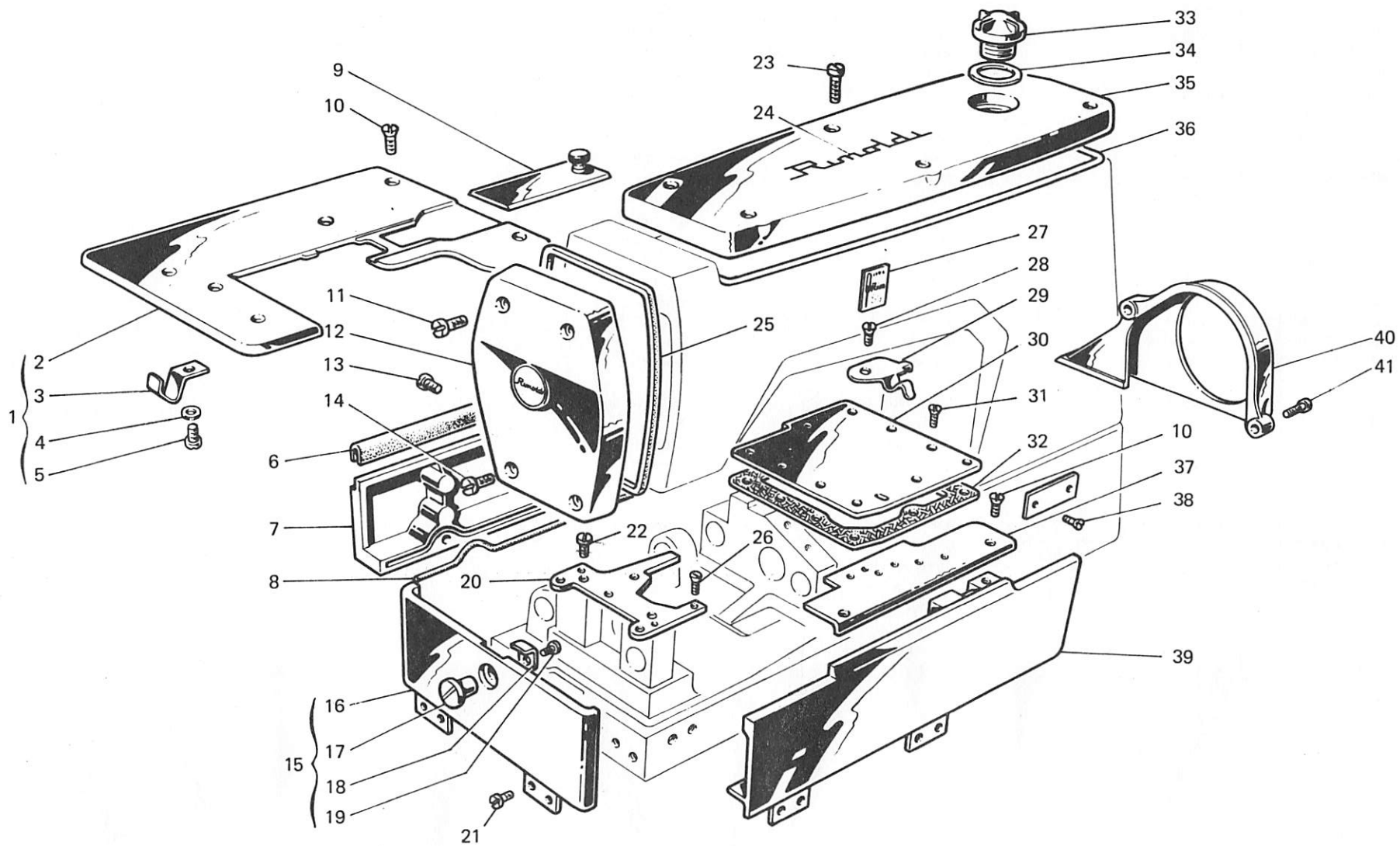


| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE                 | DESCRIPTION              | DESCRIPTION                | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★                  | 308600-3-00                                    | 1             | base e braccio con bussole  | base and arm with bushes | base et bras avec bagues   |           |             |
| 1                  | 308032-0-00                                    | 1             | bussola                     | bush                     | bage                       |           |             |
| 2                  | 308215-0-00                                    | 1             | protezione olio             | oil protection           | protection huile           |           |             |
| 3                  | 308858-0-00                                    | 1             | bussola                     | bush                     | bage                       |           |             |
| 4                  | 706454-0-00                                    | 2             | spina                       | pin                      | goupille                   |           |             |
| 5                  | 308859-2-00                                    | 1             | supporto con bussola fig. 3 | support with bush fig. 3 | support avec bague fig. 3  |           |             |
| 6                  | 721485-2-00                                    | 4             | vite                        | screw                    | vis                        |           |             |
| 7                  | 308051-0-01                                    | 1             | bussola                     | bush                     | bage                       |           |             |
| 8                  | 308218-0-00                                    | 1             | scodellino inferiore        | lower cup                | cuvette inférieure         |           |             |
| 9                  | 308296-0-00                                    | 2             | bussola                     | bush                     | bage                       |           |             |
| 10                 | 308293-0-00                                    | 1             | bussola                     | bush                     | bage                       |           |             |
| 11                 | 308297-0-00                                    | 1             | bussola                     | bush                     | bage                       |           |             |
| 12                 | 308096-0-00                                    | 1             | guarnizione sinistra base   | left gasket for base     | garniture gauche pour base |           |             |
| 13                 | 742623-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                        | screw                    | vis                        |           |             |
| 14                 | 721444-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                        | screw                    | vis                        |           |             |
| 15                 | 308138-0-02                                    | 1             | carter paraolio             | oil retainer cover       | carter protection huile    |           |             |
| 16                 | 308074-0-00                                    | 1             | bussola                     | bush                     | bage                       |           |             |
| 17                 | 308031-0-00                                    | 1             | bussola                     | bush                     | bage                       |           |             |
| 18                 | 303501-0-10                                    | 1             | tappo per foro tendifilo    | plug                     | bouchon                    |           |             |
| 19                 | 308852-0-00                                    | 1             | bussola                     | bush                     | bage                       |           |             |
| 20                 | 308232-0-00                                    | 1             | bussola                     | bush                     | bage                       |           |             |
| 21                 | 729012-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                        | screw                    | vis                        |           |             |
| 22                 | 308086-0-00                                    | 1             | bussola                     | bush                     | bage                       |           |             |
| 23                 | 308009-0-00                                    | 1             | bussola                     | bush                     | bage                       |           |             |
| 24                 | 308298-0-00                                    | 1             | bussola                     | bush                     | bage                       |           |             |
| 25                 | 302356-0-10                                    | 1             | tappo                       | plug                     | bouchon                    |           |             |
| 26                 | 308853-0-00                                    | 2             | bussola                     | bush                     | bage                       |           |             |



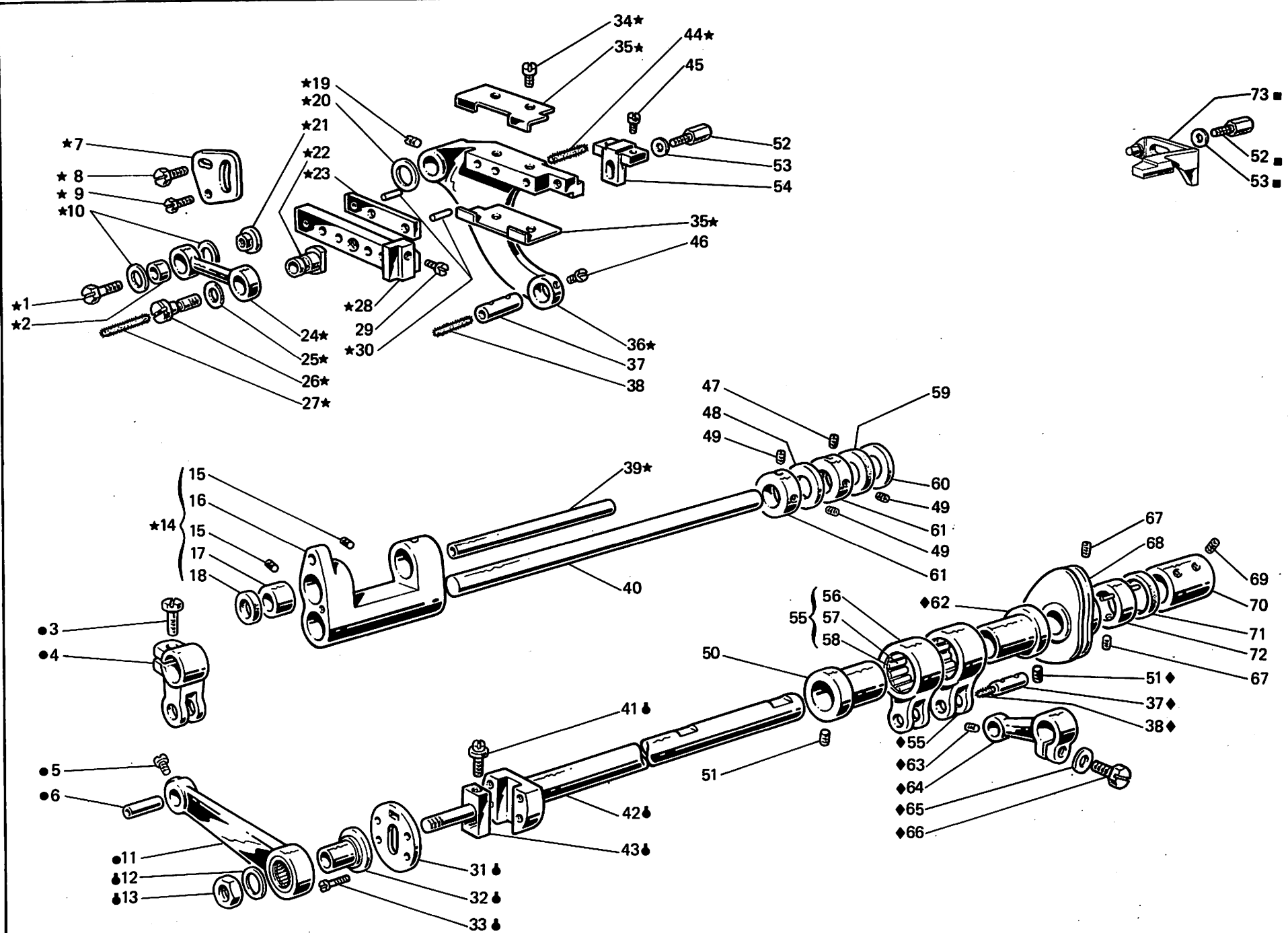


| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE                    | DESCRIPTION                       | DESCRIPTION                      | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ●                  | 308934-4-00                                    | 1             | gruppo tensione crochet infer. | tension assembly for lower looper | groupe tension crochet inférieur |           |             |
| 1                  | 308556-0-00                                    | 1             | astina                         | rod                               | tige                             |           |             |
| 2                  | 705201-0-00                                    | 1             | rondella                       | washer                            | rondelle                         |           |             |
| 3                  | 740220-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                           | screw                             | vis                              |           |             |
| 4                  | 741413-2-00                                    | 2             | vite                           | screw                             | vis                              |           |             |
| 5                  | 302172-0-10                                    | 2             | passafilo                      | thread guide                      | passe-fil                        |           |             |
| 6                  | 741612-0-00                                    | 1             | vite                           | screw                             | vis                              |           |             |
| 7                  | 308558-0-00                                    | 1             | traversino                     | tie-rod                           | traverse                         |           |             |
| 8                  | 302204-0-10                                    | 1             | pomolo                         | knob                              | pommeau                          |           |             |
| 9                  | 300310-0-10                                    | 1             | molla                          | spring                            | ressort                          |           |             |
| 10                 | 704218-2-00                                    | 1             | rondella                       | washer                            | rondelle                         |           |             |
| 11                 | 200324-0-10                                    | 2             | disco tensjone                 | tension disc                      | disque tension                   |           |             |
| 12                 | 300391-0-10                                    | 1             | perno a vite                   | threaded pin                      | pivot à vis                      |           |             |
| 13                 | 741642-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                           | screw                             | vis                              |           |             |
| 14                 | 302168-2-10                                    | 1             | supporto                       | support                           | support                          |           |             |
| 15                 | 308553-2-00                                    | 1             | piastra                        | plate                             | plaque                           |           |             |
| 16                 | 721444-2-00                                    | 2             | vite                           | screw                             | vis                              |           |             |
| 17                 | 308551-0-00                                    | 1             | squadretta                     | bracket                           | équerre                          |           |             |
| 18                 | 704302-4-00                                    | 3             | rondella                       | washer                            | rondelle                         |           |             |
| 19                 | 740210-2-00                                    | 2             | vite                           | screw                             | vis                              |           |             |
| 20                 | 302064-0-10                                    | 1             | salva ago                      | rear needle guard                 | protège-aiguille                 |           |             |
| 21                 | 300483-0-10                                    | 4             | vite                           | screw                             | vis                              |           |             |
| 22                 | 302136-0-10                                    | 1             | passafilo                      | thread guide                      | passe-fil                        |           |             |
| 23                 | 308137-0-00                                    | 1             | cavallotto                     | coupling                          | cavalier                         |           |             |
| 24                 | 308890-0-00                                    | 1             | passafilo                      | thread guide                      | passe-fil                        |           |             |
| 25                 | 724420-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                           | screw                             | vis                              |           |             |
| 26                 | 729011-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                           | screw                             | vis                              |           |             |
| 27                 | 741682-0-00                                    | 1             | vite                           | screw                             | vis                              |           |             |
| 28                 | 302149-0-11                                    | 1             | passafilo                      | thread guide                      | passe-fil                        |           |             |
| 29                 | 311098-0-00                                    | 2             | passafilo                      | thread guide                      | passe-fil                        |           |             |
| 30                 | 704210-4-00                                    | 2             | rondella                       | washer                            | rondelle                         |           |             |
| 31                 | 721454-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                           | screw                             | vis                              |           |             |
| 32                 | 308203-0-01                                    | 3             | guidafilo                      | thread guide                      | guide-fil                        |           |             |
| 33                 | 303045-0-10                                    | 2             | vite                           | screw                             | vis                              |           |             |

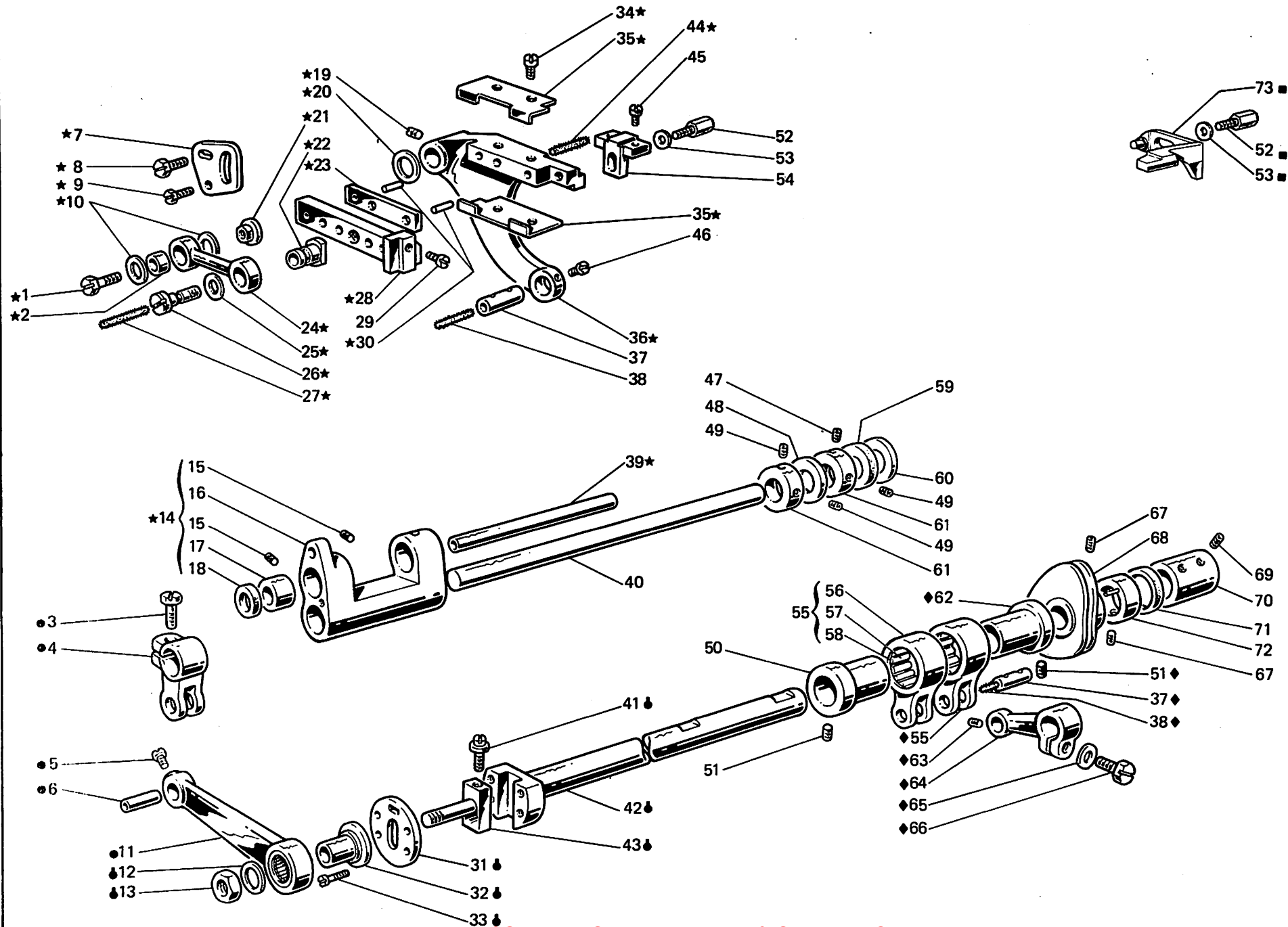


| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE                       | DESCRIPTION                   | DESCRIPTION                      | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| 1                  | 309059-4-00                                    | 1             | piano di lavoro completo          | work ing plate assembly       | plan de travail complet          |           |             |
| 2                  | 309042-2-00                                    | 1             | piano di lavoro                   | work ing plate                | plan de travail                  |           |             |
| 3                  | 309351-0-00                                    | 1             | molla                             | spring                        | ressort                          |           |             |
| 4                  | 704308-0-01                                    | 1             | rondella                          | washer                        | rondelle                         |           |             |
| 5                  | 721424-0-00                                    | 1             | vite                              | screw                         | vis                              |           |             |
| 6                  | 309085-0-00                                    | 1             | guarnizione                       | gasket                        | garniture                        |           |             |
| 7                  | 309086-0-01                                    | 1             | carter posteriore                 | rear cover                    | carter arrière                   |           |             |
| 8                  | 309084-0-00                                    | 1             | guarnizione                       | gasket                        | garniture                        |           |             |
| 9                  | 309302-2-00                                    | 1             | coperchio scorrevole              | sliding cover                 | couvercle coulissant             |           |             |
| 10                 | 744636-2-00                                    | 7             | vite                              | screw                         | vis                              |           |             |
| 11                 | 302354-0-10                                    | 2             | vite superiore                    | upper screw                   | vis supérieure                   |           |             |
| 12                 | 308101-2-00                                    | 1             | coperchio laterale                | side cover                    | couvercle latéral                |           |             |
| 13                 | 741088-2-00                                    | 3             | vite per carter posteriore        | screw for rear cover          | vis pour carter arrière          |           |             |
| 14                 | 302353-0-10                                    | 2             | vite inferiore                    | lower screw                   | vis inférieure                   |           |             |
| 15                 | 309139-4-00                                    | 1             | carter laterale completo          | side cover assembly           | carter latéral complet           |           |             |
| 16                 | 309126-3-00                                    | 1             | carter laterale                   | side cover                    | carter latéral                   |           |             |
| 17                 | 309372-0-00                                    | 1             | perno                             | pin                           | pivot                            |           |             |
| 18                 | 309371-0-00                                    | 1             | chiavistello                      | key                           | clé                              |           |             |
| 19                 | 741658-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                              | screw                         | vis                              |           |             |
| 20                 | 308783-2-00                                    | 1             | piastra porta placca              | plate                         | plaque                           |           |             |
| 21                 | 300483-0-10                                    | 8             | vite per cerniera                 | screw for hinge               | vis pour charnière               |           |             |
| 22                 | 302355-0-10                                    | 2             | vite per piastra                  | screw for plate               | vis pour plaque                  |           |             |
| 23                 | 742282-2-00                                    | 6             | vite per coperchio                | screw for cover               | vis pour couvercle               |           |             |
| 24                 | 300006-0-11                                    | 1             | decalcomania per coperchio super. | decalcomania for upper cover  | décalcomanie couvercle supérieur |           |             |
| 25                 | 308128-0-00                                    | 1             | guarnizione coperchio             | cover gasket                  | garniture couvercle              |           |             |
| 26                 | 744730-0-00                                    | 1             | vite per placca ago               | screw for needle plate        | vis pour plaque aiguille         |           |             |
| 27                 | 788020-0-01                                    | 1             | decalcomania sistema aghi         | needle decalcomania           | décalcomanie syst. aiguille      |           |             |
| 28                 | 721474-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                              | screw                         | vis                              |           |             |
| 29                 | 309360-0-00                                    | 1             | molla chiusura carter             | spring                        | ressort                          |           |             |
| 30                 | 309324-0-00                                    | 1             | piastra superiore                 | upper plate                   | plaque supérieure                |           |             |
| 31                 | 724422-2-00                                    | 9             | vite per piastra                  | screw for plate               | vis pour plaque                  |           |             |
| 32                 | 309323-0-00                                    | 1             | guarnizione                       | gasket                        | garniture                        |           |             |
| 33                 | 202239-0-10                                    | 1             | cupolina                          | cup                           | cupole                           |           |             |
| 34                 | 705970-0-00                                    | 1             | guarnizione per cupolina          | gasket                        | garniture                        |           |             |
| 35                 | 308103-2-10                                    | 1             | coperchio superiore               | upper cover                   | couvercle supérieur              |           |             |
| 36                 | 308129-0-00                                    | 1             | guarnizione per coperchio.        | gasket for cover              | garniture pour couvercle         |           |             |
| 37                 | 309227-0-00                                    | 1             | piastra piano di lavoro           | working plate                 | plaque plan de travail           |           |             |
| 38                 | 202165-0-10                                    | 2             | vite per targhetta                | screw for plate               | vis pour plaquette               |           |             |
| 39                 | 309177-3-00                                    | 1             | carter anteriore completo         | front cover assembly          | carter avant complet             |           |             |
| 40                 | 308462-0-00                                    | 1             | copricinghia per volantino Ø 85   | belt cover for handwheel Ø 85 | couvre-courroie pour volant Ø 85 |           |             |
| 41                 | 722422-2-00                                    | 2             | vite                              | screw                         | vis                              |           |             |



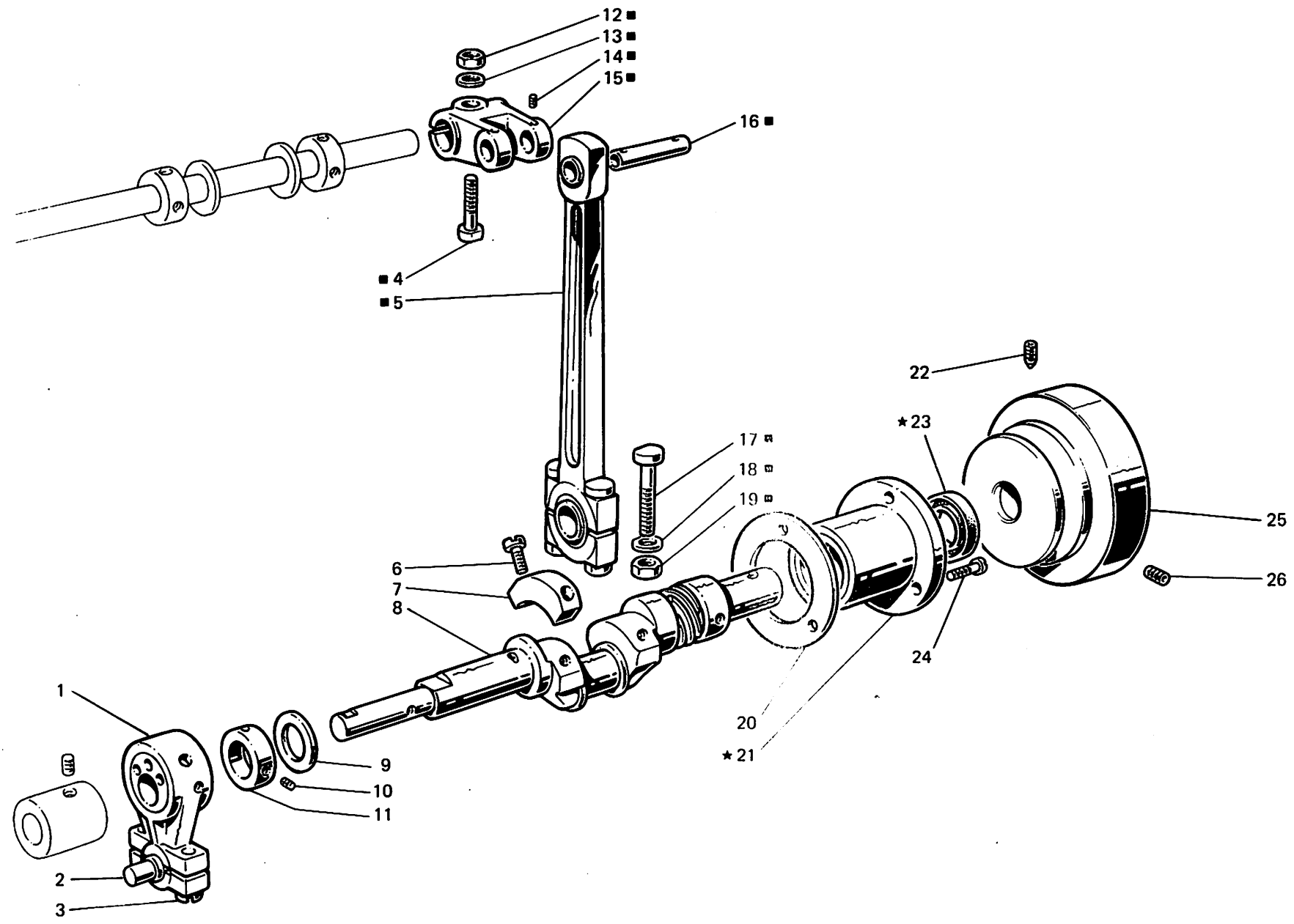


| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE                   | DESCRIPTION               | DESCRIPTION                  | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★                  | 308192-4-00                                    | 1             | gruppo porta griffa           | feed dog holder assembly  | groupe porte-griffe          |           |             |
| ●                  | 308286-4-00                                    | 1             | gruppo leva                   | lever assembly            | groupe levier                |           |             |
| ⦿                  | 308358-4-00                                    | 1             | semialbero inferiore completo | lower half-shaft assembly | semi-arbre inférieur complet |           |             |
| ◆                  | 308338-4-00                                    | 1             | gruppo comando crochet        | looper control assembly   | groupe commande crochet      |           |             |
| 1                  | 740475-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                          | screw                     | vis                          |           |             |
| 2                  | 300228-0-10                                    | 1             | bussola                       | bush                      | bague                        |           |             |
| 3                  | 202486-0-10                                    | 1             | vite                          | screw                     | vis                          |           |             |
| 4                  | 301519-2-11                                    | 1             | attacco                       | clamp                     | raccord                      |           |             |
| 5                  | 742813-0-00                                    | 1             | vite                          | screw                     | vis                          |           |             |
| 6                  | 308285-0-00                                    | 1             | perno                         | pin                       | pivot                        |           |             |
| 7                  | 308194-0-00                                    | 1             | settore                       | sector                    | secteur                      |           |             |
| 8                  | 740257-0-00                                    | 1             | vite                          | screw                     | vis                          |           |             |
| 9                  | 740243-0-00                                    | 1             | vite                          | screw                     | vis                          |           |             |
| 10                 | 704805-0-00                                    | 2             | rondella                      | washer                    | rondelle                     |           |             |
| 11                 | 308284-2-00                                    | 1             | leva comando porta griffa     | lever                     | levier                       |           |             |
| 12                 | 704810-0-00                                    | 1             | rondella                      | washer                    | rondelle                     |           |             |
| 13                 | 746612-2-00                                    | 1             | dado                          | nut                       | écrou                        |           |             |
| 14                 | 308191-4-00                                    | 1             | supporto oscillante completo  | support assembly          | support coulissant complet   |           |             |
| 15                 | 729013-2-00                                    | 2             | vite                          | screw                     | vis                          |           |             |
| 16                 | 308193-2-00                                    | 1             | supporto con viti             | support with screws       | support avec vis             |           |             |
| 17                 | 308189-0-00                                    | 2             | bussola (non fornibile)       | bush (not supplied)       | bague (pas fournie)          |           |             |
| 18                 | 308190-0-00                                    | 2             | anello di tenuta              | retainer ring             | bague d'étanchéité           |           |             |
| 19                 | 745815-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                          | screw                     | vis                          |           |             |
| 20                 | 309560-0-00                                    | 2             | rondella                      | washer                    | rondelle                     |           |             |
| 21                 | 300362-0-11                                    | 1             | cursore                       | slider                    | curseur                      |           |             |
| 22                 | 308196-0-00                                    | 1             | bussola                       | bush                      | bague                        |           |             |
| 23                 | 300361-0-10                                    | 1             | piastrina                     | plate                     | plaque                       |           |             |
| 24                 | 308275-2-00                                    | 1             | biella                        | con-rod                   | bielle                       |           |             |
| 25                 | 705008-0-00                                    | 1             | rondella                      | washer                    | rondelle                     |           |             |
| 26                 | 308276-0-00                                    | 1             | vite                          | screw                     | vis                          |           |             |
| 27                 | 778412-0-00                                    | 1             | stoppino                      | wick                      | mèche                        |           |             |
| 28                 | 300231-0-10                                    | 1             | slitta porta griffa           | feed dog slide            | glissière                    |           |             |
| 29                 | 721444-2-00                                    | 1             | vite fissa griffa             | screw                     | vis                          |           |             |
| 30                 | 706434-0-00                                    | 2             | spina                         | pin                       | goupille                     |           |             |
| 31                 | 308280-0-00                                    | 1             | piastra disco                 | disc plate                | plaque                       |           |             |
| 32                 | 303458-0-11                                    | 1             | bussola                       | bush                      | bague                        |           |             |
| 33                 | 724441-0-00                                    | 4             | vite                          | screw                     | vis                          |           |             |
| 34                 | 741928-0-00                                    | 4             | vite                          | screw                     | vis                          |           |             |
| 35                 | 300371-0-10                                    | 2             | squadretta                    | bracket                   | équerre                      |           |             |
| 36                 | 302028-0-11                                    | 1             | braccio porta griffa          | feed dog arm              | bras porte-griffe            |           |             |
| 37                 | 300209-0-10                                    | 2             | perno                         | pin                       | pivot                        |           |             |
| 38                 | 778238-0-00                                    | 2             | stoppino                      | wick                      | mèche                        |           |             |
| 39                 | 308195-0-00                                    | 1             | perno                         | pin                       | pivot                        |           |             |
| 40                 | 308289-2-00                                    | 1             | perno per supporto oscillante | pin                       | pivot                        |           |             |
| 41                 | 308281-0-00                                    | 1             | vite di registro              | adjustment screw          | vis de réglage               |           |             |
| 42                 | 308381-2-00                                    | 1             | semialbero                    | half-shaft                | semi-arbre                   |           |             |
| 43                 | 308278-0-00                                    | 1             | perno                         | pin                       | pivot                        |           |             |
| 44                 | 778415-0-00                                    | 1             | stoppino                      | wick                      | mèche                        |           |             |
| 45                 | 741546-2-00                                    | 2             | vite fissa griffa             | screw                     | vis                          |           |             |

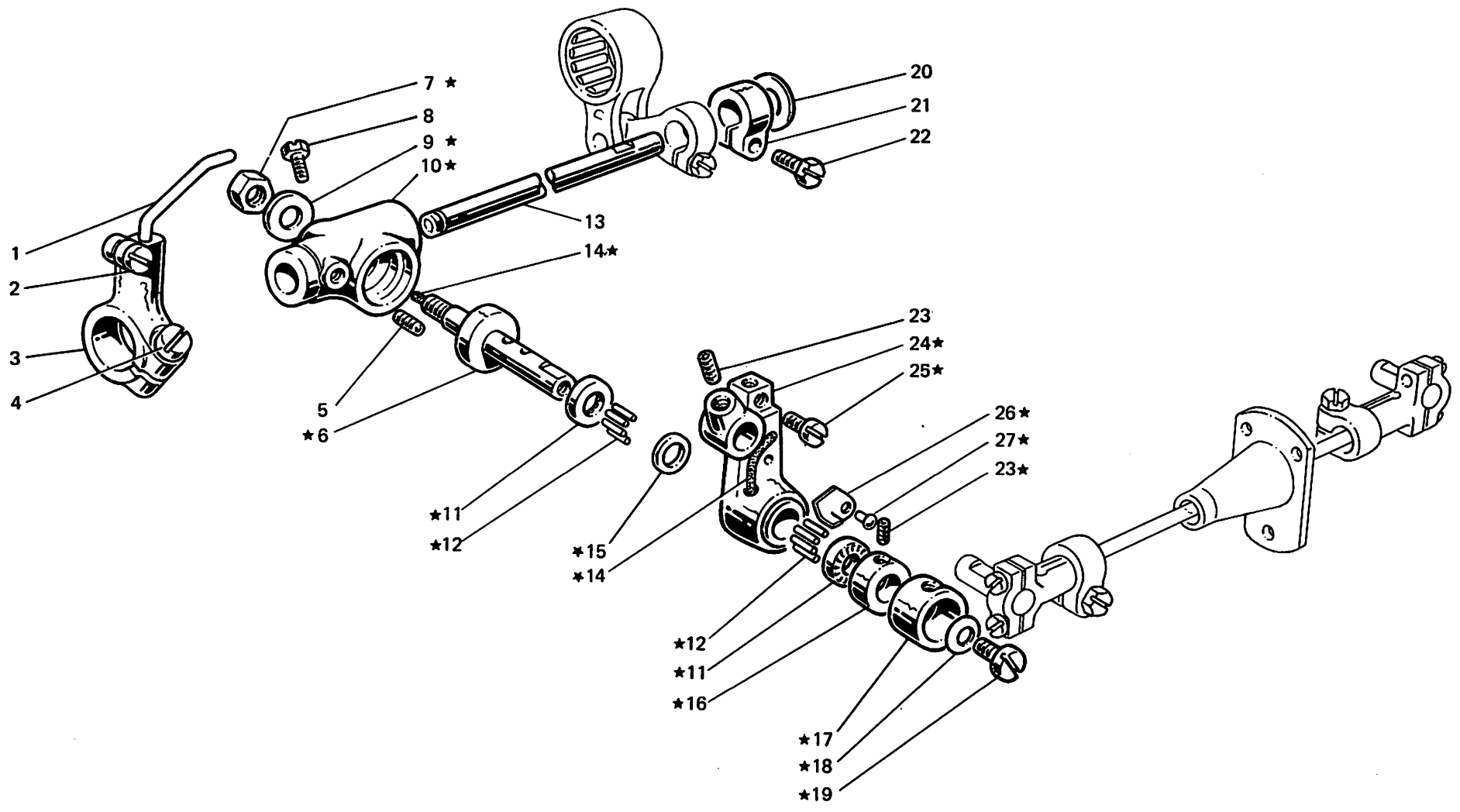


| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE                    | DESCRIPTION                   | DESCRIPTION                    | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| 46                 | 742811-0-00                                    | 1             | vite                           | screw                         | vis                            |           |             |
| 47                 | 728232-0-00                                    | 1             | vite                           | screw                         | vis                            |           |             |
| 48                 | 704846-0-00                                    | 1             | rondella                       | washer                        | rondelle                       |           |             |
| 49                 | 745136-2-00                                    | 3             | vite                           | screw                         | vis                            |           |             |
| 50                 | 308027-2-00                                    | 1             | eccentrico con viti fig. 51    | eccentric with screws fig. 51 | excentrique avec vis fig. 51   |           |             |
| 51                 | 727834-2-00                                    | 4             | vite                           | screw                         | vis                            |           |             |
| 52                 | 302152-0-10                                    | 1             | vite                           | screw                         | vis                            |           |             |
| 53                 | 704406-0-00                                    | 1             | rondella                       | washer                        | rondelle                       |           |             |
| 54                 | 300364-0-10                                    | 1             | squadretta                     | bracket                       | équerre                        |           |             |
| 55                 | 301459-4-10                                    | 2             | giunto completo per eccentrico | joint assembly for eccentric  | joint compl. pour excentrique  |           |             |
| 56                 | 301458-0-10                                    | 2             | giunto                         | joint                         | joint                          |           |             |
| 57                 | 301579-0-10                                    | 2             | gabbia a rullini               | roller cage                   | cage à aiguilles               |           |             |
| 58                 | 201143-0-10                                    | 4             | anello di tenuta               | circlip                       | circlip                        |           |             |
| 59                 | 308287-0-00                                    | 1             | anello di tenuta               | retainer ring                 | bague d'étanchéité             |           |             |
| 60                 | 704347-0-00                                    | 1             | rondella                       | washer                        | rondelle                       |           |             |
| 61                 | 300467-0-10                                    | 2             | anello di registro             | adjustment ring               | bague de réglage               |           |             |
| 62                 | 308026-2-00                                    | 1             | eccentrico con viti fig. 51    | eccentric with screws fig. 51 | excentrique avec vis fig. 51   |           |             |
| 63                 | 729011-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                           | screw                         | vis                            |           |             |
| 64                 | 303459-2-11                                    | 1             | braccio                        | arm                           | bras                           |           |             |
| 65                 | 704218-2-00                                    | 1             | rondella                       | washer                        | rondelle                       |           |             |
| 66                 | 300377-0-10                                    | 1             | vite                           | screw                         | vis                            |           |             |
| 67                 | 727215-0-00                                    | 3             | vite                           | screw                         | vis                            |           |             |
| 68                 | 308971-3-00                                    | 1             | tendifilo a camma con viti     | cam thread take-up            | tendeur du fil à came avec vis |           |             |
| 69                 | 745827-2-00                                    | 4             | vite                           | screw                         | vis                            |           |             |
| 70                 | 308015-0-00                                    | 1             | manicotto                      | coupling                      | manchon                        |           |             |
| 71                 | 308119-0-00                                    | 1             | anello di tenuta               | retainer ring                 | bague d'étanchéité             |           |             |
| 72                 | 308967-2-00                                    | 1             | anello limitatore              | limiter ring                  | bague                          |           |             |
|                    |  |               | SOLO A RICHIESTA               | ONLY ON REQUEST               | SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE          |           |             |
| ■                  | 309576-4-00                                    | 1             | gruppo salva ago               | rear needle guard assembly    | groupe protège-aiguille        |           |             |
| 73                 | 305171-0-00                                    | 1             | salva ago                      | rear needle guard             | protège-aiguille               |           |             |

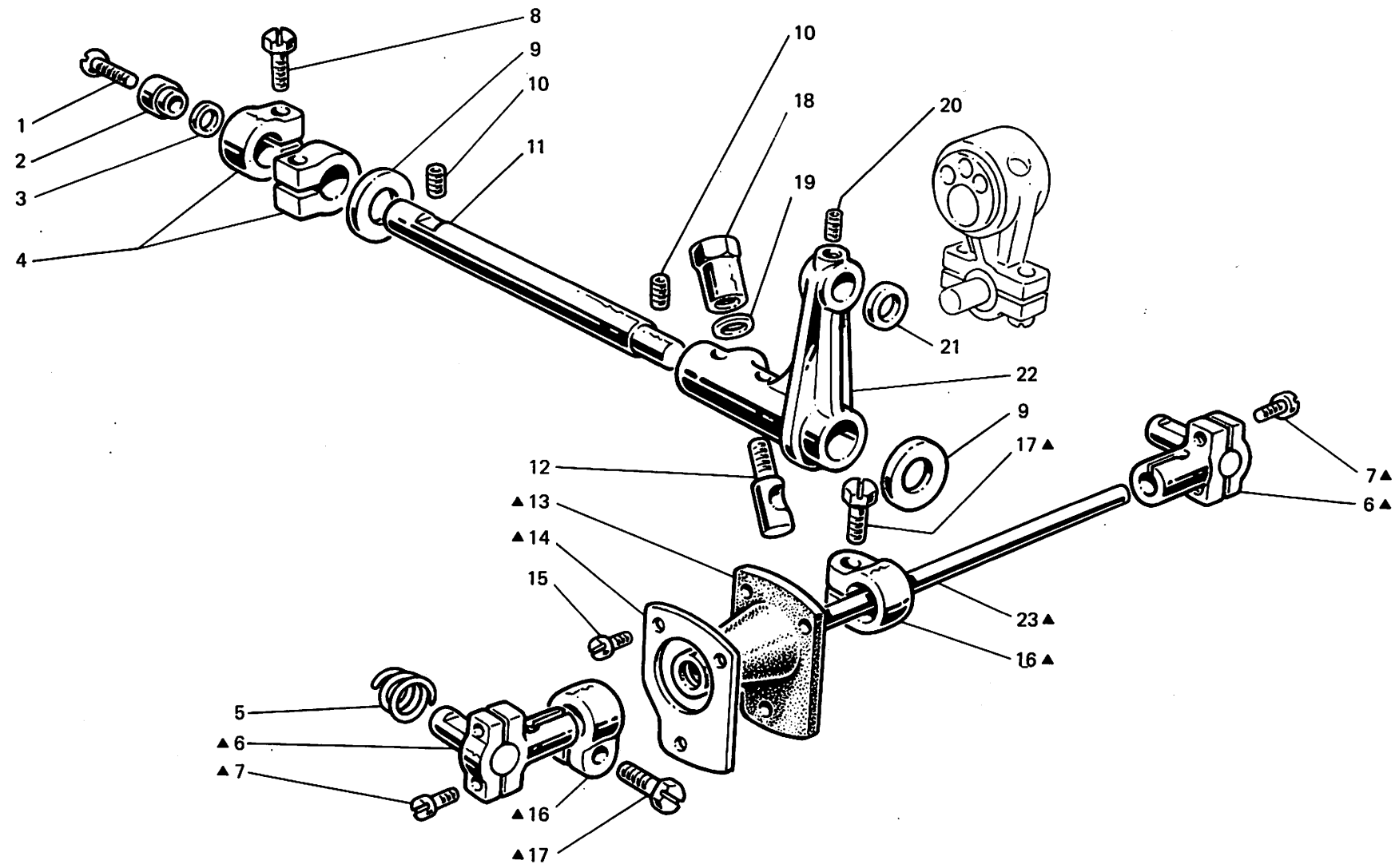




| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Piece N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE                  | DESCRIPTION                 | DESCRIPTION                    | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★                  | 308013-4-00                                    | 1             | bussola destra completa      | right bush assembly         | bague droite complète          |           |             |
| ■                  | 308178-4-00                                    | 1             | gruppo biella principale     | main con-rod assembly       | groupe bielle principale       |           |             |
| 1                  | 308254-3-00                                    | 1             | biella con eccentrico e viti | con-rod with cam and screws | bielle avec excentrique et vis |           |             |
| 2                  | 308310-0-00                                    | 1             | perno a sfera                | ball joint                  | pivot à sphère                 |           |             |
| 3                  | 308802-0-00                                    | 2             | vite per biella              | screw for con-rod           | vis pour bielle                |           |             |
| 4                  | 308035-0-00                                    | 1             | vite                         | screw                       | vis                            |           |             |
| 5                  | 308174-3-00                                    | 1             | biella principale completa   | main con-rod assembly       | bielle principale complète     |           |             |
| 6                  | 741056-0-00                                    | 4             | vite                         | screw                       | vis                            |           |             |
| 7                  | 302272-0-10                                    | 2             | settore                      | sector                      | secteur                        |           |             |
| 8                  | 308714-3-00                                    | 1             | albero a gomito              | crankshaft                  | arbre coudé                    |           |             |
| 9                  | 704869-0-00                                    | 1             | rondella                     | washer                      | rondelle                       |           |             |
| 10                 | 745815-2-00                                    | 2             | vite                         | screw                       | vis                            |           |             |
| 11                 | 308084-2-00                                    | 1             | anello di registro con viti  | adjustment ring with screws | bague de réglage avec vis      |           |             |
| 12                 | 746408-2-00                                    | 1             | dado                         | nut                         | écrou                          |           |             |
| 13                 | 705013-0-00                                    | 1             | rondella                     | washer                      | rondelle                       |           |             |
| 14                 | 745812-2-00                                    | 2             | vite                         | screw                       | vis                            |           |             |
| 15                 | 308159-2-01                                    | 1             | manovella                    | crank                       | manivelle                      |           |             |
| 16                 | 308166-0-00                                    | 1             | perno                        | pin                         | pivot                          |           |             |
| 17                 | 308161-0-00                                    | 2             | vite                         | screw                       | vis                            |           |             |
| 18                 | 308149-0-01                                    | 2             | rondella                     | washer                      | rondelle                       |           |             |
| 19                 | 308162-0-00                                    | 2             | dado                         | nut                         | écrou                          |           |             |
| 20                 | 308127-0-00                                    | 1             | guarnizione                  | gasket                      | garniture                      |           |             |
| 21                 | 308012-2-00                                    | 1             | bussola                      | bush                        | bague                          |           |             |
| 22                 | 730054-2-00                                    | 1             | vite per volantino           | screw for pulley            | vis pour volant                |           |             |
| 23                 | 700596-0-00                                    | 1             | anello di tenuta             | retainer ring               | bague d'étanchéité             |           |             |
| 24                 | 742222-2-00                                    | 3             | vite                         | screw                       | vis                            |           |             |
| 25                 | 308090-0-00                                    | 1             | volantino                    | handwheel                   | volant                         |           |             |
| 26                 | 729044-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                         | screw                       | vis                            |           |             |

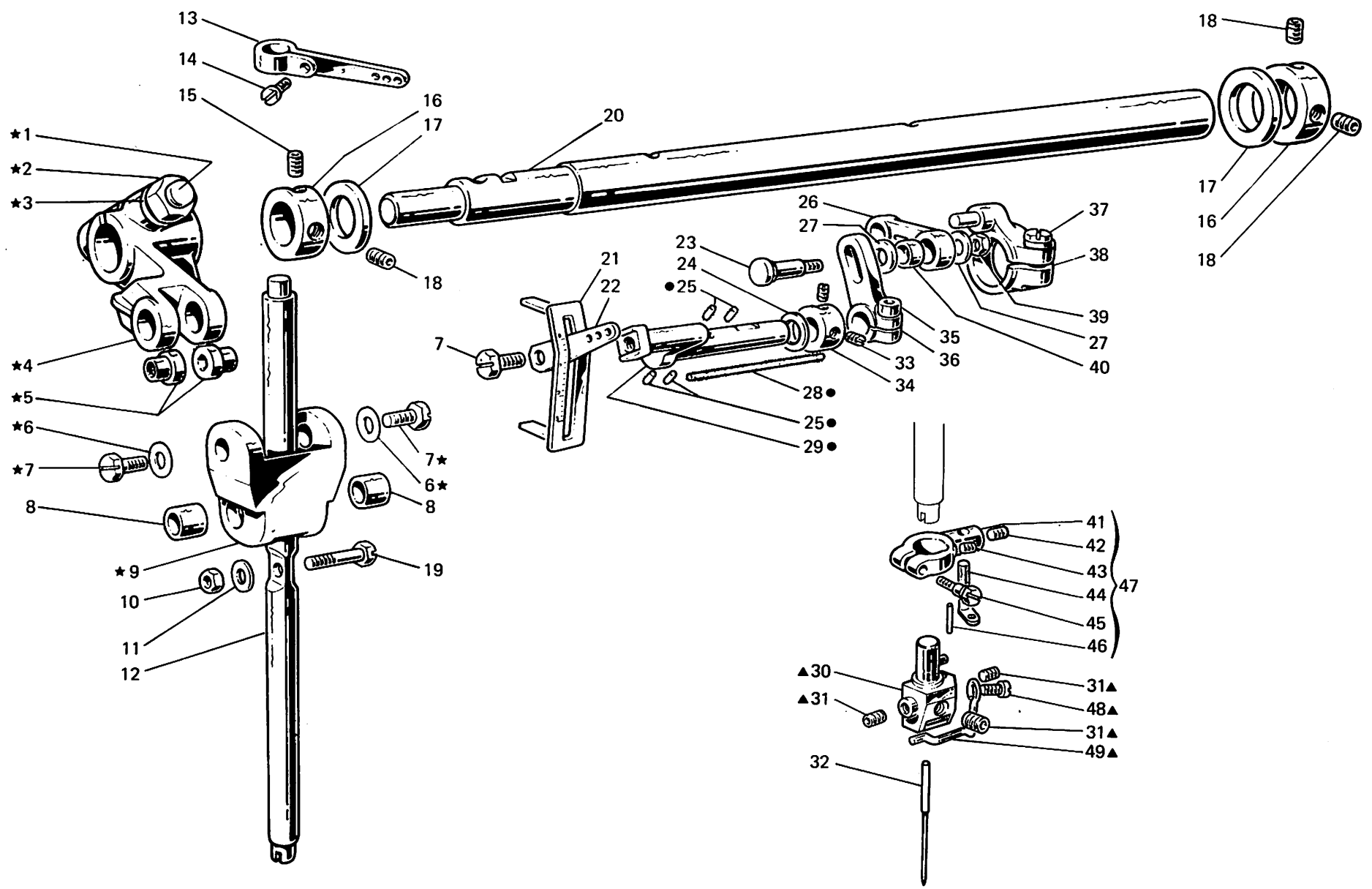


| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Piece N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE                 | DESCRIPTION                      | DESCRIPTION                | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★                  | 308261-4-00                                    | 1             | gruppo porta crochet        | looper holder assembly           | groupe porte-crochet       |           |             |
| 1                  | 308142-0-00                                    | 1             | spingi asola                | front needle guard               | pare-boucle                |           |             |
| 2                  | 741724-0-00                                    | 1             | vite                        | screw                            | vis                        |           |             |
| 3                  | 308050-2-00                                    | 1             | porta spingi asola con viti | needle guard support with screws | porte pare-boucle avec vis |           |             |
| 4                  | 721485-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                        | screw                            | vis                        |           |             |
| 5                  | 730033-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                        | screw                            | vis                        |           |             |
| 6                  | 308271-0-00                                    | 1             | perno                       | pin                              | pivot                      |           |             |
| 7                  | 202474-0-10                                    | 1             | dado                        | nut                              | écrou                      |           |             |
| 8                  | 740226-0-00                                    | 1             | vite per supporto           | screw for support                | vis pour support           |           |             |
| 9                  | 704226-2-00                                    | 1             | rondella                    | washer                           | rondelle                   |           |             |
| 10                 | 308140-0-00                                    | 1             | supporto del porta crochet  | support for looper holder        | support du porte crochet   |           |             |
| 11                 | 303539-0-00                                    | 2             | reggispinta                 | thrust bearing                   | butée                      |           |             |
| 12                 | 302276-0-10                                    | 40            | rullino                     | roller                           | rouleau                    |           |             |
| 13                 | 308292-2-00                                    | 1             | perno per supporto          | pin for support                  | pivot pour support         |           |             |
| 14                 | 778827-0-00                                    | 2             | stoppino                    | wick                             | mèche                      |           |             |
| 15                 | 703810-0-00                                    | 1             | distanziale                 | spacer                           | entretoise                 |           |             |
| 16                 | 302052-2-21                                    | 1             | ghiera con viti             | ring with screws                 | collier avec vis           |           |             |
| 17                 | 303538-0-00                                    | 1             | cappello di protezione      | protection cap                   | capouchon de protection    |           |             |
| 18                 | 702403-0-00                                    | 1             | molla a tazza               | cup spring                       | ressort à tasse            |           |             |
| 19                 | 742423-0-00                                    | 1             | vite                        | screw                            | vis                        |           |             |
| 20                 | 704846-0-00                                    | 1             | rondella                    | washer                           | rondelle                   |           |             |
| 21                 | 300469-0-10                                    | 1             | fascetta                    | clamp                            | bride                      |           |             |
| 22                 | 300482-0-10                                    | 1             | vite                        | screw                            | vis                        |           |             |
| 23                 | 745815-2-00                                    | 3             | vite                        | screw                            | vis                        |           |             |
| 24                 | 308266-2-00                                    | 1             | porta crochet inferiore     | lower looper holder              | porte crochet inférieur    |           |             |
| 25                 | 303503-0-10                                    | 1             | vite fissa crochet          | looper fixing screw              | vis blocage crochet        |           |             |
| 26                 | 308272-0-00                                    | 1             | piastrina                   | sheet                            | plaquette                  |           |             |
| 27                 | 308273-0-00                                    | 1             | rivetto                     | rivet                            | rivet                      |           |             |

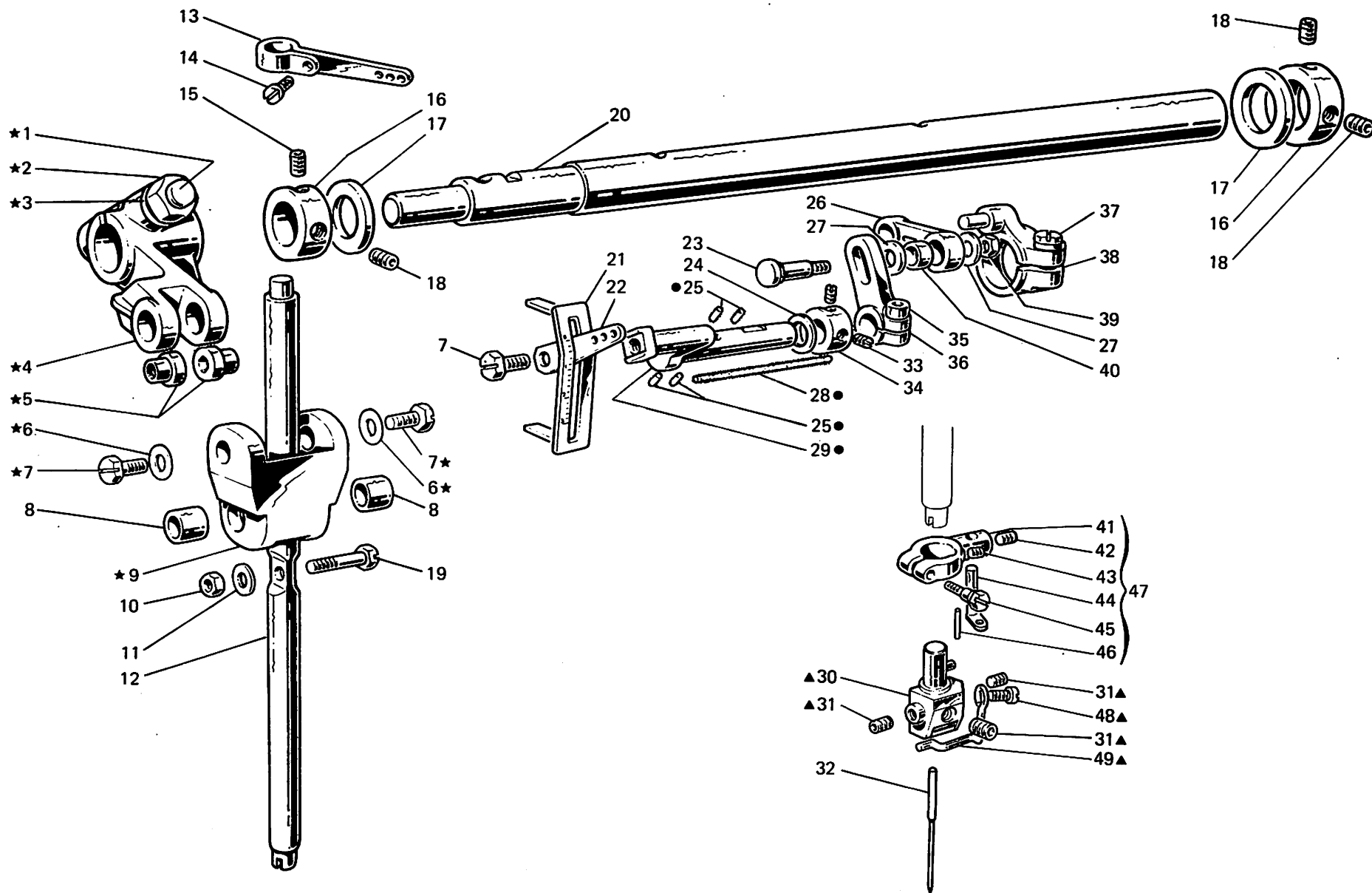




| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Piecce N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Pieza N. | Ct.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE                  | DESCRIPTION                   | DESCRIPTION                   | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|---|---------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ▲                  | 308332-4-00                                     | 1             | gruppo comando crochet inf.  | lower looper control assembly | groupe com. crochet inférieur |           |             |
| 1                  | 744676-2-00                                     | 1             | vite                         | screw                         | vis                           |           |             |
| 2                  | 308047-0-00                                     | 1             | scodellino                   | cup                           | cuvette                       |           |             |
| 3                  | 701009-0-00                                     | 1             | anello di tenuta             | oil ring                      | bague détachéité              |           |             |
| 4                  | 308046-0-01                                     | 2             | fascetta                     | clamp                         | bride                         |           |             |
| 5                  | 302289-0-10                                     | 1             | molla                        | spring                        | ressort                       |           |             |
| 6                  | 308325-3-00                                     | 2             | testa di biella con viti     | con-rod big end with screws   | tête de bielle avec vis       |           |             |
| 7                  | 744040-2-00                                     | 4             | vite                         | screw                         | vis                           |           |             |
| 8                  | 300482-0-10                                     | 2             | vite                         | screw                         | vis                           |           |             |
| 9                  | 308152-0-00                                     | 2             | rondella                     | washer                        | rondelle                      |           |             |
| 10                 | 729434-2-00                                     | 2             | vite fissa perno             | screw                         | vis                           |           |             |
| 11                 | 308044-0-00                                     | 1             | perno per supporto           | pin                           | pivot                         |           |             |
| 12                 | 300352-0-10                                     | 1             | spina filettata              | pin                           | goupille                      |           |             |
| 13                 | 308330-3-00                                     | 1             | manicotto para olio          | oil protection                | manchon pare huile            |           |             |
| 14                 | 308327-0-00                                     | 1             | mascherina per manicotto     | flange                        | flasque                       |           |             |
| 15                 | 741675-2-00                                     | 2             | vite                         | screw                         | vis                           |           |             |
| 16                 | 308326-2-01                                     | 2             | fascetta per biella con vite | clamp with screw              | bride avec vis                |           |             |
| 17                 | 305194-0-00                                     | 2             | vite                         | screw                         | vis                           |           |             |
| 18                 | 300351-0-11                                     | 1             | dado                         | nut                           | écrou                         |           |             |
| 19                 | 704309-4-00                                     | 1             | rondella                     | washer                        | rondelle                      |           |             |
| 20                 | 745815-2-00                                     | 1             | vite                         | screw                         | vis                           |           |             |
| 21                 | 705834-0-00                                     | 1             | rondella in fibra            | washer                        | rondelle                      |           |             |
| 22                 | 308045-0-01                                     | 1             | supporto oscillante          | support                       | support coulissant            |           |             |
| 23                 | 308333-0-00                                     | 1             | tirante per biella           | tie-rod                       | tirante pour bielle           |           |             |

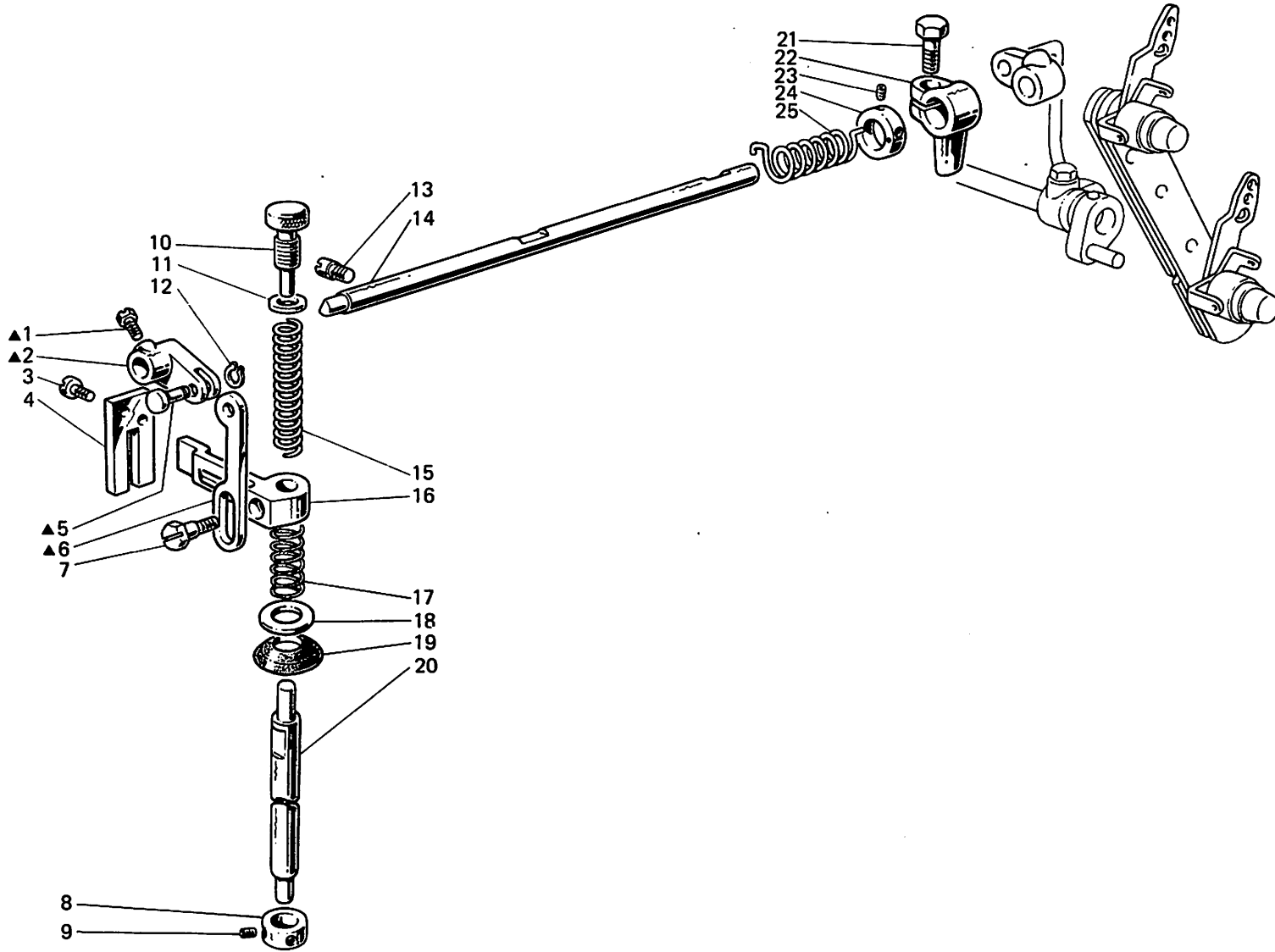


| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE                    | DESCRIPTION                  | DESCRIPTION                        | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★                  | 308006-4-00                                    | 1             | gruppo manov. giunto barra ago | crank and joint assembly     | groupe maniv. joint barre-aiguille |           |             |
| ▲                  | 309802-4-00                                    | 1             | morsetto porta aghi completo   | needle clamp assembly        | porte-aiguilles complet            |           |             |
| ●                  | 308238-4-00                                    | 1             | braccio con stoppini           | arm with wicks               | bras avec mèche                    |           |             |
| 1                  | 308855-0-00                                    | 1             | perno a vite                   | threaded pin                 | pivot à vis                        |           |             |
| 2                  | 746408-2-00                                    | 1             | dado                           | nut                          | écrou                              |           |             |
| 3                  | 705013-0-00                                    | 1             | rondella                       | washer                       | rondelle                           |           |             |
| 4                  | 308036-2-00                                    | 1             | manovella completa             | crank assembly               | groupe bras manivelle              |           |             |
| 5                  | 308037-0-00                                    | 2             | perno superiore                | upper pin                    | pivot supérieur                    |           |             |
| 6                  | 704210-4-00                                    | 2             | rondella                       | washer                       | rondelle                           |           |             |
| 7                  | 308039-0-01                                    | 3             | vite                           | screw                        | vis                                |           |             |
| 8                  | 308041-0-00                                    | 2             | bussola inferiore              | lower bush                   | bague inférieure                   |           |             |
| 9                  | 308038-0-10                                    | 1             | giunto barra ago               | needle bar joint             | joint barre-aiguille               |           |             |
| 10                 | 302338-0-10                                    | 1             | dado                           | nut                          | écrou                              |           |             |
| 11                 | 703005-0-00                                    | 1             | rondella                       | washer                       | rondelle                           |           |             |
| 12                 | 308220-0-00                                    | 1             | barra ago                      | needle bar                   | barre aiguille                     |           |             |
| 13                 | 308139-0-01                                    | 1             | tendifilo superiore            | upper thread take-up         | tendeur supérieur                  |           |             |
| 14                 | 742311-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                           | screw                        | vis                                |           |             |
| 15                 | 730033-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                           | screw                        | vis                                |           |             |
| 16                 | 308854-0-00                                    | 2             | anello di registro             | adjustment ring              | bague de réglage                   |           |             |
| 17                 | 704869-0-00                                    | 2             | rondella                       | washer                       | rondelle                           |           |             |
| 18                 | 729013-2-00                                    | 3             | vite                           | screw                        | vis                                |           |             |
| 19                 | 308042-0-00                                    | 1             | perno per barra ago            | pin for needle bar           | pivot pour barre-aiguille          |           |             |
| 20                 | 308851-2-00                                    | 1             | albero superiore               | upper shaft                  | arbre supérieur                    |           |             |
| 21                 | 308005-0-00                                    | 1             | targhetta                      | plate                        | plaque                             |           |             |
| 22                 | 308237-0-00                                    | 1             | tendifilo inferiore            | lower thread guide           | tendeur du fil inférieur           |           |             |
| 23                 | 308235-0-00                                    | 1             | perno                          | pin                          | pivot                              |           |             |
| 24                 | 704828-0-00                                    | 1             | rondella                       | washer                       | rondelle                           |           |             |
| 25                 | 778203-0-00                                    | 4             | stoppino                       | wick                         | mèche                              |           |             |
| 26                 | 206853-0-00                                    | 1             | biellino                       | con-rod                      | petite bielle                      |           |             |
| 27                 | 705208-0-00                                    | 2             | rondella                       | washer                       | rondelle                           |           |             |
| 28                 | 778544-0-00                                    | 1             | stoppino                       | wick                         | mèche                              |           |             |
| 29                 | 308233-0-00                                    | 1             | braccio                        | arm                          | bras                               |           |             |
| 30                 | 309753-2-00                                    | 1             | morsetto porta aghi            | needle clamp                 | porte-aiguilles                    |           |             |
| 31                 | 745810-2-00                                    | 3             | vite                           | screw                        | vis                                |           |             |
| 32                 | 766000-6-90                                    | 3             | ago sist. Rim 63 fin. 90       | needle system Rim 63 size 90 | aiguille syst. Rim 63 jauge 90     |           |             |
| 33                 | 745812-2-00                                    | 2             | vite                           | screw                        | vis                                |           |             |
| 34                 | 303899-0-10                                    | 1             | anello                         | ring                         | anneau                             |           |             |
| 35                 | 722422-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                           | screw                        | vis                                |           |             |
| 36                 | 308234-2-00                                    | 1             | settore con viti               | sector with screws           | secteur avec vis                   |           |             |
| 37                 | 201128-0-10                                    | 1             | vite                           | screw                        | vis                                |           |             |
| 38                 | 308236-2-00                                    | 1             | braccio con vite               | arm with screw               | bras avec vis                      |           |             |
| 39                 | 746008-0-00                                    | 1             | dado                           | nut                          | écrou                              |           |             |
| 40                 | 202032-0-10                                    | 1             | bussolina                      | bush                         | bague                              |           |             |
| 41                 | 302261-0-10                                    | 1             | fascetta per barra ago         | clamp for needle bar         | bride pour barre-aiguille          |           |             |
| 42                 | 745800-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                           | screw                        | vis                                |           |             |
| 43                 | 745001-0-00                                    | 1             | vite                           | screw                        | vis                                |           |             |
| 44                 | 300348-0-10                                    | 1             | guidafilo                      | thread guide                 | guide-fil                          |           |             |
| 45                 | 302352-0-10                                    | 1             | vite                           | screw                        | vis                                |           |             |

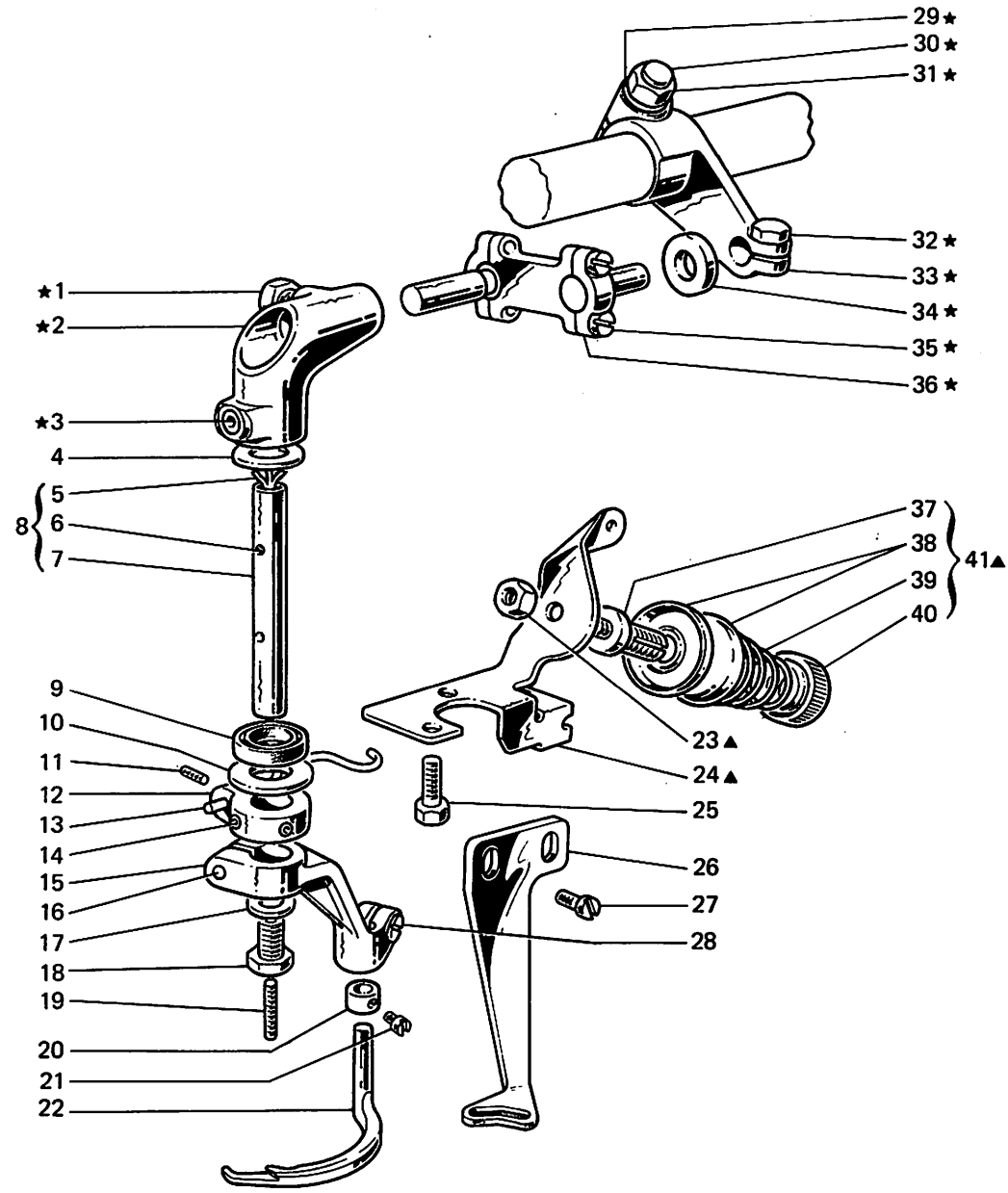


| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE       | DESCRIPTION    | DESCRIPTION    | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|
| 46                 | 302292-0-10                                    | 1             | spinetta          | pin            | goupille       |           |             |
| 47                 | 302260-4-11                                    | 1             | fascetta completa | clamp assembly | bride complète |           |             |
| 48                 | 741611-2-00                                    | 1             | vite              | screw          | vis            |           |             |
| 49                 | 309770-0-00                                    | 1             | passafile         | thread guide   | passe-fil      |           |             |

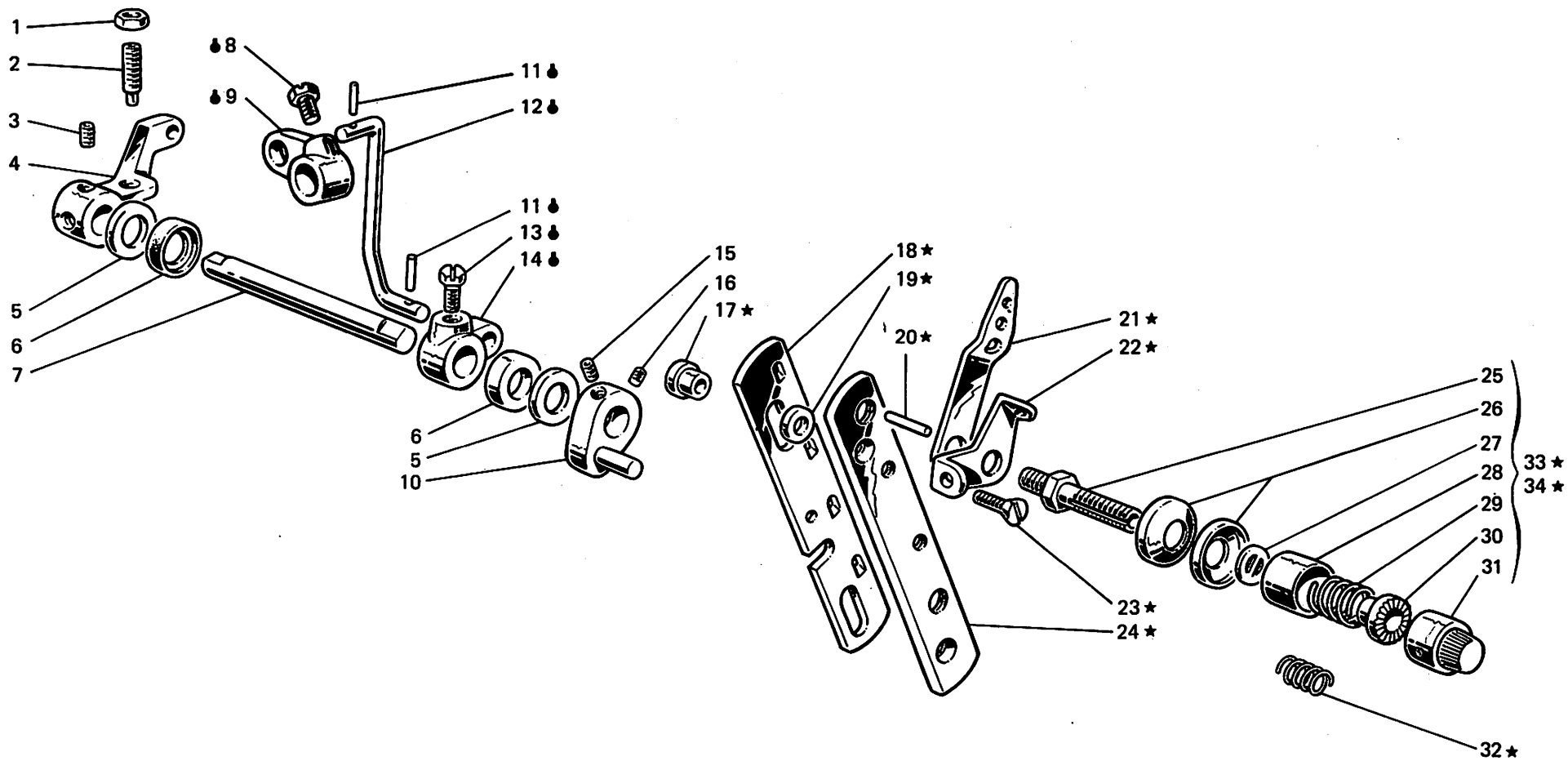




| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE                       | DESCRIPTION            | DESCRIPTION                      | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ▲                  | 308060-4-00                                    | 1             | gruppo manov. tirante premistoffa | presser crank assembly | groupe maniv. tirant presseur    |           |             |
| 1                  | 740632-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                              | screw                  | vis                              |           |             |
| 2                  | 308059-0-00                                    | 1             | manovella                         | crank                  | manivelle                        |           |             |
| 3                  | 721494-2-00                                    | 2             | vite fissa piastra                | plate screw            | vis blocage plaque               |           |             |
| 4                  | 308056-0-00                                    | 1             | piastra guida barra               | plate                  | plaque                           |           |             |
| 5                  | 308058-0-00                                    | 1             | spina                             | pin                    | goupille                         |           |             |
| 6                  | 308057-0-00                                    | 1             | tirante per alza piedino          | presserfoot tie-rod    | tirant soulèvement pied de biche |           |             |
| 7                  | 740444-2-00                                    | 1             | vite fissa slitta                 | screw                  | vis blocage glissière            |           |             |
| 8                  | 308076-2-00                                    | 1             | anello registro                   | adjustment ring        | anneau de réglage                |           |             |
| 9                  | 745812-2-00                                    | 2             | vite                              | screw                  | vis                              |           |             |
| 10                 | 302060-0-11                                    | 1             | pomolo di regolazione             | adjustment knob        | pommeau de réglage               |           |             |
| 11                 | 302344-0-10                                    | 1             | rondella                          | washer                 | rondelle                         |           |             |
| 12                 | 700205-0-00                                    | 1             | anello elastico                   | spring ring            | anneau ressort                   |           |             |
| 13                 | 308007-0-00                                    | 1             | perno filettato                   | threaded pin           | pivot fileté                     |           |             |
| 14                 | 302234-0-10                                    | 1             | albero                            | shaft                  | arbre                            |           |             |
| 15                 | 302059-0-10                                    | 1             | molla premi piedino               | spring                 | ressort pied de biche            |           |             |
| 16                 | 308055-2-00                                    | 1             | guida a forcilla                  | forket guide           | guide à fourchette               |           |             |
| 17                 | 200713-0-10                                    | 1             | molla                             | spring                 | ressort                          |           |             |
| 18                 | 703810-0-00                                    | 1             | rondella                          | washer                 | rondelle                         |           |             |
| 19                 | 308054-0-00                                    | 1             | paraolio                          | oil retainer           | pare-huile                       |           |             |
| 20                 | 308061-0-01                                    | 1             | barra porta piedino               | presserfoot bar        | barre porte-pied de biche        |           |             |
| 21                 | 202487-0-10                                    | 1             | vite                              | screw                  | vis                              |           |             |
| 22                 | 308412-2-00                                    | 1             | fascetta di fermo con vite        | clamp with screw       | bride de fixation avec vis       |           |             |
| 23                 | 745827-2-00                                    | 2             | vite                              | screw                  | vis                              |           |             |
| 24                 | 304767-0-10                                    | 1             | anello                            | ring                   | bague                            |           |             |
| 25                 | 308098-0-00                                    | 1             | molla di torsione                 | spring                 | ressort de torsion               |           |             |

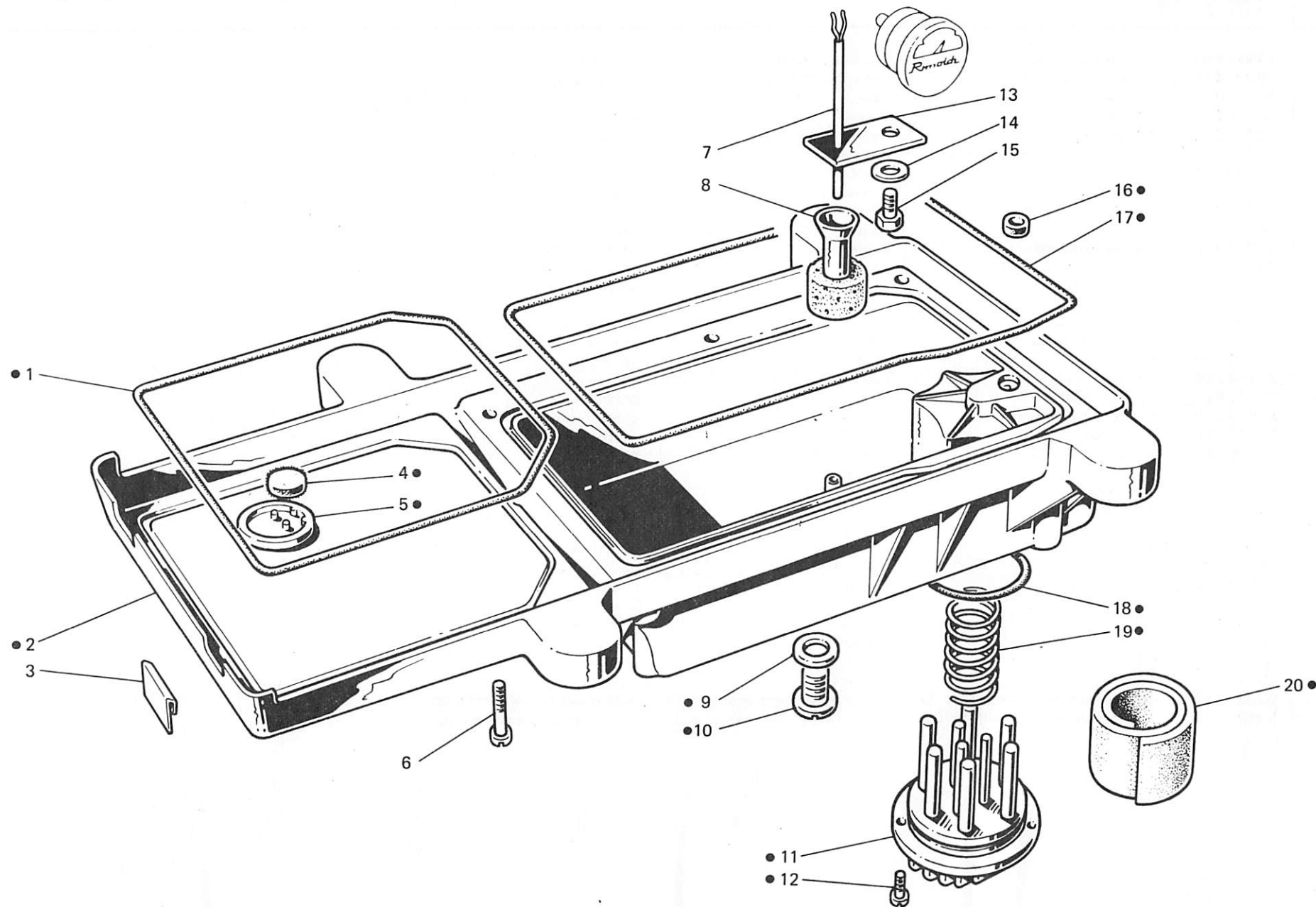


| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Piece N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE               | DESCRIPTION                  | DESCRIPTION                  | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★                  | 308079-4-00                                    | 1             | gruppo crochet copertura  | top covering looper assembly | groupe crochet de couverture |           |             |
| ▲                  | 308867-4-00                                    | 1             | gruppo tensione copertura | tension assembly             | groupe tension               |           |             |
| 1                  | 740226-0-00                                    | 1             | vite                      | screw                        | vis                          |           |             |
| 2                  | 308072-2-00                                    | 1             | raccordo                  | pipe connection              | raccord                      |           |             |
| 3                  | 730033-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                      | screw                        | vis                          |           |             |
| 4                  | 704834-0-00                                    | 1             | rondella                  | washer                       | rondelle                     |           |             |
| 5                  | 778502-0-00                                    | 1             | stoppino                  | wick                         | mèche                        |           |             |
| 6                  | 778204-0-00                                    | 4             | stoppino                  | wick                         | mèche                        |           |             |
| 7                  | 308073-0-00                                    | 1             | perno                     | pin                          | pivot                        |           |             |
| 8                  | 308081-4-00                                    | 1             | perno verticale           | pin                          | pivot                        |           |             |
| 9                  | 308075-0-00                                    | 1             | anello di tenuta          | retainer ring                | bague d'étanchéité           |           |             |
| 10                 | 704835-0-00                                    | 1             | rondella                  | washer                       | rondelle                     |           |             |
| 11                 | 745800-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                      | screw                        | vis                          |           |             |
| 12                 | 308868-2-00                                    | 1             | anello porta astina       | ring                         | anneau                       |           |             |
| 13                 | 308869-0-00                                    | 1             | astina tendifilo          | rod                          | tige                         |           |             |
| 14                 | 745812-2-00                                    | 2             | vite                      | screw                        | vis                          |           |             |
| 15                 | 308077-2-00                                    | 1             | porta crochet             | looper holder                | porte crochet                |           |             |
| 16                 | 721494-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                      | screw                        | vis                          |           |             |
| 17                 | 704039-4-00                                    | 1             | rondella                  | washer                       | rondelle                     |           |             |
| 18                 | 308078-0-00                                    | 1             | vite registro             | screw                        | vis                          |           |             |
| 19                 | 729051-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                      | screw                        | vis                          |           |             |
| 20                 | 308082-0-00                                    | 1             | anello                    | ring                         | anneau                       |           |             |
| 21                 | 721410-0-00                                    | 1             | vite                      | screw                        | vis                          |           |             |
| 22                 | 308080-0-00                                    | 1             | crochet di copertura      | covering looper              | crochet couverture           |           |             |
| 23                 | 746007-2-00                                    | 1             | dado                      | nut                          | écrou                        |           |             |
| 24                 | 308866-2-00                                    | 1             | piastra con passafilo     | plate with thread guide      | plaque avec passe-fil        |           |             |
| 25                 | 740236-0-00                                    | 2             | vite                      | screw                        | vis                          |           |             |
| 26                 | 308751-0-00                                    | 1             | passafilo a camma         | thread guide                 | passe-fil                    |           |             |
| 27                 | 745658-2-00                                    | 2             | vite                      | screw                        | vis                          |           |             |
| 28                 | 741724-0-00                                    | 1             | vite                      | screw                        | vis                          |           |             |
| 29                 | 705013-0-00                                    | 1             | rondella                  | washer                       | rondelle                     |           |             |
| 30                 | 308855-0-00                                    | 1             | perno a vite              | threaded pin                 | pivot à vis                  |           |             |
| 31                 | 746408-2-00                                    | 1             | dado                      | nut                          | écrou                        |           |             |
| 32                 | 302347-0-10                                    | 1             | vite                      | screw                        | vis                          |           |             |
| 33                 | 308065-2-00                                    | 1             | manovella albero          | crank shaft                  | manivelle arbre              |           |             |
| 34                 | 308092-0-00                                    | 1             | rondella                  | washer                       | rondelle                     |           |             |
| 35                 | 308057-0-00                                    | 4             | vite                      | screw                        | vis                          |           |             |
| 36                 | 308071-3-00                                    | 1             | gruppo manovella          | crank assembly               | groupe manivelle             |           |             |
| 37                 | 308862-0-00                                    | 1             | perno a vite              | threaded pin                 | pivot à vis                  |           |             |
| 38                 | 308863-0-00                                    | 2             | disco tensione            | tension disc                 | disque tension               |           |             |
| 39                 | 308860-0-00                                    | 1             | molla                     | spring                       | ressort                      |           |             |
| 40                 | 308861-0-00                                    | 1             | pomolo                    | knob                         | pommeau                      |           |             |
| 41                 | 308864-4-00                                    | 1             | gruppo tensione           | tension assembly             | groupe tension               |           |             |

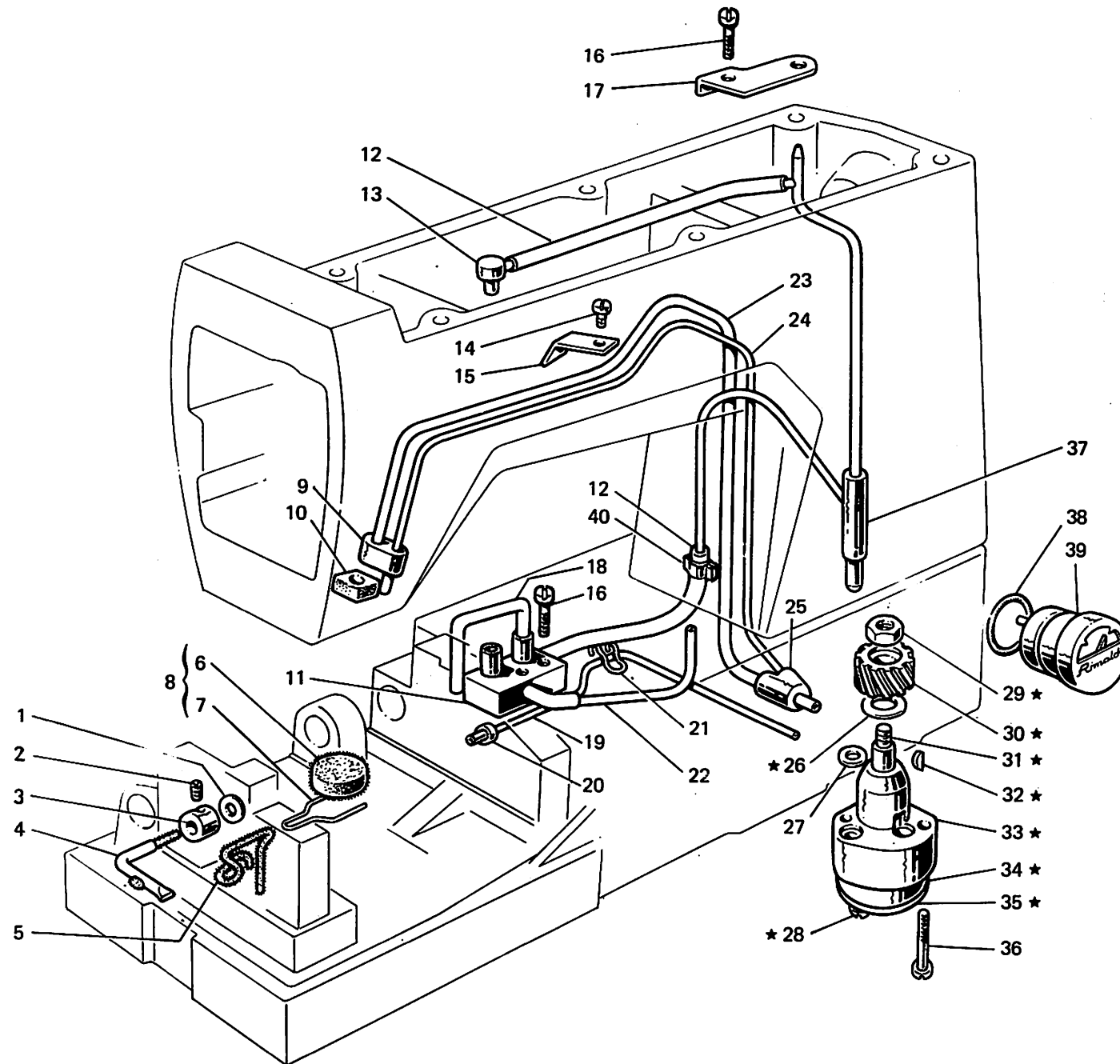




| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE                     | DESCRIPTION                       | DESCRIPTION                       | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★                  | 308526-4-00                                    | 1             | gruppo tensioni                 | tension assembly                  | groupe tensions                   |           |             |
| ⚙                  | 308320-4-00                                    | 1             | tirante con leva                | tie-rod with lever                | tirant avec levier                |           |             |
| 1                  | 746204-0-00                                    | 1             | dado                            | nut                               | écrou                             |           |             |
| 2                  | 729884-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                            | screw                             | vis                               |           |             |
| 3                  | 729034-2-00                                    | 2             | vite per leva                   | screw for lever                   | vis pour levier                   |           |             |
| 4                  | 308062-0-00                                    | 1             | leva comando alza piedino       | presserfoot control lever         | levier soulèv. pied de biche      |           |             |
| 5                  | 704240-2-00                                    | 2             | rondella                        | washer                            | rondelle                          |           |             |
| 6                  | 304763-0-10                                    | 2             | anello di tenuta                | retainer ring                     | bague d'étanchéité                |           |             |
| 7                  | 308996-0-01                                    | 1             | albero comando alza piedino     | shaft                             | arbre soulèv. pied de biche       |           |             |
| 8                  | 740632-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                            | screw                             | vis                               |           |             |
| 9                  | 302232-0-10                                    | 1             | leva superiore                  | upper lever                       | levier supérieur                  |           |             |
| 10                 | 308495-2-00                                    | 1             | leva sblocca tensione           | lever                             | levier déblocage tension          |           |             |
| 11                 | 707241-0-00                                    | 2             | spina elastica                  | split pin                         | goupille                          |           |             |
| 12                 | 308321-0-00                                    | 1             | tirante                         | tie-rod                           | tirant                            |           |             |
| 13                 | 740636-2-00                                    | 1             | vite per leva                   | screw                             | vis pour levier                   |           |             |
| 14                 | 302238-0-10                                    | 1             | leva per tirante                | tie-rod lever                     | levier pour tirant                |           |             |
| 15                 | 745126-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                            | screw                             | vis                               |           |             |
| 16                 | 727834-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                            | screw                             | vis                               |           |             |
| 17                 | 308512-0-00                                    | 2             | distanziale                     | spacer                            | entretoise                        |           |             |
| 18                 | 308502-0-00                                    | 1             | slitta per tensione             | slide for tension                 | glissière tension                 |           |             |
| 19                 | 701007-0-00                                    | 2             | anello                          | ring                              | anneau                            |           |             |
| 20                 | 308506-0-00                                    | 4             | pernetto                        | pin                               | pivot                             |           |             |
| 21                 | 308501-0-01                                    | 4             | passafilo                       | thread guide                      | passe-fil                         |           |             |
| 22                 | 308503-0-01                                    | 4             | guidafilo                       | thread guide                      | guide fil                         |           |             |
| 23                 | 744676-2-00                                    | 2             | vite                            | screw                             | vis                               |           |             |
| 24                 | 308504-0-00                                    | 1             | supporto                        | support                           | support                           |           |             |
| 25                 | 308505-0-00                                    | 4             | perno a vite                    | threaded pin                      | pivot à vis                       |           |             |
| 26                 | 300218-0-10                                    | 8             | disco tensione                  | tension disc                      | disque tension                    |           |             |
| 27                 | 308507-0-00                                    | 4             | rondella                        | washer                            | rondelle                          |           |             |
| 28                 | 202556-0-00                                    | 4             | scodellino                      | cup                               | cuvette                           |           |             |
| 29                 | 200710-0-10                                    | 3             | molla                           | spring                            | ressort                           |           |             |
| 30                 | 202229-0-10                                    | 4             | bussola superiore               | upper bush                        | bague supérieure                  |           |             |
| 31                 | 202558-2-00                                    | 4             | pomolo                          | knob                              | potmeau                           |           |             |
| 32                 | 200714-0-10                                    | 1             | molla                           | spring                            | ressort                           |           |             |
| 33                 | 308518-4-00                                    | 3             | tensione sup. con molla fig. 29 | upper tension with spring fig. 29 | tension sup. avec ressort fig. 29 |           |             |
| 34                 | 308521-4-00                                    | 1             | tensione inf. con molla fig. 32 | lower tension with spring fig. 32 | tension inf. avec ressort fig. 32 |           |             |

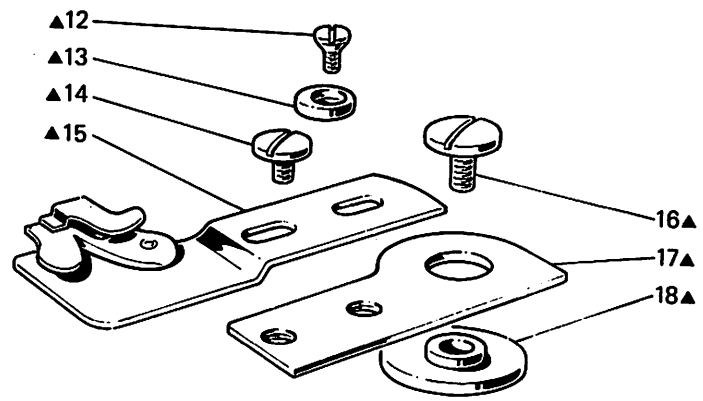
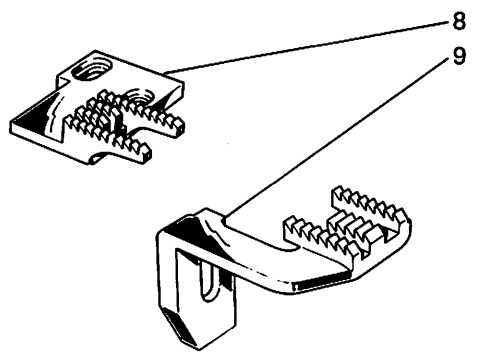
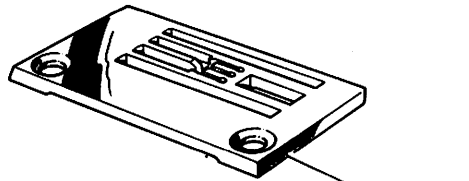
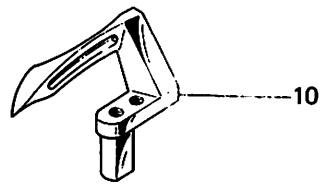
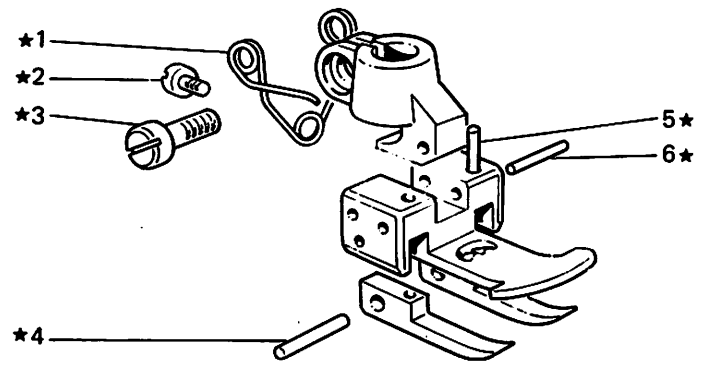


| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Piece N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE              | DESCRIPTION       | DESCRIPTION              | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ●                  | 308588-4-01                                    | 1             | bacinella olio completa  | oil sump assembly | reservoir huile complet  |           |             |
| 1                  | 308125-0-00                                    | 1             | guarnizione              | gasket            | garniture                |           |             |
| 2                  | 308576-2-01                                    | 1             | bacinella                | sump              | reservoir                |           |             |
| 3                  | 308002-0-00                                    | 2             | piastrina per bacinella  | sheet for sump    | plaquette pour reservoir |           |             |
| 4                  | 308151-0-00                                    | 1             | filtro                   | filter            | filtre                   |           |             |
| 5                  | 308150-0-10                                    | 1             | scodellino recupero olio | cup               | cuvette                  |           |             |
| 6                  | 722453-2-00                                    | 6             | vite per fiss. bacinella | sump fixing screw | vis blocage reservoir    |           |             |
| 7                  | 308231-2-00                                    | 1             | astina livello olio      | stick             | jauge niveau huile       |           |             |
| 8                  | 308228-2-00                                    | 1             | galleggiante             | float             | flotteur                 |           |             |
| 9                  | 705977-0-00                                    | 1             | rondella                 | washer            | rondelle                 |           |             |
| 10                 | 206564-0-00                                    | 1             | tappo                    | plug              | bouchon                  |           |             |
| 11                 | 206560-0-10                                    | 1             | coperchio                | cover             | couvercle                |           |             |
| 12                 | 721464-2-00                                    | 2             | vite                     | screw             | vis                      |           |             |
| 13                 | 308226-0-00                                    | 1             | guida astina             | guide for stich   | guide barre              |           |             |
| 14                 | 703003-0-00                                    | 1             | rondella elastica        | spring washer     | rondella élastique       |           |             |
| 15                 | 740240-0-00                                    | 1             | vite                     | screw             | vis                      |           |             |
| 16                 | 308113-0-00                                    | 1             | anello                   | oil ring          | bague d'étanchéité       |           |             |
| 17                 | 308126-0-00                                    | 1             | guarnizione              | gasket            | garniture                |           |             |
| 18                 | 701051-0-00                                    | 1             | guarnizione              | gasket            | garniture                |           |             |
| 19                 | 206545-0-00                                    | 1             | molla a spirale          | spring            | ressort                  |           |             |
| 20                 | 206559-0-00                                    | 1             | filtro olio              | oil filter        | filtre huile             |           |             |

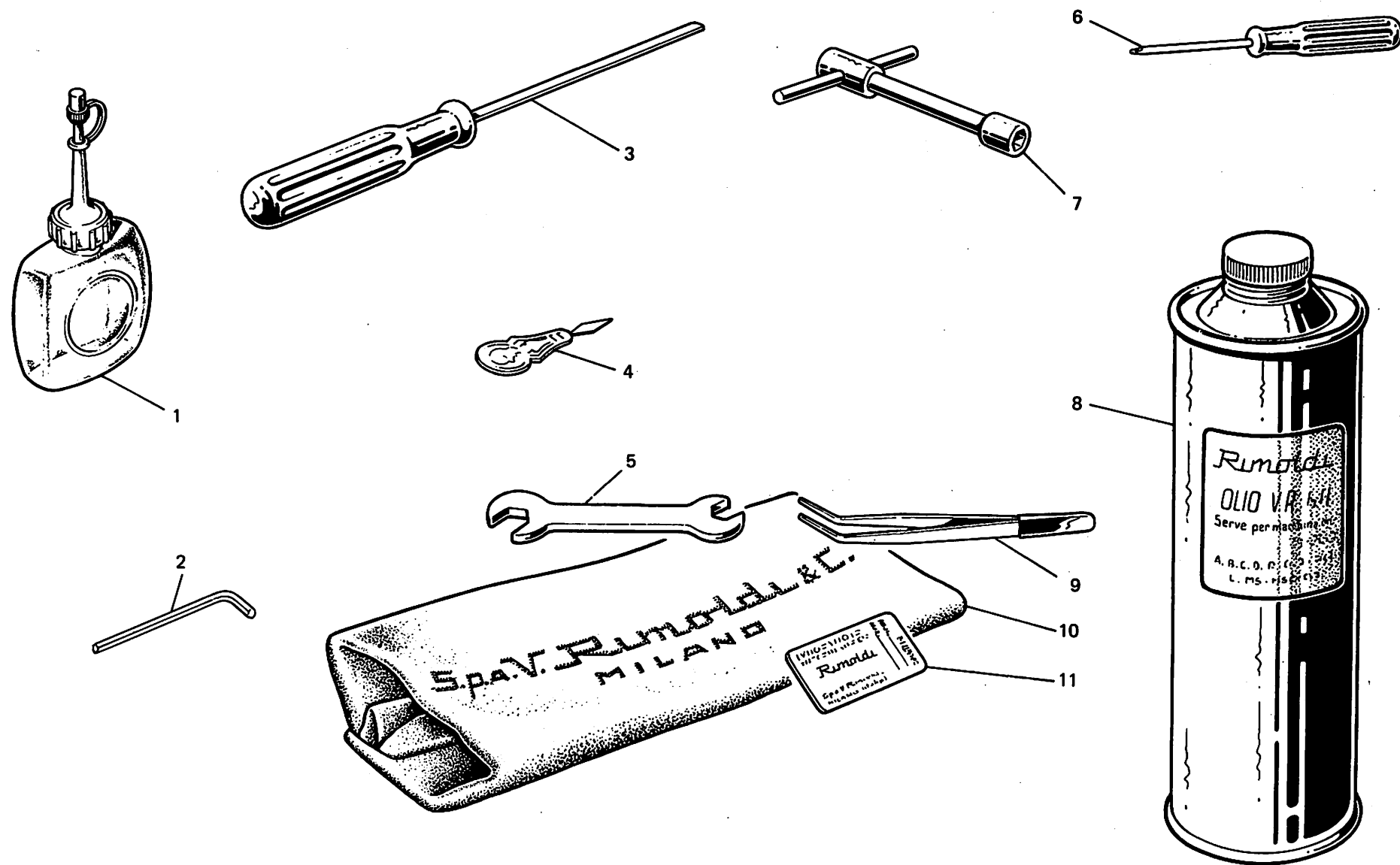


| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE                | DESCRIPTION                 | DESCRIPTION                | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★                  | 308105-4-00                                    | 1             | pompa olio completa        | oil pump assembly           | pumpe à huile complète     |           |             |
| 1                  | 300420-0-10                                    | 1             | rondella                   | washer                      | rondelle                   |           |             |
| 2                  | 730011-0-00                                    | 1             | vite                       | screw                       | vis                        |           |             |
| 3                  | 300419-0-10                                    | 1             | raccordo                   | pipe union                  | raccord                    |           |             |
| 4                  | 308243-3-00                                    | 1             | tubetto e stoppino         | pipe and wick               | tube et mèche              |           |             |
| 5                  | 778553-0-00                                    | 1             | stoppino                   | wick                        | mèche                      |           |             |
| 6                  | 308153-0-00                                    | 1             | filtro                     | filter                      | filtre                     |           |             |
| 7                  | 308154-0-00                                    | 1             | molletta                   | spring                      | ressort                    |           |             |
| 8                  | 308155-4-00                                    | 1             | gruppo molletta con filtro | spring with filter assembly | groupe ressort avec filtre |           |             |
| 9                  | 308123-0-00                                    | 1             | raccordo superiore         | upper pipe union            | raccord supérieur          |           |             |
| 10                 | 200853-0-10                                    | 1             | striscia feltro            | felt                        | feutre                     |           |             |
| 11                 | 308114-2-00                                    | 1             | distributore               | distributor                 | distributeur               |           |             |
| 12                 | 308207-0-00                                    | 2             | tubetto                    | pipe                        | tube                       |           |             |
| 13                 | 308214-0-00                                    | 1             | raccordo mandata olio      | pipe union                  | raccord                    |           |             |
| 14                 | 721424-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                       | screw                       | vis                        |           |             |
| 15                 | 308184-0-00                                    | 1             | fascetta                   | clamp                       | bride                      |           |             |
| 16                 | 721494-2-00                                    | 3             | vite                       | screw                       | vis                        |           |             |
| 17                 | 308104-0-00                                    | 1             | piastrina                  | plate                       | plaquette                  |           |             |
| 18                 | 790307-0-02                                    | 1             | tubetto                    | pipe                        | tube                       |           |             |
| 19                 | 790325-0-00                                    | 1             | tubetto                    | pipe                        | tube                       |           |             |
| 20                 | 308212-0-00                                    | 1             | bussolina olio             | bush                        | bague                      |           |             |
| 21                 | 308211-0-00                                    | 2             | clip                       | clip                        | clip                       |           |             |
| 22                 | 790315-0-00                                    | 1             | tubetto                    | pipe                        | tube                       |           |             |
| 23                 | 790342-0-00                                    | 1             | tubetto recupero olio      | pipe                        | tube                       |           |             |
| 24                 | 790242-0-00                                    | 1             | tubetto recupero olio      | pipe                        | tube                       |           |             |
| 25                 | 308185-0-00                                    | 1             | raccordo inferiore         | lower pipe union            | raccord inférieur          |           |             |
| 26                 | 704813-0-00                                    | 1             | rondella                   | washer                      | rondelle                   |           |             |
| 27                 | 701004-0-00                                    | 1             | anello di tenuta           | oil ring                    | bague d'étanchéité         |           |             |
| 28                 | 741082-2-00                                    | 2             | vite                       | screw                       | vis                        |           |             |
| 29                 | 733507-0-00                                    | 1             | dado                       | nut                         | écrou                      |           |             |
| 30                 | 206555-0-00                                    | 1             | ingranaggio                | gear                        | engrenage                  |           |             |
| 31                 | 206552-2-00                                    | 1             | albero completo            | shaft assembly              | arbre complet              |           |             |
| 32                 | 206557-0-00                                    | 1             | chiavetta                  | key                         | clavette                   |           |             |
| 33                 | 206551-0-00                                    | 1             | corpo pompa                | pump body                   | corps pompe                |           |             |
| 34                 | 308110-3-00                                    | 1             | corpo pompa aspirante      | suction pum body            | corps pompe admission      |           |             |
| 35                 | 308111-0-00                                    | 1             | coperchio pompa            | pump cover                  | couvercle pompe            |           |             |
| 36                 | 741092-0-00                                    | 2             | vite fissaggio pompa       | pump fixing screw           | vis fixation pompe         |           |             |
| 37                 | 308180-2-00                                    | 1             | raccordo mandata olio      | pipe union                  | raccord                    |           |             |
| 38                 | 701032-0-00                                    | 1             | anello di tenuta           | oil ring                    | bague d'étanchéité         |           |             |
| 39                 | 206669-2-01                                    | 1             | indicatore livello olio    | oil level gauge             | indicateur niveau huile    |           |             |
| 40                 | 308043-0-00                                    | 1             | fascetta                   | clamp                       | bride                      |           |             |

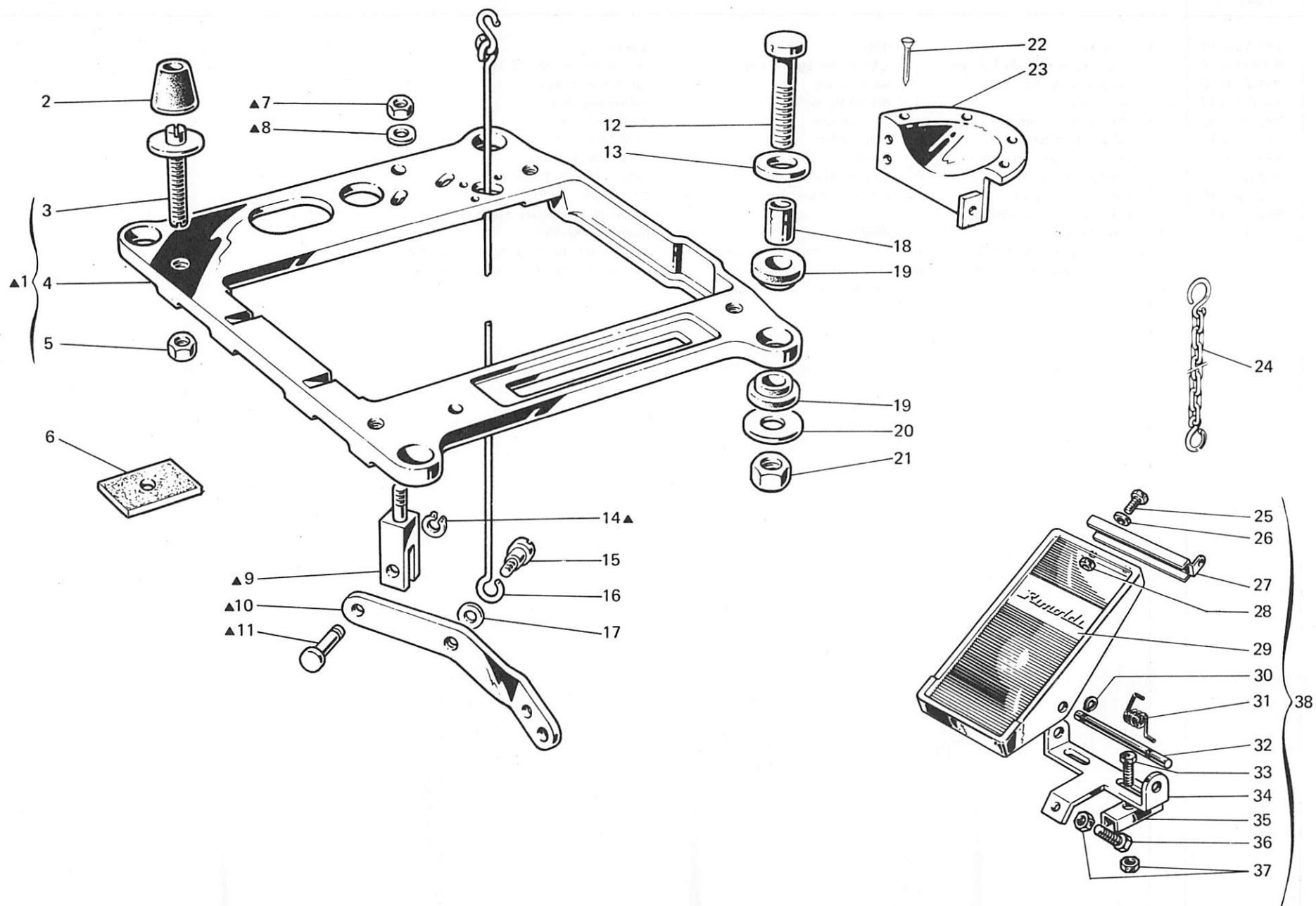




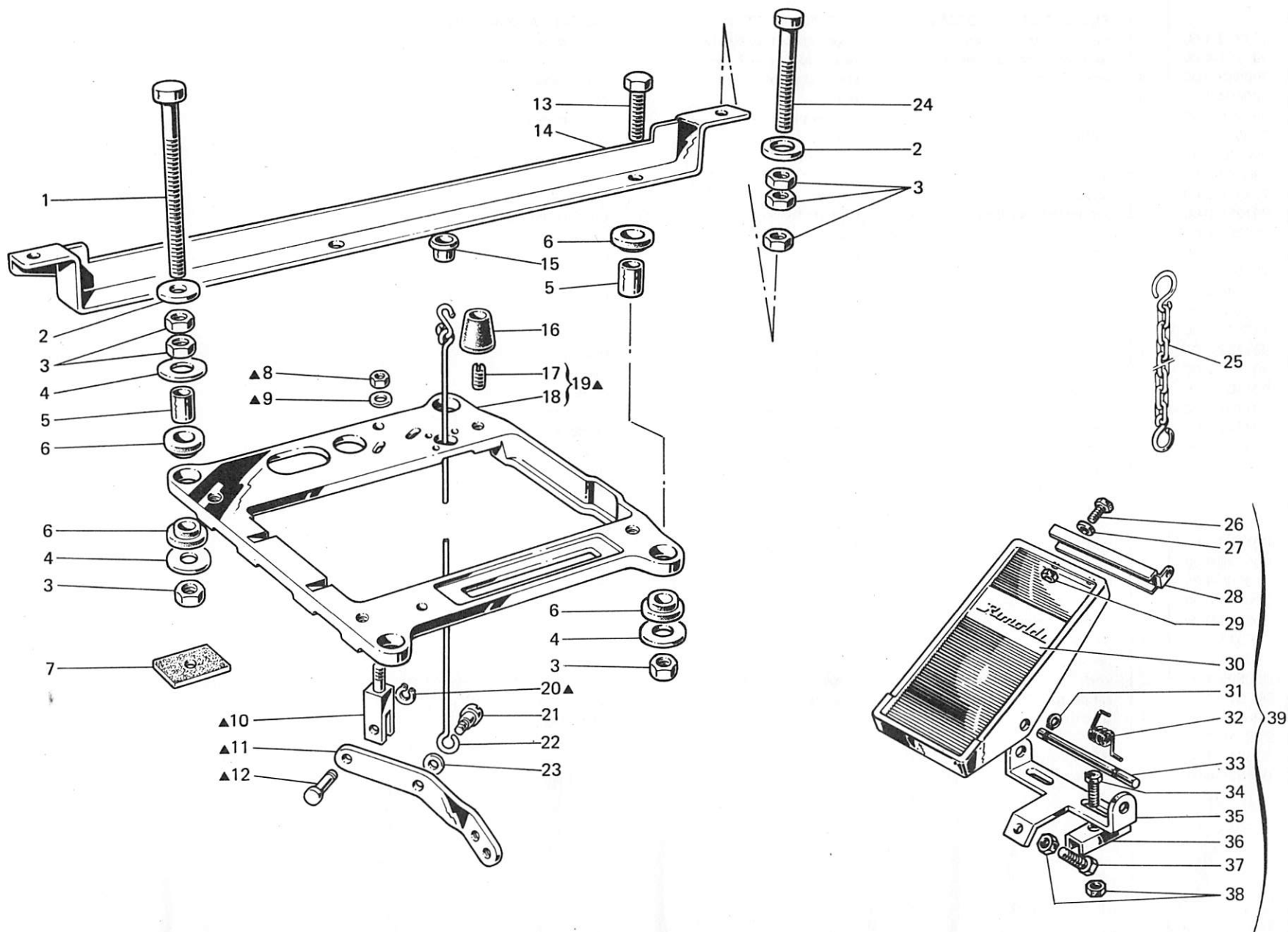
| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Piece N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE             | DESCRIPTION            | DESCRIPTION                  | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★                  | 302078-3-11                                    | 1             | pedino completo         | presserfoot assembly   | ped de biche complet         |           |             |
| ▲                  | 300533-4-10                                    | 1             | guida rovescia completa | guide assembly         | guide complète               |           |             |
| 1                  | 300291-0-11                                    | 1             | molla                   | spring                 | ressort                      |           |             |
| 2                  | 741620-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                    | screw                  | vis                          |           |             |
| 3                  | 741721-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                    | screw                  | vis                          |           |             |
| 4                  | 300289-0-10                                    | 2             | spina                   | pin                    | goupille                     |           |             |
| 5                  | 306688-0-00                                    | 2             | spina                   | pin                    | goupille                     |           |             |
| 6                  | 301268-0-10                                    | 1             | spina                   | pin                    | goupille                     |           |             |
| 7                  | 302368-0-10                                    | 1             | placca ago              | needle plate           | plaque aiguille              |           |             |
| 8                  | 300563-0-12                                    | 1             | griffa principale       | main feed dog          | griffe principale            |           |             |
| 9                  | 302033-0-11                                    | 1             | griffa differenziale    | differential feed dog  | griffe differentielle        |           |             |
| 10                 | 302057-0-11                                    | 1             | crochet inferiore       | lower looper           | crochet inférieur            |           |             |
| 11                 | 784694-0-20                                    | 1             | targhetta classe testa  | head class plate       | plaque-classe tête           |           |             |
| 12                 | 744634-0-00                                    | 1             | vite                    | screw                  | vis                          |           |             |
| 13                 | 300414-0-10                                    | 1             | rondella eccentrica     | eccentric washer       | rondelle excentrique         |           |             |
| 14                 | 300405-0-10                                    | 2             | vite                    | screw                  | vis                          |           |             |
| 15                 | 300527-3-10                                    | 1             | guida                   | guide                  | guide                        |           |             |
| 16                 | 300406-0-10                                    | 1             | vite                    | screw                  | vis                          |           |             |
| 17                 | 300408-0-10                                    | 1             | supporto                | support                | support                      |           |             |
| 18                 | 300407-0-10                                    | 1             | rondella                | washer                 | rondelle                     |           |             |
|                    |  |               | <b>SOLO A RICHIESTA</b> | <b>ONLY ON REQUEST</b> | <b>SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE</b> |           |             |
| 7                  | 302065-0-10                                    | 1             | placca ago              | needle plate           | plaque aiguille              |           |             |



| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Pieze N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE   | DESCRIPTION  | DESCRIPTION                  | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION   |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---|--|------------------------------|-----------|---|
| 1                  | 990175-0-10                        | 1             | oliatore  | oiler  | graisseur                    |           |   |
| 2                  | 990474-0-10                        | 1             | chiave esagonale da 1,5 mm  | 1,5 mm hexagonal key   | clé hexagonale de 1,5 mm     |           |   |
| 3                  | 990181-0-10                        | 1             | cacciavite medio  | screw-driver   | tournevis moyen              |           |   |
| 4                  | 990188-0-10                        | 1             | infila aghi   | needle threading   | enfiles aiguilles            |           |   |
| 5                  | 990193-0-00                        | 1             | chiave da 5-7 mm  | 5-7 mm key   | clé de 5-7 mm                |           |   |
| 6                  | 990182-0-10                        | 1             | cacciavite piccolo  | screw driver   | petit tournevis              |           |   |
| 7                  | 990587-0-10                        | 1             | chiave a tubo da 9 mm   | 9 mm key   | clé a tube de 9 mm           |           |   |
| 8                  | 990074-1-11                        | 1             | lattina olio Kg. 1  | oil container (1 Kg)   | bidon huile de 1 Kg          |           |   |
| 9                  | 990176-0-10                        | 1             | pinza per infilatura  | threading tweezers   | pince pour infilage          |           |   |
| 10                 | 990578-0-12                        | 1             | cuffia protez. macchina   | machine cover  | coverture protection machine |           |   |
| 11                 | ★                                  | 1             | bustina aghi  | needle   | paquette aiguille            |           |   |
|                    |                                    |               | ★ per l'ordinazione della bustina ci-<br>tare lo stesso simbolo dell'ago mon-<br>tato sulla testa | to order packet of needles<br>please specify symbol of<br>needle fitted on machine |                              |           | pour commander un sachet d'aiguille<br>donner le symbol de l'aiguille montée<br>sur la tête |

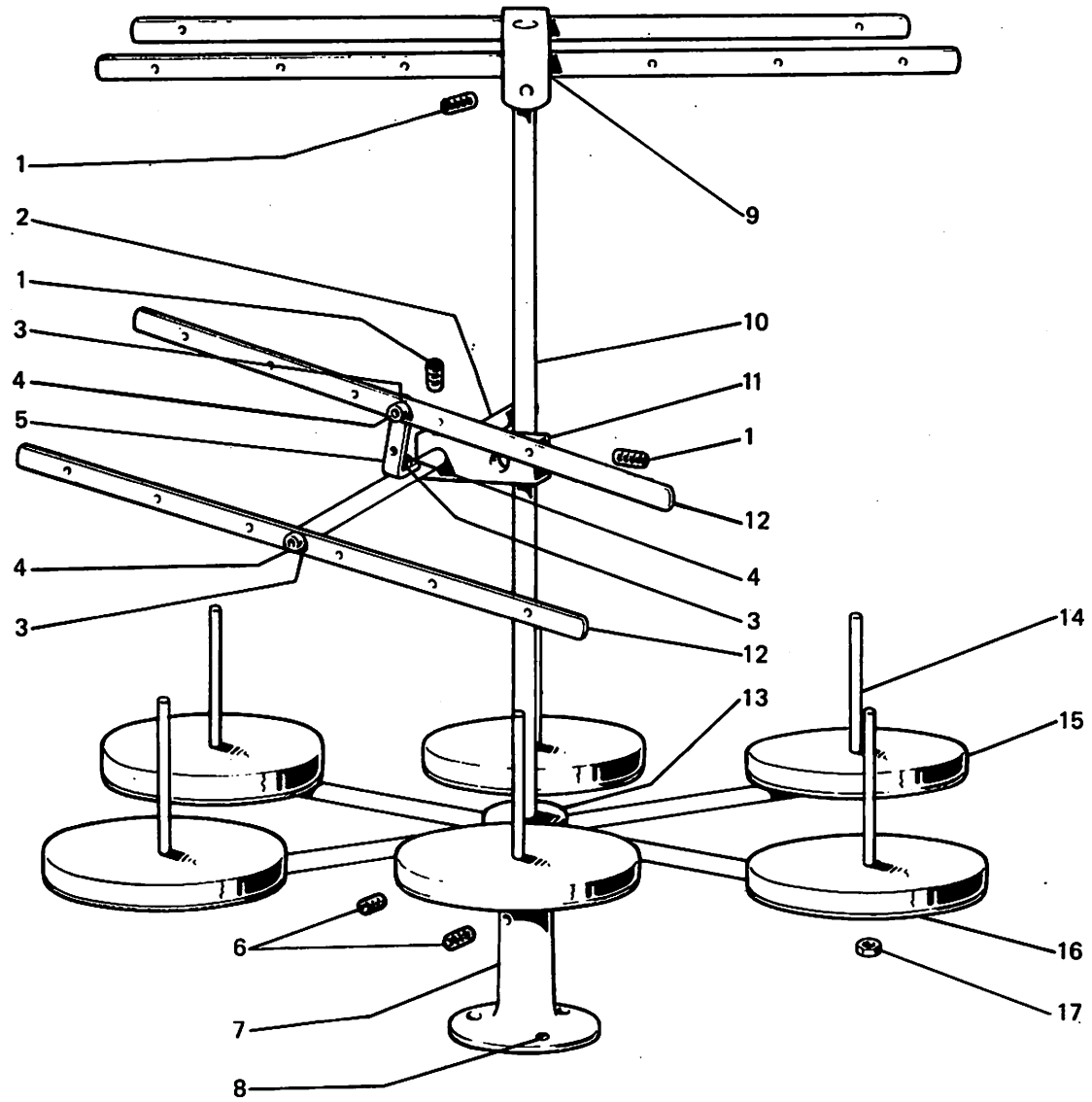


| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE               | DESCRIPTION           | DESCRIPTION             | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ▲                  | 991253-4-00                                    | 1             | PIAZZAMENTO NORMALE       | NORMAL SETTING        | INSTALLATION NORMAL     |           |             |
| 1                  | 991251-4-00                                    | 1             | supporto testa completo   | head support assembly | support tête complet    |           |             |
| 2                  | 990982-0-00                                    | 4             | supporto testa con perno  | head support with pin | support tête avec pivot |           |             |
| 3                  | 990694-0-11                                    | 4             | ammortizzatore            | shock absorber        | amortisseur             |           |             |
| 4                  | 991250-0-00                                    | 1             | perno                     | pin                   | pivot                   |           |             |
| 5                  | 733008-2-00                                    | 4             | supporto testa            | head support          | support tête            |           |             |
| 6                  | 900203-0-10                                    | 4             | dado                      | nut                   | écrou                   |           |             |
| 7                  | 746409-2-00                                    | 4             | ammortizzatore per tavola | shock absorber        | amortisseur pour table  |           |             |
| 8                  | 704316-2-00                                    | 1             | dado                      | nut                   | écrou                   |           |             |
| 9                  | 704316-2-00                                    | 1             | rondella                  | washer                | rondelle                |           |             |
| 10                 | 991256-0-00                                    | 1             | supportino per leva       | support for lever     | support pour levier     |           |             |
| 11                 | 991255-0-00                                    | 1             | leva                      | lever                 | levier                  |           |             |
| 12                 | 991257-0-00                                    | 1             | perno                     | pin                   | pivot                   |           |             |
| 13                 | 722905-2-00                                    | 4             | vite                      | screw                 | vis                     |           |             |
| 14                 | 704346-2-00                                    | 4             | rondella                  | washer                | vis                     |           |             |
| 15                 | 700208-0-00                                    | 1             | anello elastico           | spring ring           | anneau ressort          |           |             |
| 16                 | 743541-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                      | screw                 | vis                     |           |             |
| 17                 | 991259-3-00                                    | 1             | tirante                   | tie-rod               | tirant                  |           |             |
| 18                 | 704310-2-00                                    | 1             | rondella                  | washer                | rondelle                |           |             |
| 19                 | 901102-0-00                                    | 4             | distanziale               | spacer                | entretoise              |           |             |
| 20                 | 901101-0-00                                    | 8             | ammortizzatore            | shock absorber        | amortisseur             |           |             |
| 21                 | 704345-2-00                                    | 4             | rondella                  | washer                | rondelle                |           |             |
| 22                 | 733813-0-00                                    | 4             | dado                      | nut                   | écrou                   |           |             |
| 23                 | 900201-0-10                                    | 7             | chiodini                  | rivets                | clous                   |           |             |
| 24                 | 990317-0-10                                    | 1             | protezione volante        | handwheel protection  | protection volant       |           |             |
| 25                 | 990179-4-11                                    | 1             | catenella                 | chain                 | chaînette               |           |             |
| 26                 | 720464-0-00                                    | 2             | vite                      | screw                 | vis                     |           |             |
| 27                 | 704009-0-00                                    | 2             | rondella                  | washer                | rondelle                |           |             |
| 28                 | 900926-0-00                                    | 1             | attacco                   | coupling              | raccord                 |           |             |
| 29                 | 733508-4-00                                    | 2             | dado                      | nut                   | écrou                   |           |             |
| 30                 | 900931-0-00                                    | 1             | copertura                 | covering              | couverture              |           |             |
| 31                 | 900918-0-00                                    | 2             | anello elastico           | spring ring           | anneau ressort          |           |             |
| 32                 | 900927-0-00                                    | 1             | molla                     | spring                | ressort                 |           |             |
| 33                 | 900928-0-00                                    | 1             | perno                     | pin                   | pivot                   |           |             |
| 34                 | 720505-4-00                                    | 2             | vite                      | screw                 | vis                     |           |             |
| 35                 | 900929-0-01                                    | 1             | supporto                  | support               | support                 |           |             |
| 36                 | 900920-0-00                                    | 2             | piastrina                 | plate                 | plaquette               |           |             |
| 37                 | 720545-4-00                                    | 1             | vite                      | screw                 | vis                     |           |             |
| 38                 | 733510-4-00                                    | 3             | dado                      | nut                   | écrou                   |           |             |
| 38                 | 900925-4-01                                    | 1             | pedalina completa         | pedal assembly        | pédale complète         |           |             |

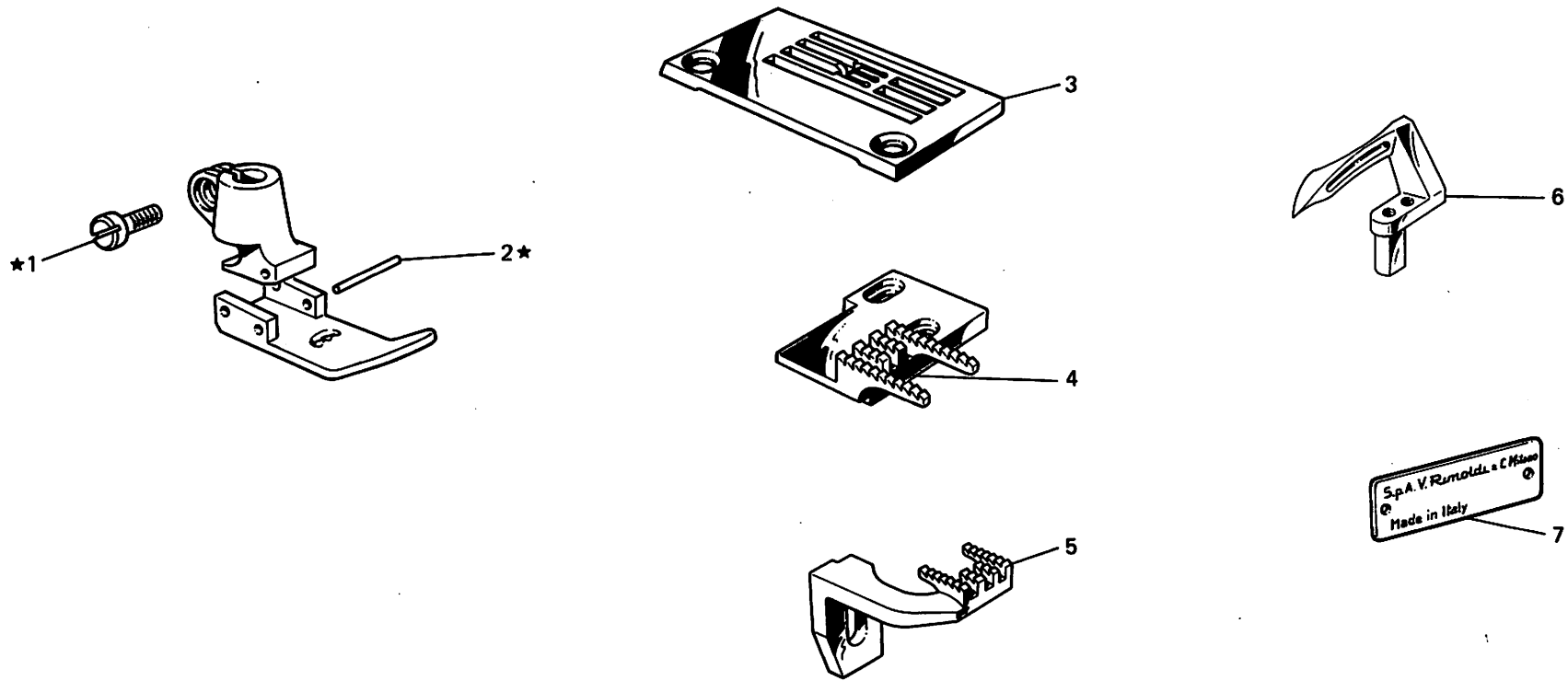




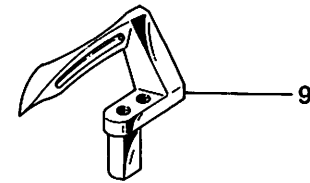
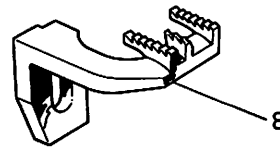
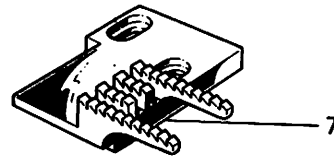
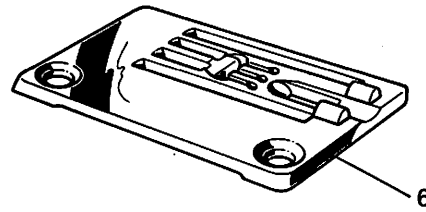
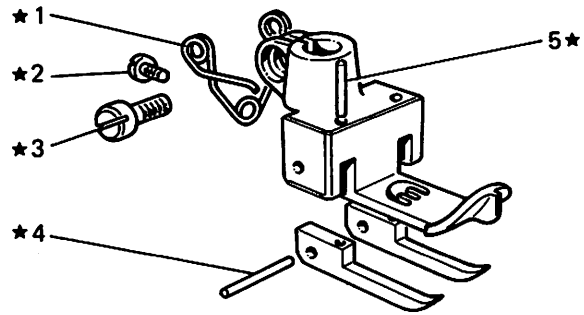
| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piese N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE               | DESCRIPTION              | DESCRIPTION            | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ▲                  | 991254-4-00                                    | 1             | PIAZZAMENTO INCASSATO     | SUBMERGED SETTING        | INSTALLATION ENCASTREE |           |             |
| 1                  | 722920-2-00                                    | 2             | supporto testa completo   | head support assembly    | support tête complet   |           |             |
| 2                  | 704346-2-00                                    | 4             | vite                      | screw                    | vis                    |           |             |
| 3                  | 733813-0-00                                    | 14            | rondella                  | washer                   | rondelle               |           |             |
| 4                  | 704345-2-00                                    | 6             | dado                      | nut                      | écrou                  |           |             |
| 5                  | 901102-0-00                                    | 4             | rondella                  | washer                   | rondelle               |           |             |
| 6                  | 901101-0-00                                    | 8             | distanziale               | spacer                   | entretoise             |           |             |
| 7                  | 900203-0-10                                    | 4             | ammortizzatore            | shock absorber           | amortisseur            |           |             |
| 8                  | 746409-2-00                                    | 1             | ammortizzatore per tavola | shock absorber           | amortisseur pour table |           |             |
| 9                  | 704316-2-00                                    | 1             | dado                      | nut                      | écrou                  |           |             |
| 10                 | 991256-0-00                                    | 1             | rondella                  | washer                   | rondelle               |           |             |
| 11                 | 991255-0-00                                    | 1             | supportino per leva       | support for lever        | support pour levier    |           |             |
| 12                 | 991257-0-00                                    | 1             | leva                      | lever                    | levier                 |           |             |
| 13                 | 720546-0-00                                    | 2             | perno                     | pin                      | pivot                  |           |             |
| 14                 | 901251-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                      | screw                    | vis                    |           |             |
| 15                 | 900204-0-10                                    | 1             | staffa                    | bracket                  | bride                  |           |             |
| 16                 | 990982-0-00                                    | 4             | bussola                   | bush                     | bague                  |           |             |
| 17                 | 901253-0-00                                    | 4             | ammortizzatore            | shock absorber           | amortisseur            |           |             |
| 18                 | 991250-0-00                                    | 1             | vite                      | screw                    | vis                    |           |             |
| 19                 | 991252-4-00                                    | 1             | supporto testa            | head support             | support tête           |           |             |
| 20                 | 700208-0-00                                    | 1             | supporto testa con viti   | head support with screws | support tête avec vis  |           |             |
| 21                 | 743541-2-00                                    | 1             | anello elastico           | spring ring              | anneau ressort         |           |             |
| 22                 | 991259-3-00                                    | 1             | vite                      | screw                    | vis                    |           |             |
| 23                 | 704310-2-00                                    | 1             | tirante                   | tie-rod                  | tirant                 |           |             |
| 24                 | 722907-2-00                                    | 2             | rondella                  | washer                   | rondelle               |           |             |
| 25                 | 990179-4-11                                    | 1             | vite                      | screw                    | vis                    |           |             |
| 26                 | 720464-0-00                                    | 2             | catenella                 | chain                    | chaînette              |           |             |
| 27                 | 704009-0-00                                    | 2             | vite                      | screw                    | vis                    |           |             |
| 28                 | 900926-0-00                                    | 1             | rondella                  | washer                   | rondelle               |           |             |
| 29                 | 733508-4-00                                    | 2             | attacco                   | coupling                 | raccord                |           |             |
| 30                 | 900931-0-00                                    | 1             | dado                      | nut                      | écrou                  |           |             |
| 31                 | 900918-0-00                                    | 2             | copertura                 | covering                 | couverture             |           |             |
| 32                 | 900927-0-00                                    | 1             | anello elastico           | spring ring              | anneau ressort         |           |             |
| 33                 | 900928-0-00                                    | 1             | molla                     | spring                   | ressort                |           |             |
| 34                 | 720505-4-00                                    | 2             | perno                     | pin                      | pivot                  |           |             |
| 35                 | 900929-0-01                                    | 1             | vite                      | screw                    | vis                    |           |             |
| 36                 | 900920-0-00                                    | 2             | supporto                  | support                  | support                |           |             |
| 37                 | 720545-4-00                                    | 1             | piastrina                 | plate                    | plaquette              |           |             |
| 38                 | 733510-4-00                                    | 3             | vite                      | screw                    | vis                    |           |             |
| 39                 | 900925-4-01                                    | 1             | dado                      | nut                      | écrou                  |           |             |
|                    |  |               | pedalina completa         | pedal assembly           | pédale complète        |           |             |



| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Piece N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE                | DESCRIPTION            | DESCRIPTION            | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| —                  | 991135-6-00                                    | 1             | gruppo porta bobine a 6 p. | bobbin holder assembly | groupe porte bobines   |           |             |
| 1                  | 729034-2-00                                    | 3             | vite                       | screw                  | vis                    |           |             |
| 2                  | 991106-2-00                                    | 1             | asta                       | rod                    | tige                   |           |             |
| 3                  | 703005-0-00                                    | 3             | rondella                   | washer                 | rondelle               |           |             |
| 4                  | 722431-2-00                                    | 3             | vite                       | screw                  | vis                    |           |             |
| 5                  | 991107-2-00                                    | 1             | squadretta                 | bracket                | équerre                |           |             |
| 6                  | 729054-2-00                                    | 3             | vite                       | screw                  | vis                    |           |             |
| 7                  | 991114-2-00                                    | 1             | basetta                    | base                   | base                   |           |             |
| 8                  | 731107-2-00                                    | 3             | vite da legno              | screw                  | vis                    |           |             |
| 9                  | 991139-3-00                                    | 1             | telaietto super. completo  | upper frame assembly   | bâti supérieur complet |           |             |
| 10                 | 991113-0-00                                    | 1             | asta principale            | main rod               | tige principale        |           |             |
| 11                 | 991128-2-00                                    | 1             | blocchetto                 | block                  | bloc                   |           |             |
| 12                 | 991137-2-00                                    | 2             | telaietto con bussole      | frame with bushes      | bâti avec bagues       |           |             |
| 13                 | 991144-3-00                                    | 1             | mozzo con aste             | hub with pins          | moyeu avec tiges       |           |             |
| 14                 | 991111-2-00                                    | 6             | astina                     | rod                    | petite tige            |           |             |
| 15                 | 991179-0-00                                    | 6             | disco antivibrante         | disc                   | disque                 |           |             |
| 16                 | 991112-0-00                                    | 6             | piatto                     | disc                   | plateau                |           |             |
| 17                 | 733508-2-00                                    | 12            | dado                       | nut                    | écrou                  |           |             |

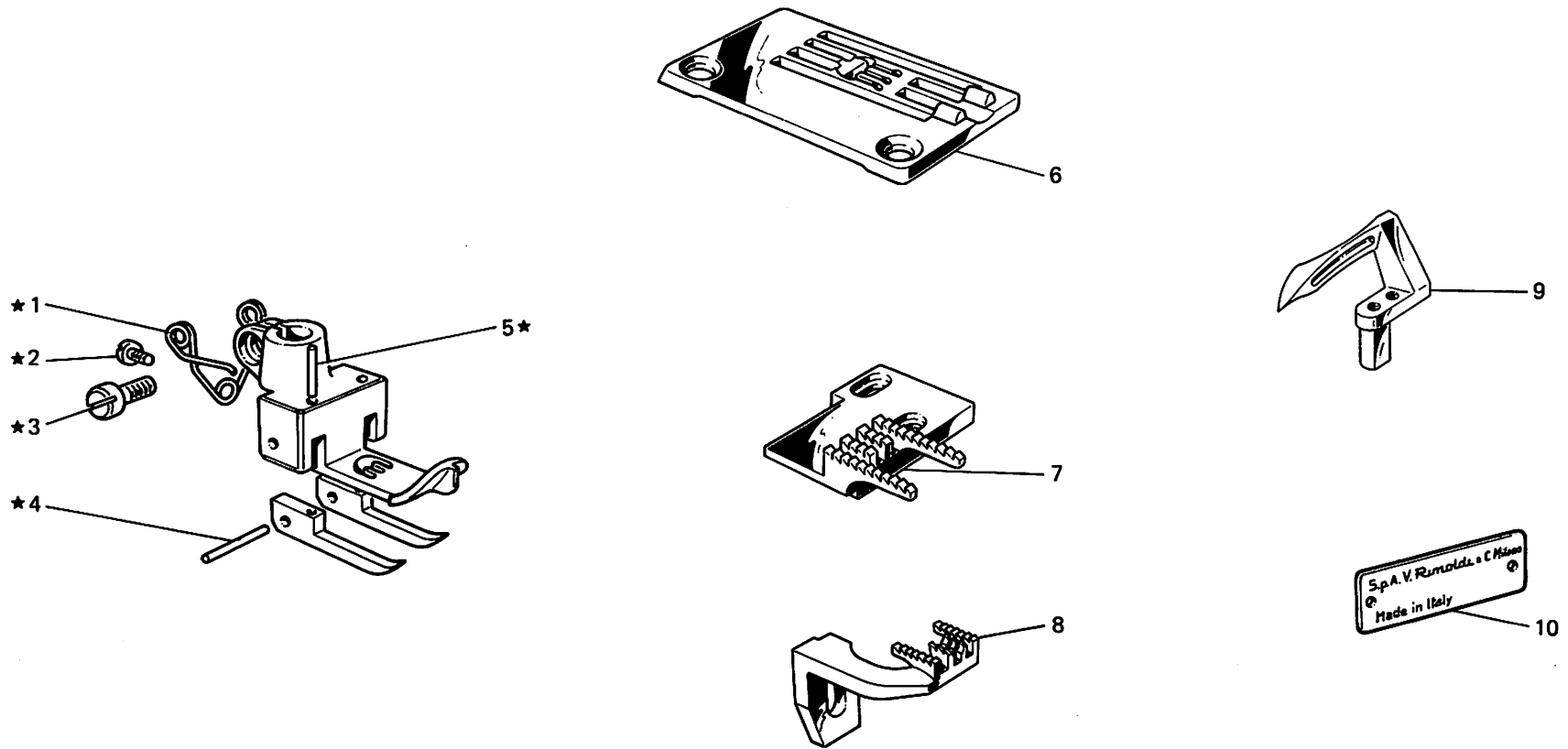


| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Pieza N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE   | DESCRIPTION                             | DESCRIPTION                                |
|--------------------|--|---------------|---|---|--|
| ★                  | 302410-3-11                                    | 1             | piedino completo                                    | presserfoot assembly                    | pied-presseur complet                      |
| 1                  | 741721-2-00                                    | 1             | vite  | screw                                   | vis  |
| 2                  | 706471-0-00                                    | 2             | spina   | pin                                     | goupille                                   |
| 3                  | 302416-0-10                                    | 1             | placca ago  | needle plate                            | plaque à aiguille                          |
| 4                  | 300563-0-12                                    | 1             | griffa principale                                   | main feed dog                           | griffe principale                          |
| 5                  | 300564-0-11                                    | 1             | griffa differenziale                                | differential feed dog                   | griffe differentielle                      |
| 6                  | 302057-0-11                                    | 1             | crochet inferiore                                   | lower looper                            | crochet inférieur                          |
| 7                  | 784600-0-20                                    | 1             | targhetta classe testa                              | head class plate                        | plaque classe tête                         |
|                    |  |               | SOLO A RICHIESTA                                    | ONLY ON REQUEST                         | SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE                      |
| 3                  | 302426-0-10                                    | 1             | placca ago  | needle plate                            | plaque à aiguille                          |
| ▲<br>30            | Tav. 8<br>309800-4-00<br>309751-2-00           | 1<br>1        | morsetto porta aghi completo<br>morsetto porta aghi | needles clamp assembly<br>needles clamp | porte-aiguilles complet<br>porte-aiguilles |

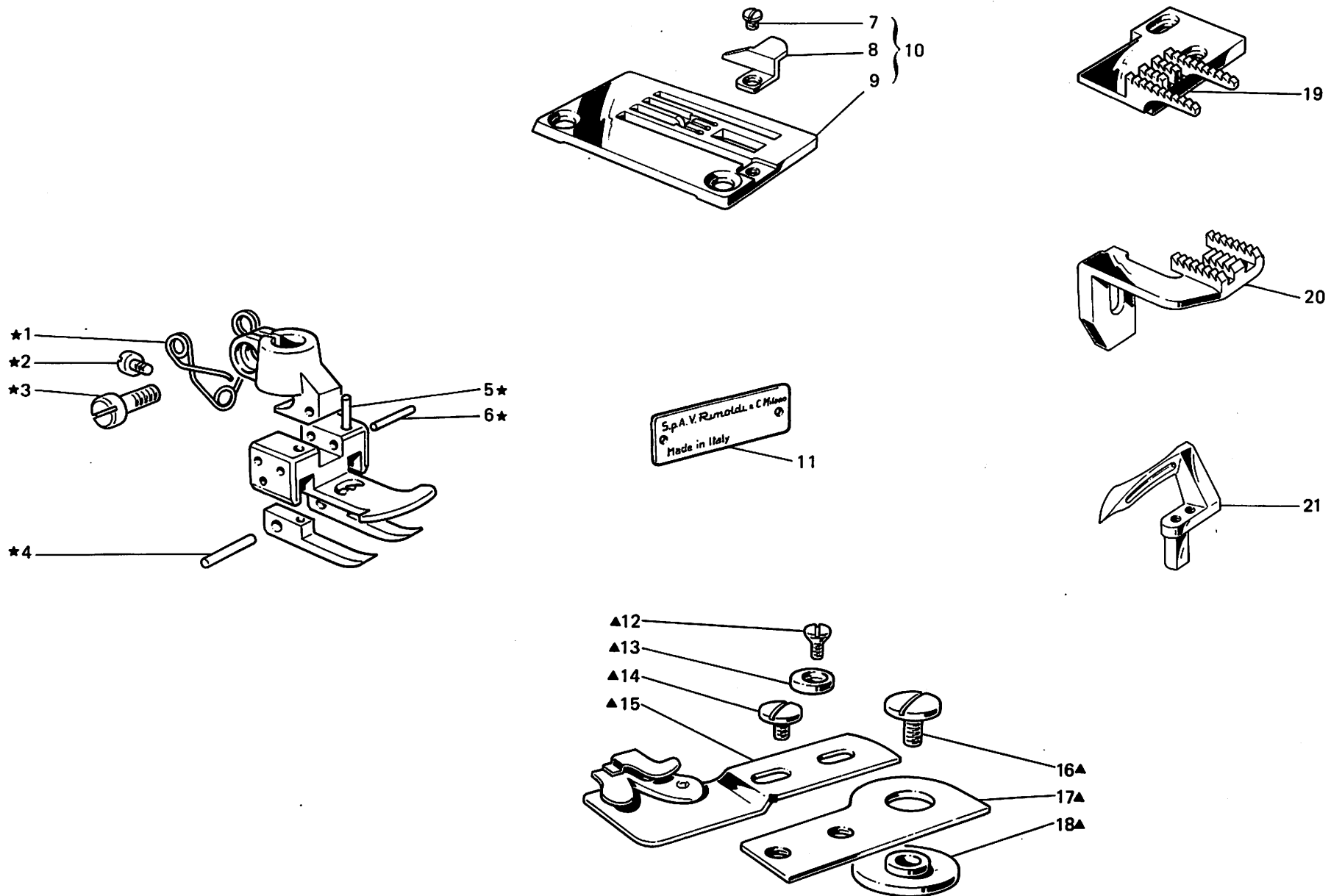


| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE            | DESCRIPTION           | DESCRIPTION           | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★                  | 302079-3-12                                    | 1             | piedino completo       | presserfoot assembly  | pied-presseur complet |           |             |
| 1                  | 300291-0-11                                    | 1             | molla                  | spring                | ressort               |           |             |
| 2                  | 741620-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                   |           |             |
| 3                  | 741721-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                   |           |             |
| 4                  | 706501-0-00                                    | 1             | spina                  | pin                   | goupille              |           |             |
| 5                  | 306688-0-00                                    | 2             | spina                  | pin                   | goupille              |           |             |
| 6                  | 302069-2-10                                    | 1             | placca ago             | needle plate          | plaque à aiguille     |           |             |
| 7                  | 300563-0-12                                    | 1             | griffa principale      | main feed dog         | griffe principale     |           |             |
| 8                  | 302034-0-11                                    | 1             | griffa differenziale   | differential feed dog | griffe différentielle |           |             |
| 9                  | 302057-0-11                                    | 1             | crochet inferiore      | lower looper          | crochet inférieur     |           |             |
| 10                 | 784600-0-20                                    | 1             | targhetta classe testa | head class plate      | plaque classe tête    |           |             |

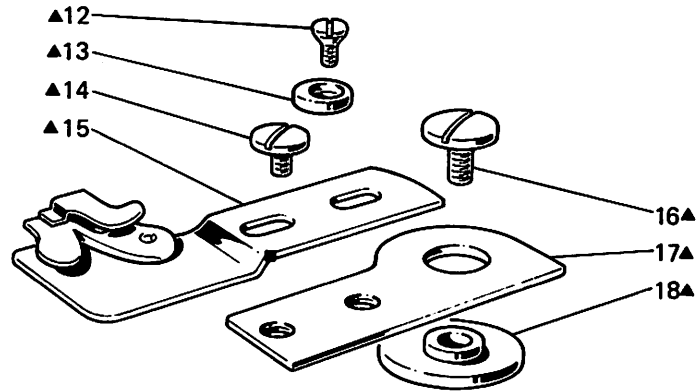
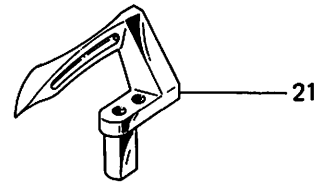
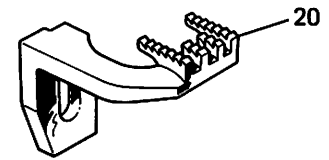
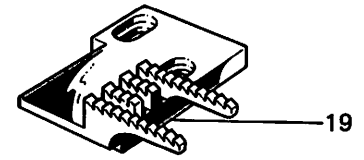
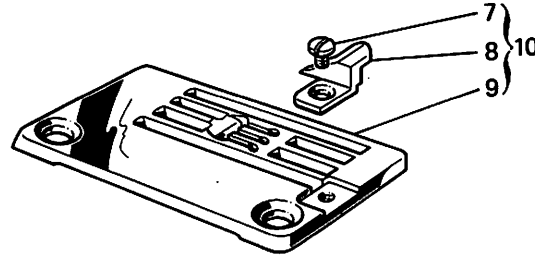
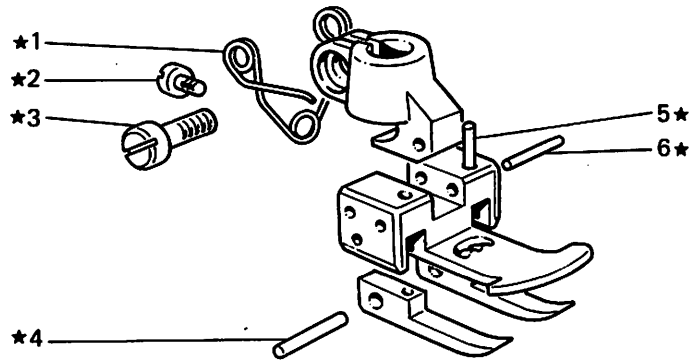




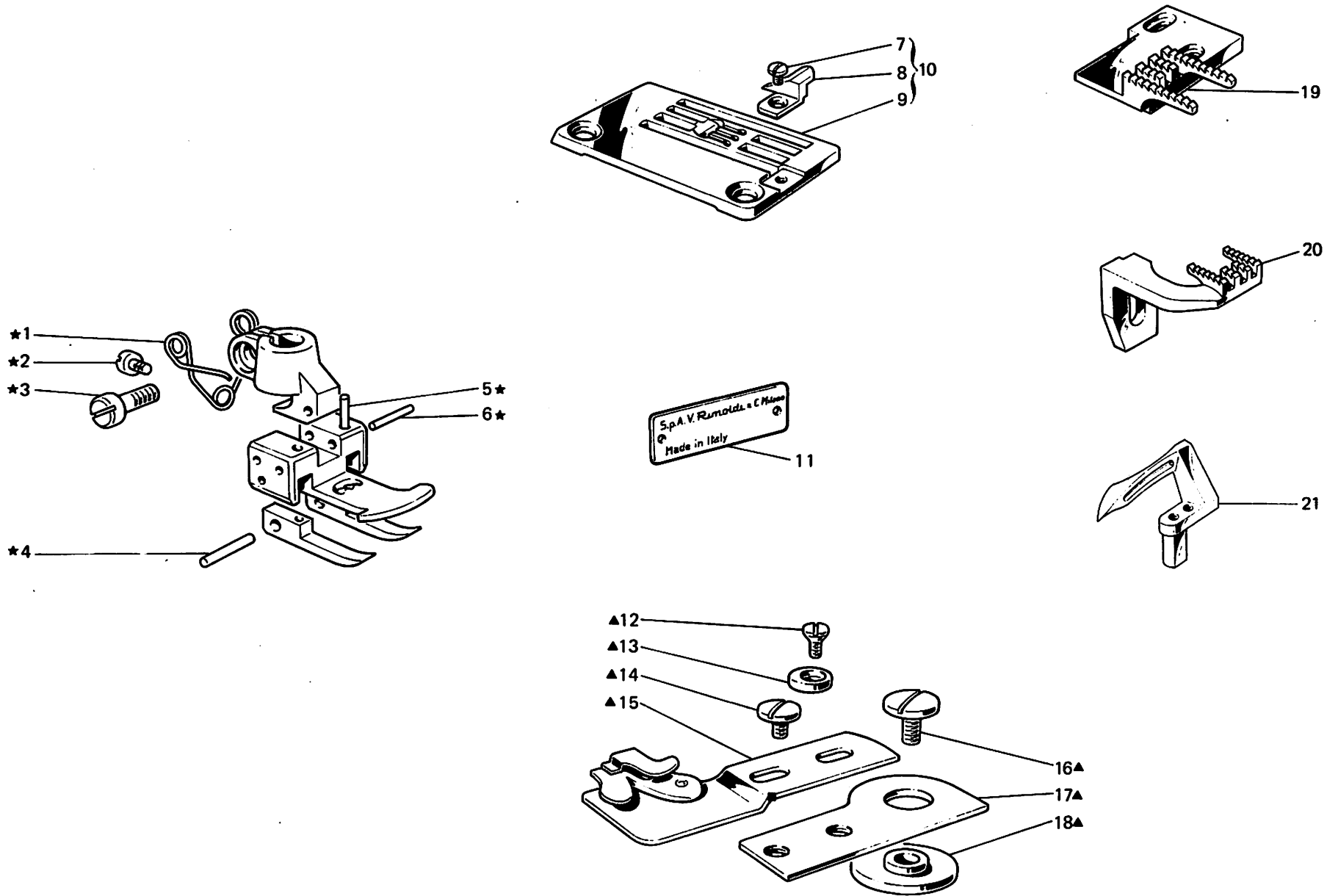
| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE                  | DESCRIPTION            | DESCRIPTION             | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★                  | 300583-3-12                        | 1             | piedino completo             | presserfoot assembly   | pied-presseur complet   |           |             |
| 1                  | 300291-0-11                        | 1             | molla                        | spring                 | ressort                 |           |             |
| 2                  | 741620-2-00                        | 1             | vite                         | screw                  | vis                     |           |             |
| 3                  | 741721-2-00                        | 1             | vite                         | screw                  | vis                     |           |             |
| 4                  | 706501-0-00                        | 1             | spina                        | pin                    | goupille                |           |             |
| 5                  | 306688-0-00                        | 2             | spina                        | pin                    | goupille                |           |             |
| 6                  | 302408-2-10                        | 1             | placca ago                   | needle plate           | plaque à aiguille       |           |             |
| 7                  | 300563-0-12                        | 1             | griffa principale            | main feed dog          | griffe principale       |           |             |
| 8                  | 300576-0-10                        | 1             | griffa differenziale         | differential feed dog  | griffe différentielle   |           |             |
| 9                  | 302057-0-11                        | 1             | crochet inferiore            | lower looper           | crochet inférieur       |           |             |
| 10                 | 784600-0-20                        | 1             | targhetta classe testa       | head class plate       | plaque classe tête      |           |             |
| ▲                  | <u>Tav. 8</u><br>309800-4-00       | 1             | morsetto porta aghi completo | needles clamp assembly | porte-aiguilles complet |           |             |
| 30                 | 309751-2-00                        | 1             | morsetto porta aghi          | needles clamp          | porte-aiguilles         |           |             |



| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Ct.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE             | DESCRIPTION           | DESCRIPTION                | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★                  | 302078-3-11                                    | 1             | pedino completo         | presserfoot assembly  | pied-presseur complet      |           |             |
| ▲                  | 300533-4-10                                    | 1             | guida rovescia completa | guide assembly        | guide complète             |           |             |
| 1                  | 300291-0-11                                    | 1             | molla                   | spring                | ressort                    |           |             |
| 2                  | 741620-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                    | screw                 | vis                        |           |             |
| 3                  | 741721-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                    | screw                 | vis                        |           |             |
| 4                  | 300289-0-10                                    | 2             | spina                   | pin                   | goupille                   |           |             |
| 5                  | 306688-0-00                                    | 2             | spina                   | pin                   | goupille                   |           |             |
| 6                  | 301268-0-10                                    | 1             | spina                   | pin                   | goupille                   |           |             |
| 7                  | 300952-0-10                                    | 1             | vite                    | screw                 | vis                        |           |             |
| 8                  | 300501-0-10                                    | 1             | guida                   | guide                 | guide                      |           |             |
| 9                  | 302066-0-10                                    | 1             | placca ago              | needle plate          | plaque à aiguille          |           |             |
| 10                 | 302067-4-10                                    | 1             | placca ago completa     | needle plate assembly | plaque à aiguille complète |           |             |
| 11                 | 784600-0-20                                    | 1             | targhetta classe testa  | head class plate      | plaque classe tête         |           |             |
| 12                 | 744634-0-00                                    | 1             | vite                    | screw                 | vis                        |           |             |
| 13                 | 300414-0-10                                    | 1             | rondella eccentrica     | eccentric washer      | rondelle excentrique       |           |             |
| 14                 | 300405-0-10                                    | 2             | vite                    | screw                 | vis                        |           |             |
| 15                 | 300527-3-10                                    | 1             | guida                   | guide                 | guide                      |           |             |
| 16                 | 300406-0-10                                    | 1             | vite                    | screw                 | vis                        |           |             |
| 17                 | 300408-0-10                                    | 1             | supporto                | support               | support                    |           |             |
| 18                 | 300407-0-10                                    | 1             | rondella                | washer                | rondelle                   |           |             |
| 19                 | 300563-0-12                                    | 1             | griffa principale       | main feed dog         | griffe principale          |           |             |
| 20                 | 302033-0-11                                    | 1             | griffa differenziale    | differential feed dog | griffe différentielle      |           |             |
| 21                 | 302057-0-11                                    | 1             | crochet inferiore       | lower looper          | crochet inférieur          |           |             |



| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE                  | DESCRIPTION            | DESCRIPTION                | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★                  | 300581-3-12                        | 1             | piédino completo             | presserfoot assembly   | piéd-presseur complet      |           |             |
| ▲                  | 300628-4-10                        | 1             | guida rovescia completa      | guide assembly         | guide complète             |           |             |
| 1                  | 300291-0-11                        | 1             | molla                        | spring                 | ressort                    |           |             |
| 2                  | 741620-2-00                        | 1             | vite                         | screw                  | vis                        |           |             |
| 3                  | 741721-2-00                        | 1             | vite                         | screw                  | vis                        |           |             |
| 4                  | 706501-0-00                        | 2             | spina                        | pin                    | goupille                   |           |             |
| 5                  | 306688-0-00                        | 2             | spina                        | pin                    | goupille                   |           |             |
| 6                  | 301268-0-10                        | 1             | spina                        | pin                    | goupille                   |           |             |
| 7                  | 300952-0-10                        | 1             | vite                         | screw                  | vis                        |           |             |
| 8                  | 300578-0-10                        | 1             | guida                        | guide                  | guide                      |           |             |
| 9                  | 302405-0-10                        | 1             | placca ago                   | needle plate           | plaque à aiguille          |           |             |
| 10                 | 302406-4-10                        | 1             | placca ago completa          | needle plate assembly  | plaque à aiguille complète |           |             |
| 11                 | 784600-0-20                        | 1             | targhetta classe testa       | head class plate       | plaque classe tête         |           |             |
| 12                 | 744634-0-00                        | 1             | vite                         | screw                  | vis                        |           |             |
| 13                 | 300414-0-10                        | 1             | rondella eccentrica          | eccentric washer       | rondelle excentrique       |           |             |
| 14                 | 300405-0-10                        | 2             | vite                         | screw                  | vis                        |           |             |
| 15                 | 300624-3-10                        | 1             | guida                        | guide                  | guide                      |           |             |
| 16                 | 300406-0-10                        | 1             | vite                         | screw                  | vis                        |           |             |
| 17                 | 300408-0-10                        | 1             | supporto                     | support                | support                    |           |             |
| 18                 | 300407-0-10                        | 1             | rondella                     | washer                 | rondelle                   |           |             |
| 19                 | 300563-0-12                        | 1             | griffa principale            | main feed dog          | griffe principale          |           |             |
| 20                 | 300564-0-11                        | 1             | griffa differenziale         | differential feed dog  | griffe différentielle      |           |             |
| 21                 | 302057-0-11                        | 1             | crochet inferiore            | lower looper           | crochet inférieur          |           |             |
|                    |                                    |               | SOLO A RICHIESTA             | ONLY ON REQUEST        | SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE      |           |             |
| ▲                  | 300574-4-10                        | 1             | guida diritta completa       | guide assembly         | guide complète             |           |             |
| 9                  | 302417-0-10                        | 1             | placca ago                   | needle plate           | plaque à aiguille          |           |             |
| 15                 | 300573-3-10                        | 1             | guida                        | guide                  | guide                      |           |             |
| ▲                  | <u>Tav. 8</u><br>309800-4-00       | 1             | morsetto porta aghi completo | needles clamp assembly | porte-aiguilles complet    |           |             |
| 30                 | 309751-2-00                        | 1             | morsetto porta aghi          | needles clamp          | porte-aiguilles            |           |             |



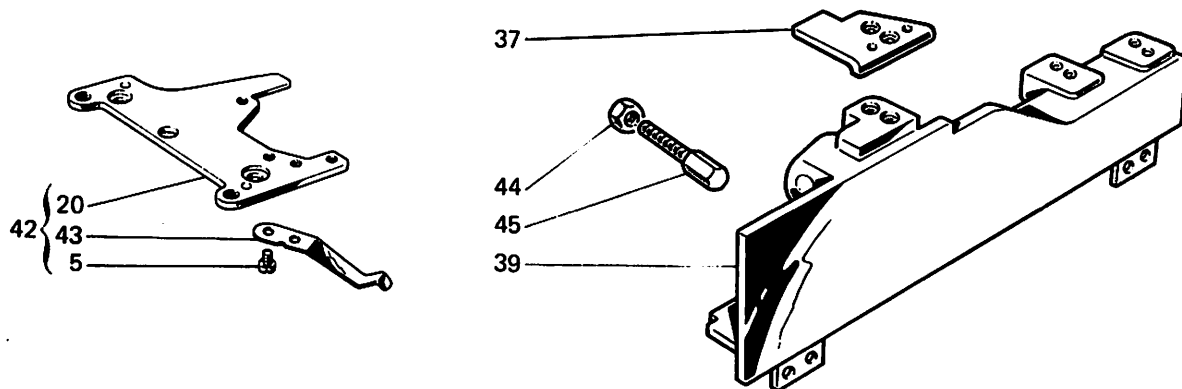


| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE                  | DESCRIPTION            | DESCRIPTION                | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★                  | 302457-3-12                                    | 1             | pieдино completo             | presserfoot assembly   | pieд-presser complet       |           |             |
| ▲                  | 300533-4-10                                    | 1             | guida rovescia completa      | guide assembly         | guide complète             |           |             |
| 1                  | 300291-0-11                                    | 1             | molla                        | spring                 | ressort                    |           |             |
| 2                  | 741620-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                         | screw                  | vis                        |           |             |
| 3                  | 741721-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                         | screw                  | vis                        |           |             |
| 4                  | 706501-0-00                                    | 2             | spina                        | pin                    | goupille                   |           |             |
| 5                  | 306688-0-00                                    | 2             | spina                        | pin                    | goupille                   |           |             |
| 6                  | 301268-0-10                                    | 1             | spina                        | pin                    | goupille                   |           |             |
| 7                  | 300952-0-10                                    | 1             | vite                         | screw                  | vis                        |           |             |
| 8                  | 300578-0-10                                    | 1             | guida                        | guide                  | guide                      |           |             |
| 9                  | 302452-0-10                                    | 1             | placca ago                   | needle plate           | plaque à aiguille          |           |             |
| 10                 | 302453-4-10                                    | 1             | placca ago completa          | needle plate assembly  | plaque à aiguille complète |           |             |
| 11                 | 784600-0-20                                    | 1             | targhetta classe testa       | head class plate       | plaque classe tête         |           |             |
| 12                 | 744634-0-00                                    | 1             | vite                         | screw                  | vis                        |           |             |
| 13                 | 300414-0-10                                    | 1             | rondella eccentrica          | eccentric washer       | rondelle excentrique       |           |             |
| 14                 | 300405-0-10                                    | 2             | vite                         | screw                  | vis                        |           |             |
| 15                 | 300527-3-10                                    | 1             | guida                        | guide                  | guide                      |           |             |
| 16                 | 300406-0-10                                    | 1             | vite                         | screw                  | vis                        |           |             |
| 17                 | 300408-0-10                                    | 1             | supporto                     | support                | support                    |           |             |
| 18                 | 300407-0-10                                    | 1             | rondella                     | washer                 | rondelle                   |           |             |
| 19                 | 300563-0-12                                    | 1             | griffa principale            | main feed dog          | griffe principale          |           |             |
| 20                 | 300564-0-11                                    | 1             | griffa differenziale         | differential feed dog  | griffe différentielle      |           |             |
| 21                 | 302057-0-11                                    | 1             | crochet inferiore            | lower looper           | crochet inférieur          |           |             |
|                    |  |               | SOLO A RICHIESTA             | ONLY ON REQUEST        | SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE      |           |             |
| ▲                  | 300415-4-10                                    | 1             | guida diritta completa       | guide assembly         | guide complète             |           |             |
| 9                  | 302468-0-10                                    | 1             | placca ago                   | needle plate           | plaque à aiguille          |           |             |
| 15                 | 300413-3-10                                    | 1             | guida                        | guide                  | guide                      |           |             |
| ▲                  | Tav. 8<br>309801-4-00                          | 1             | morsetto porta aghi completo | needles clamp assembly | porte-aiguilles complet    |           |             |
| 30                 | 309752-2-00                                    | 1             | morsetto porta aghi          | needles clamp          | porte-aiguilles            |           |             |

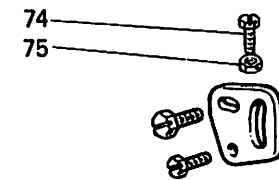
| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N.   | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE                          | DESCRIPTION                       | DESCRIPTION                             | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--|--|---------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------|-------------|
| <u>Tav. 3</u>  |  |               |                                      |                                   |   |           |             |
| 1  | 309062-4-00                                    | 1             | piano di lavoro completo             | working plate assembly            | plan de travail complet                 |           |             |
| 2  | 309044-2-00                                    | 1             | piano di lavoro                      | working plate                     | plan de travail                         |           |             |
| 5  | 721424-0-00                                    | 2             | vite                                 | screw                             | vis                                     |           |             |
| 9  | 309305-2-00                                    | 1             | coperchio scorrevole                 | sliding cover                     | couvercle coulissant                    |           |             |
| 20   | 308783-2-00                                    | 1             | piastra porta placca                 | plate                             | plaque                                  |           |             |
| 28   | 724422-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                                 | screw                             | vis                                     |           |             |
| 37   | 309232-0-00                                    | 1             | piastrella                           | plate                             | plaque                                  |           |             |
| 39   | 309186-3-00                                    | 1             | carter anteriore completo            | front cover assembly              | carter avant complet                    |           |             |
| 42   | 308787-4-00                                    | 1             | piastra porta placca completa        | plate assembly                    | plaque complète                         |           |             |
| 43   | 300277-0-10                                    | 1             | molla                                | spring                            | ressort                                 |           |             |
| 44   | 746021-2-00                                    | 1             | dado per vite di fermo               | nut for screw                     | écrou pour vis                          |           |             |
| 45   | 309331-0-00                                    | 1             | vite di fermo                        | screw                             | vis                                     |           |             |
| <u>Tav. 4</u>  |  |               |                                      |                                   |   |           |             |
| 74   | 740251-0-00                                    | 1             | vite per settore differenziale       | screw for differential sector     | vis pour secteur différentiel           |           |             |
| 75   | 746002-2-00                                    | 1             | dado per settore differenziale       | nut for differential sector       | écrou pour secteur différentiel         |           |             |
| SOLO A RICHIESTA      ONLY ON REQUEST      SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE |  |               |                                      |                                   |   |           |             |
| ■  | 309575-4-00                                    | 1             | gruppo salva ago                     | rear needle guard assembly        | groupe protège-aiguille                 |           |             |
| 73   | 305170-0-00                                    | 1             | salva ago                            | rear needle guard                 | protège-aiguille                        |           |             |
| <u>Tav. 8</u>  |  |               |                                      |                                   |   |           |             |
| ▲  | 309803-4-00                                    | 1             | morsetto porta aghi completo         | needles clamp assembly            | porte-aiguilles complet                 |           |             |
| 30   | 309750-0-00                                    | 1             | morsetto porta aghi                  | needles clamp                     | porte-aiguille                          |           |             |
| 31   | 745810-2-00                                    | 2             | vite                                 | screw                             | vis                                     |           |             |
| 32   | 766000-6-80                                    | 2             | ago sist. Rim 63 fin. 80             | needle syst. Rim 63 size 80       | aiguille syst. Rim 63 jauge 80          |           |             |
| 49   | 309771-0-00                                    | 1             | passafilo                            | thread guide                      | passe-fil                               |           |             |
| <u>Tav. 11</u>   |  |               |                                      |                                   |   |           |             |
| ★  | 308528-4-00                                    | 1             | gruppo tensioni                      | tensions assembly                 | groupe tensions                         |           |             |
| 20   | 308506-0-00                                    | 3             | pernetto                             | pin                               | pivot                                   |           |             |
| 21   | 308501-0-01                                    | 3             | passafilo                            | thread guide                      | passe-fil                               |           |             |
| 22   | 308503-0-01                                    | 3             | guidafilo                            | thread guide                      | guide-fil                               |           |             |
| 25   | 308505-0-00                                    | 3             | perno a vite                         | threaded pin                      | pivot à vis                             |           |             |
| 26   | 300218-0-10                                    | 6             | disco tensione                       | tension disc                      | disque tension                          |           |             |
| 27   | 308507-0-00                                    | 3             | rondella                             | washer                            | rondelle                                |           |             |
| 28   | 302556-0-00                                    | 3             | scodellino                           | cup                               | cuvette                                 |           |             |
| 29   | 200710-0-10                                    | 2             | molla                                | spring                            | ressort                                 |           |             |
| 30   | 202229-0-10                                    | 3             | bussola superiore                    | upper bush                        | bague supérieure                        |           |             |
| 31   | 202558-2-00                                    | 3             | pomolo                               | knob                              | pommeau                                 |           |             |
| 33   | 308518-4-00                                    | 2             | tensione superiore con molla fig. 29 | upper tension with spring fig. 29 | tension supérieure avec ressort fig. 29 |           |             |

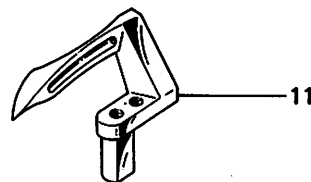
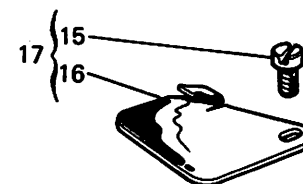
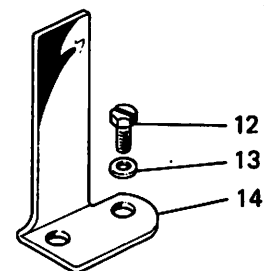
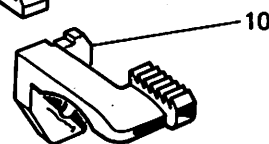
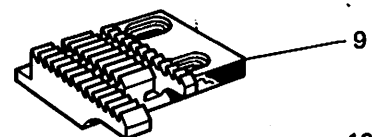
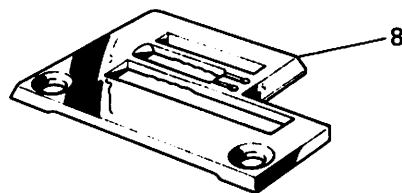
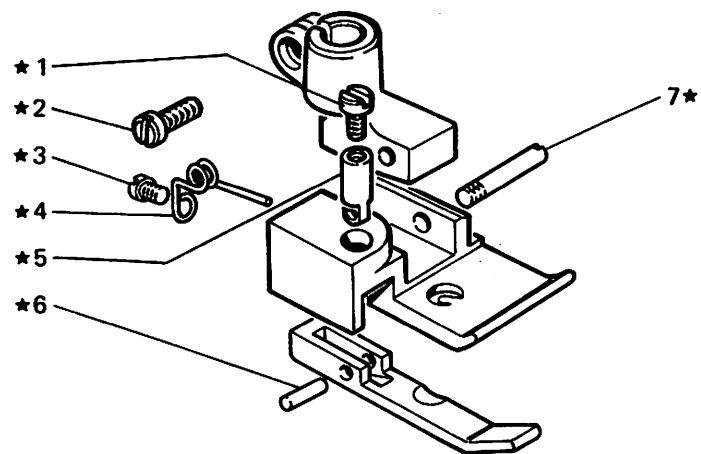
| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Pieza N.             | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE   | DESCRIPTION                            | DESCRIPTION                           | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| 29                 | <u>Tav. 3</u><br>309360-0-00<br><u>Tav. 18</u> | 1             | PEZZI ANNULLATI<br>molla chiusura carter<br>ANNULLATA | CANCELLED PARTS<br>spring<br>CANCELLED | PIECES ANNULEES<br>ressort<br>ANNULEE |           |             |

TAV. 3

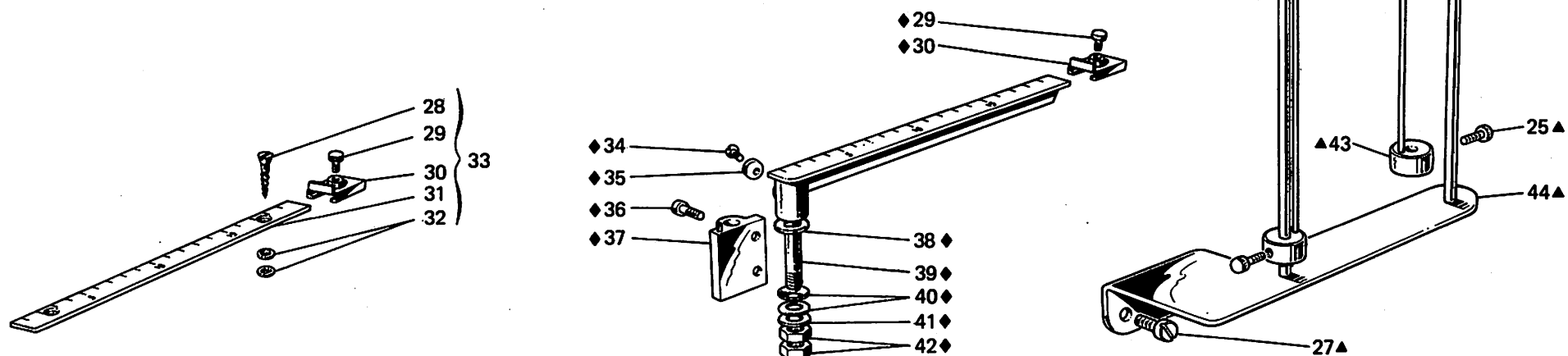
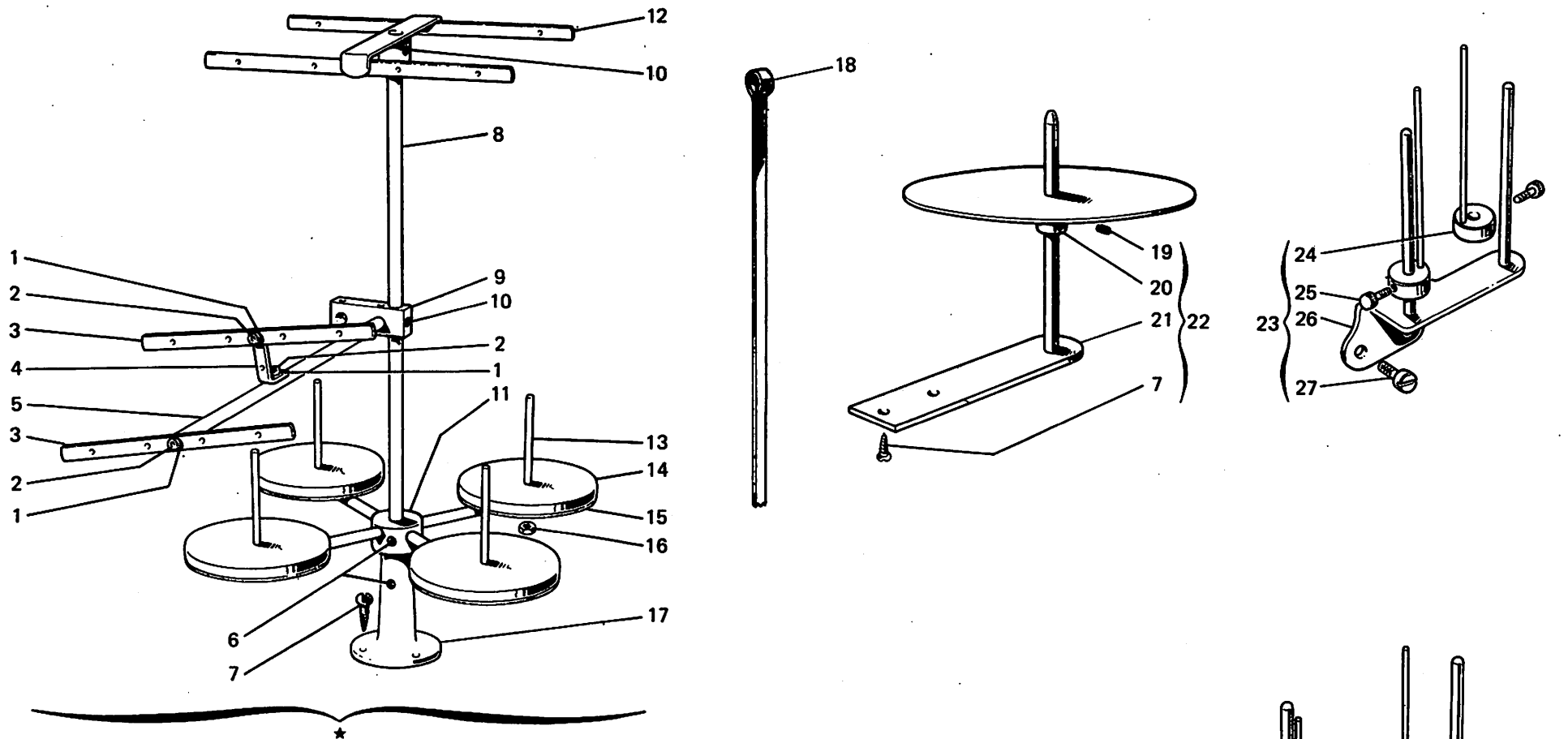


TAV. 4



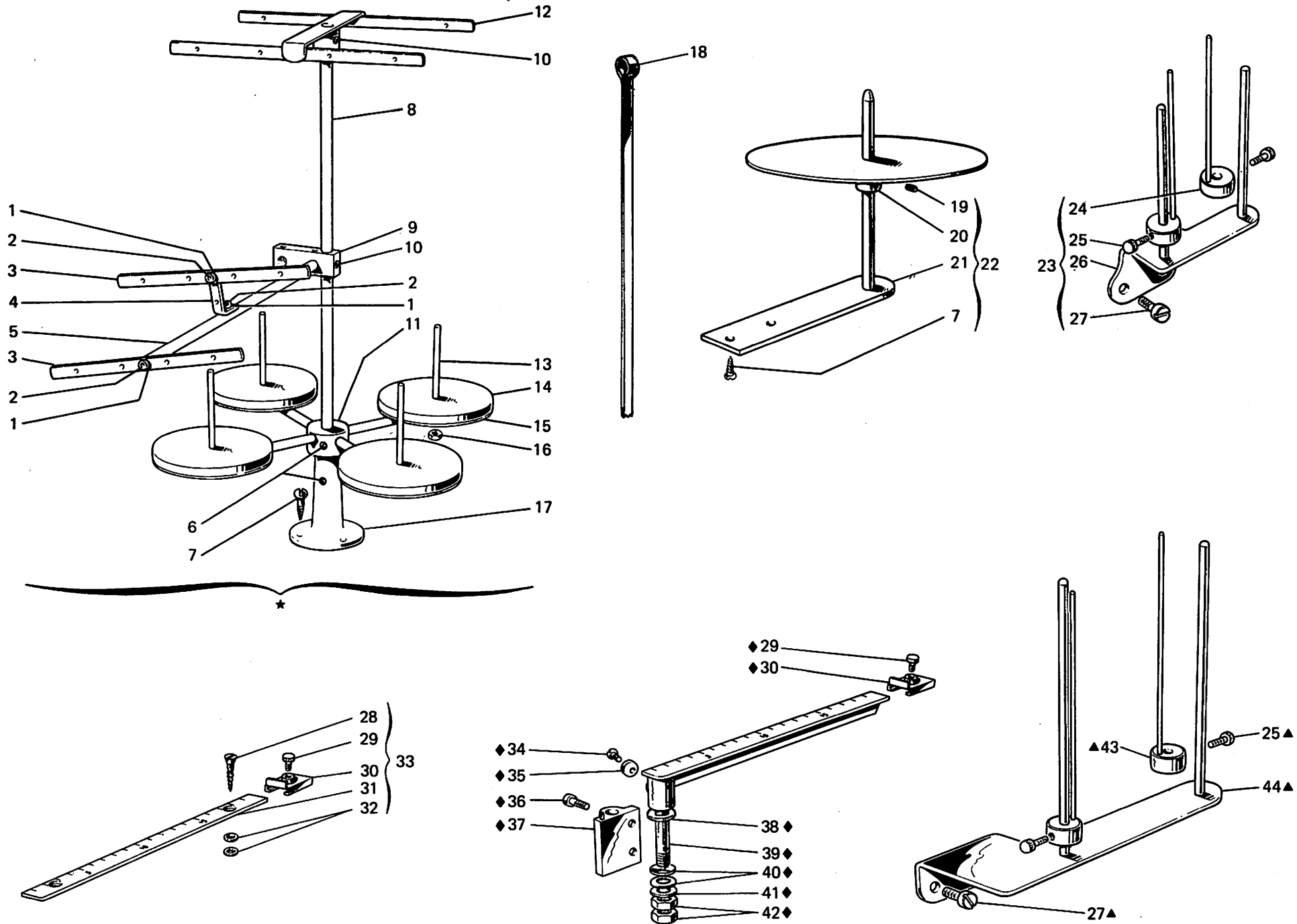


| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Ct.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE            | DESCRIPTION           | DESCRIPTION           | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★                  | 300110-3-11                                    | 1             | piedino completo       | presserfoot assembly  | pied-presseur complet |           |             |
| 1                  | 741414-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                   |           |             |
| 2                  | 741721-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                   |           |             |
| 3                  | 721411-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                   |           |             |
| 4                  | 300119-0-11                                    | 1             | molla                  | spring                | ressort               |           |             |
| 5                  | 300117-0-11                                    | 1             | snodo                  | knuckle               | axe                   |           |             |
| 6                  | 300118-0-10                                    | 1             | spina                  | pin                   | goupille              |           |             |
| 7                  | 300120-0-10                                    | 1             | spina                  | pin                   | goupille              |           |             |
| 8                  | 301759-0-10                                    | 1             | placca ago             | needle plate          | plaque à aiguille     |           |             |
| 9                  | 300102-0-10                                    | 1             | griffa principale      | main feed dog         | griffe principale     |           |             |
| 10                 | 300104-0-10                                    | 1             | griffa differenziale   | differential feed dog | griffe différentielle |           |             |
| 11                 | 302057-0-11                                    | 1             | crochet inferiore      | lower looper          | crochet inférieur     |           |             |
| 12                 | 303023-0-10                                    | 2             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                   |           |             |
| 13                 | 704216-2-00                                    | 2             | rondella               | washer                | rondelle              |           |             |
| 14                 | 300129-0-10                                    | 1             | supporto guida         | guide support         | support guide         |           |             |
| 15                 | 741658-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                   |           |             |
| 16                 | 300126-0-10                                    | 1             | guida                  | guide                 | guide                 |           |             |
| 17                 | 310000-4-00                                    | 1             | guida completa         | guide assembly        | guide complète        |           |             |
| 18                 | 784608-0-20                                    | 1             | targhetta classe testa | head class plate      | plaque classe tête    |           |             |
|                    |  |               | SOLO A RICHIESTA       | ONLY ON REQUEST       | SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE |           |             |
| 14                 | 300174-0-11                                    | 1             | supporto guida         | guide support         | support guide         |           |             |



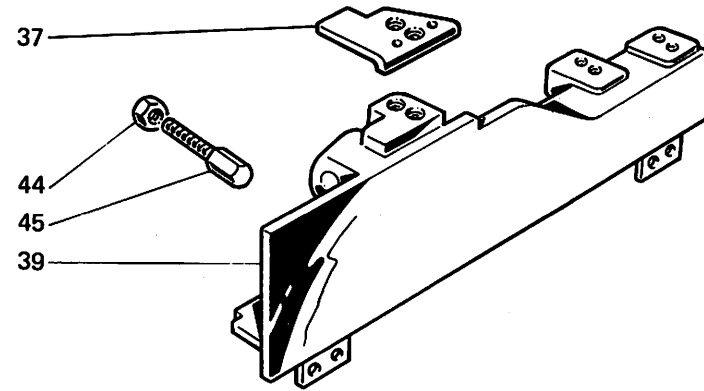
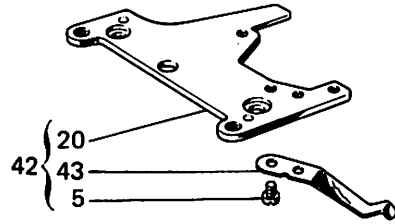
| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piecze N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE                      | DESCRIPTION                           | DESCRIPTION                      | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|---|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★                  | 991120-5-00                                     | 1             | porta bobine completo (3-4 fili) | bobbin carrier assembly (3-4 threads) | porte bobine complet (3-4 fils)  |           |             |
| 1                  | 703005-0-00                                     | 3             | rondella                         | washer                                | rondelle                         |           |             |
| 2                  | 722431-2-00                                     | 3             | vite                             | screw                                 | vis                              |           |             |
| 3                  | 991108-2-00                                     | 2             | telaietto con bussole            | frame with bushes                     | bâti avec bagues                 |           |             |
| 4                  | 991107-2-00                                     | 1             | squadretta con viti e rondelle   | bracket with screws and washers       | équerre avec vis et rondelles    |           |             |
| 5                  | 991106-2-00                                     | 1             | asta con rondella e vite         | rod with washer and screw             | tige avec rondelle et vis        |           |             |
| 6                  | 729054-2-00                                     | 3             | vite                             | screw                                 | vis                              |           |             |
| 7                  | 731107-2-00                                     | 5             | vite da legno                    | screw                                 | vis                              |           |             |
| 8                  | 991113-0-00                                     | 1             | asta principale                  | main rod                              | tige principale                  |           |             |
| 9                  | 991128-2-00                                     | 1             | blocchetto con viti              | block with screws                     | bloc avec vis                    |           |             |
| 10                 | 729034-2-00                                     | 4             | vite                             | screw                                 | vis                              |           |             |
| 11                 | 991129-3-00                                     | 1             | mozzo con aste e viti            | hub with rod and screws               | moyeu avec tiges et vis          |           |             |
| 12                 | 991121-3-00                                     | 1             | telaietto superiore con vite     | upper frame with screw                | bâti supérieur avec vis          |           |             |
| 13                 | 991111-2-00                                     | 4             | astina con dadi                  | rod with nuts                         | petite tige avec écrous          |           |             |
| 14                 | 991179-0-00                                     | 4             | disco                            | disc                                  | disque                           |           |             |
| 15                 | 991112-0-00                                     | 4             | piatto                           | disc                                  | plateau                          |           |             |
| 16                 | 733508-2-00                                     | 8             | dado                             | nut                                   | écrou                            |           |             |
| 17                 | 991114-2-00                                     | 1             | basetta con viti                 | base with screws                      | base avec vis                    |           |             |
| 18                 | 930105-0-10                                     | 1             | astina                           | rod                                   | tige                             |           |             |
| 19                 | 727245-2-00                                     | 2             | vite                             | screw                                 | vis                              |           |             |
| 20                 | 990560-2-10                                     | 1             | piatto con viti                  | disc avec screws                      | plateau avec vis                 |           |             |
| 21                 | 991321-2-00                                     | 1             | supporto                         | support                               | support                          |           |             |
| 22                 | 991322-4-00                                     | 1             | porta rotolo completo            | roll carrier assembly                 | porte-rouleau complet            |           |             |
| 23                 | 930000-4-12                                     | 1             | frenaggio completo               | brake assembly                        | freinage complet                 |           |             |
| 24                 | 930004-2-20                                     | 2             | morsetto con spina               | clamp with pin                        | collier de serrage avec goupille |           |             |
| 25                 | 930096-0-10                                     | 2             | pomolo                           | knob                                  | pommeau                          |           |             |
| 26                 | 930006-2-21                                     | 1             | sostegno con spine               | support with pins                     | support avec goupilles           |           |             |
| 27                 | 721486-2-00                                     | 2             | vite                             | screw                                 | vis                              |           |             |
| 28                 | 731263-0-00                                     | 2             | vite da legno                    | screw                                 | vis                              |           |             |
| 29                 | 930075-0-10                                     | 1             | pomolo                           | knob                                  | pommeau                          |           |             |
| 30                 | 930072-2-10                                     | 1             | cursore                          | slider                                | curseur                          |           |             |
| 31                 | 990213-0-10                                     | 1             | asta centimetrata                | rod                                   | tige                             |           |             |
| 32                 | 704206-0-00                                     | 4             | rondella                         | washer                                | rondelle                         |           |             |
| 33                 | 990214-4-11                                     | 1             | asta centimetrata completa       | rod assembly                          | tige complète                    |           |             |
|                    |   |               | <b>SOLO A RICHIESTA</b>          | <b>ONLY ON REQUEST</b>                | <b>SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE</b>     |           |             |
| ◆                  | 930820-4-00                                     | 1             | apparecchio misuratore completo  | measurer assembly                     | règle complet                    |           |             |
| ▲                  | 930007-4-11                                     | 1             | frenaggio completo               | brake assembly                        | freinage complet                 |           |             |
| 34                 | 744634-0-00                                     | 1             | vite                             | screw                                 | vis                              |           |             |
| 35                 | 300710-0-10                                     | 1             | rondella eccentrica              | eccentric washer                      | rondelle excentrique             |           |             |
| 36                 | 722443-2-00                                     | 2             | vite                             | screw                                 | vis                              |           |             |
| 37                 | 930819-2-00                                     | 1             | supporto                         | support                               | support                          |           |             |
| 38                 | 930824-0-00                                     | 1             | rondella                         | washer                                | rondelle                         |           |             |
| 39                 | 930821-2-00                                     | 1             | asta centimetrata                | rod                                   | tige                             |           |             |
| 40                 | 702415-0-00                                     | 2             | molla a tazza                    | cup spring                            | ressort à tasse                  |           |             |
| 41                 | 704010-2-00                                     | 2             | rondella                         | washer                                | rondelle                         |           |             |



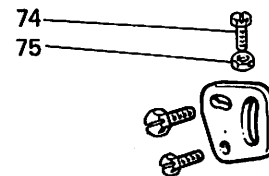


| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE        | DESCRIPTION       | DESCRIPTION                   |
|--------------------|--|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| 42                 | 746209-2-00                                    | 2             | dado               | nut               | écrou                         |
| 43                 | 930013-2-10                                    | 2             | morsetto con spina | clamp with pin    | collier de serrage avec pivot |
| 44                 | 930025-2-11                                    | 1             | sostegno con spine | support with pins | support avec goupilles        |

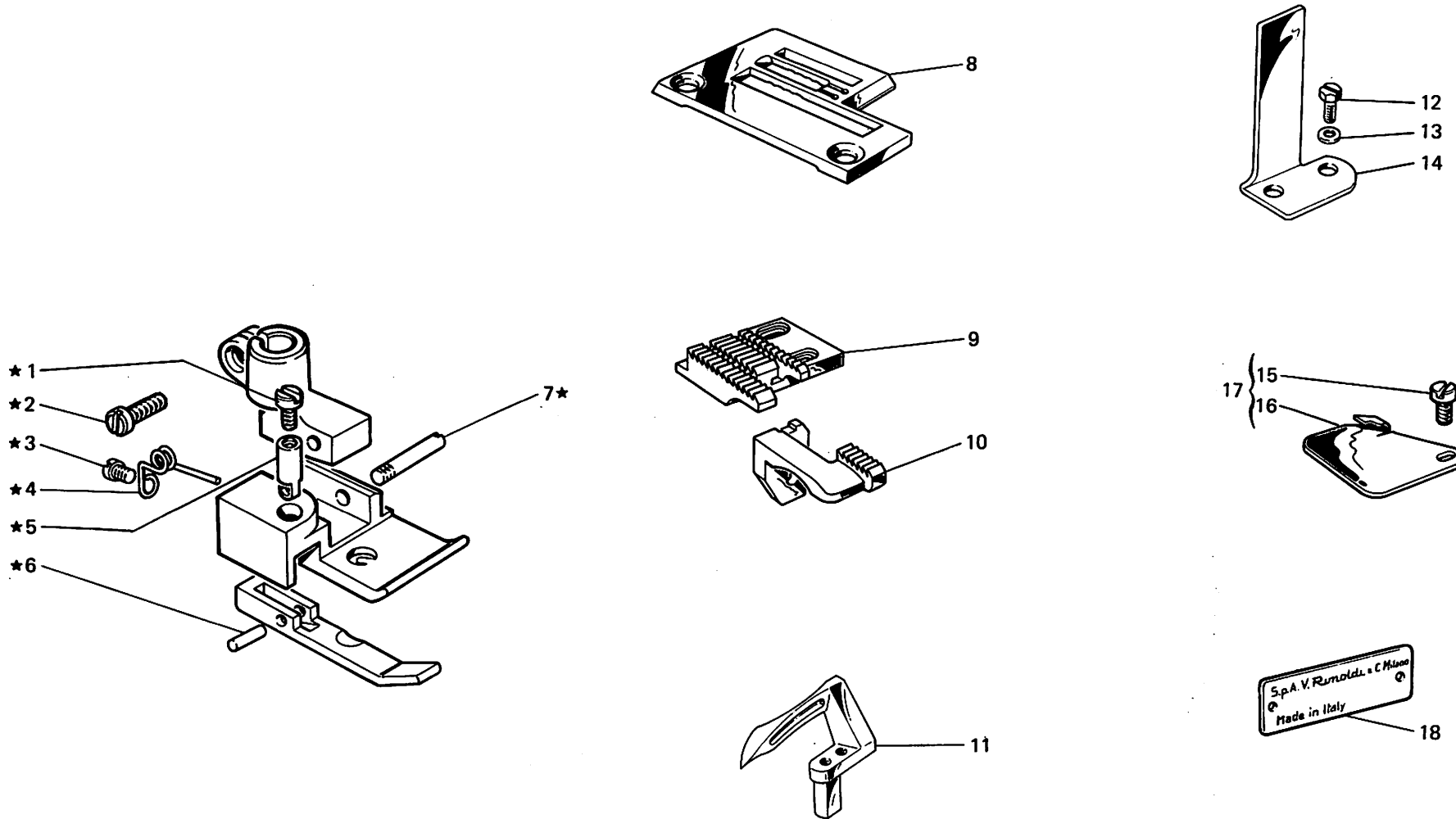
TAV. 3



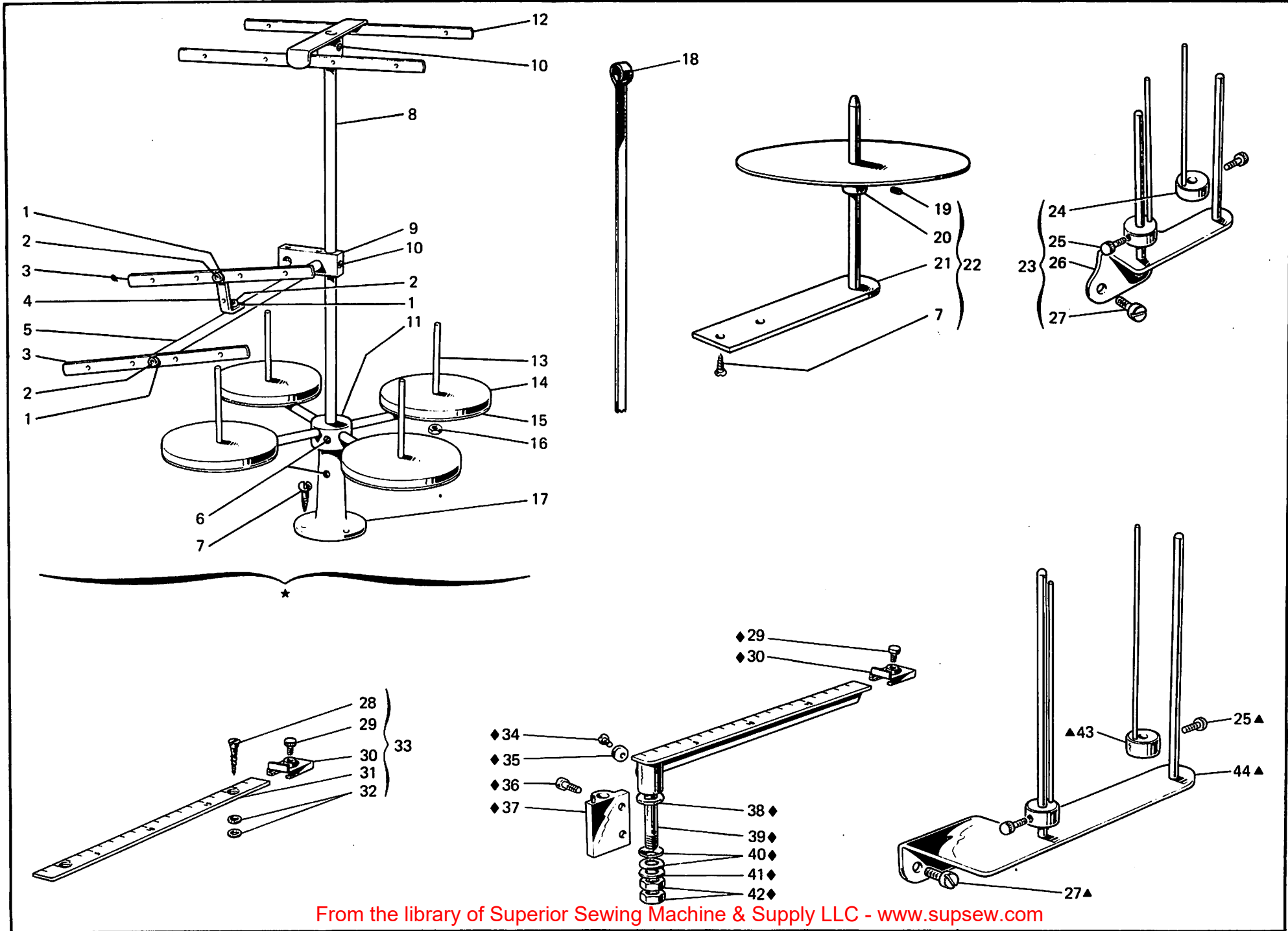
TAV. 4



| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N.                                     | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Pieze N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE                     | DESCRIPTION                       | DESCRIPTION                       | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| <u>Tav. 3</u>  |                                    |               |                                 |                                   |                                   |           |             |
| 1  | 309062-4-00                        | 1             | piano di lavoro completo        | working plate assembly            | plan de travail complet           |           |             |
| 2  | 309044-2-00                        | 1             | piano di lavoro                 | working plate                     | plan de travail                   |           |             |
| 5  | 721424-0-00                        | 2             | vite                            | screw                             | vis                               |           |             |
| 9  | 309305-2-00                        | 1             | coperchio scorrevole            | sliding cover                     | couvercle coulissant              |           |             |
| 20   | 308783-2-00                        | 1             | piastra porta placca            | plate                             | plaque                            |           |             |
| 28   | 724422-2-00                        | 1             | vite                            | screw                             | vis                               |           |             |
| 37   | 309232-0-00                        | 1             | piastrina                       | plate                             | plaque                            |           |             |
| 39   | 309186-3-00                        | 1             | carter anteriore completo       | front cover assembly              | carter avant complet              |           |             |
| 42   | 308787-4-00                        | 1             | piastrina porta placca completa | plate assembly                    | plaque complète                   |           |             |
| 43   | 300277-0-10                        | 1             | molla                           | spring                            | ressort                           |           |             |
| 44   | 746021-2-00                        | 1             | dado per vite di fermo          | nut for screw                     | écrou pour vis                    |           |             |
| 45   | 309331-0-00                        | 1             | vite di fermo                   | screw                             | vis                               |           |             |
| <u>Tav. 4</u>  |                                    |               |                                 |                                   |                                   |           |             |
| 74   | 740251-0-00                        | 1             | vite per settore differenziale  | screw for differential sector     | vis pour secteur différentiel     |           |             |
| 75   | 746002-2-00                        | 1             | dado per settore differenziale  | nut for differential sector       | écrou pour secteur différentiel   |           |             |
| SOLO A RICHIESTA ONLY ON REQUEST SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE |                                    |               |                                 |                                   |                                   |           |             |
| ■  | 309575-4-00                        | 1             | gruppo salva ago                | rear needle guard assembly        | groupe protège-aiguille           |           |             |
| 73   | 305170-0-00                        | 1             | salva ago                       | rear needle guard                 | protège-aiguille                  |           |             |
| <u>Tav. 8</u>  |                                    |               |                                 |                                   |                                   |           |             |
| ▲  | 309804-4-00                        | 1             | morsetto porta aghi completo    | needles clamp assembly            | porte-aiguilles complet           |           |             |
| 30   | 309754-0-00                        | 1             | morsetto porta aghi             | needles clamp                     | porte-aiguilles                   |           |             |
| 31   | 745810-2-00                        | 2             | vite                            | screw                             | vis                               |           |             |
| 32   | 766000-6-80                        | 2             | ago sist. Rim 63 fin. 80        | needle syst. Rim 63 size 80       | aiguille syst. Rim 63 jauge 80    |           |             |
| 49   | 309771-0-00                        | 1             | passafilo                       | thread guide                      | passé-fil                         |           |             |
| <u>Tav. 11</u>   |                                    |               |                                 |                                   |                                   |           |             |
| ★  | 308528-4-00                        | 1             | gruppo tensioni                 | tensions assembly                 | groupe tensions                   |           |             |
| 20   | 308506-0-00                        | 3             | pernetto                        | pin                               | pivot                             |           |             |
| 21   | 308501-0-01                        | 3             | passafilo                       | thread guide                      | passé-fil                         |           |             |
| 22   | 308503-0-01                        | 3             | guidafilo                       | thread guide                      | guide-fil                         |           |             |
| 25   | 308505-0-00                        | 3             | perno a vite                    | threaded pin                      | pivot à vis                       |           |             |
| 26   | 300218-0-10                        | 6             | disco tensione                  | tension disc                      | disque tension                    |           |             |
| 27   | 308507-0-00                        | 3             | rondella                        | washer                            | rondelle                          |           |             |
| 28   | 302556-0-00                        | 3             | scodellino                      | cup                               | cuvette                           |           |             |
| 29   | 200710-0-10                        | 2             | molla                           | spring                            | ressort                           |           |             |
| 30   | 202229-0-10                        | 3             | bussola superiore               | upper bush                        | bague supérieur                   |           |             |
| 31   | 202558-2-00                        | 3             | pomolo                          | knob                              | pommeau                           |           |             |
| 33   | 308518-4-00                        | 2             | tensione sup. con molla fig. 29 | upper tension with spring fig. 29 | tension sup. avec ressort fig. 29 |           |             |
| PEZZI ANNULATI CANCELLED PARTS PIECES ANNULEES         |                                    |               |                                 |                                   |                                   |           |             |
| <u>Tav. 3</u>  |                                    |               |                                 |                                   |                                   |           |             |
| 29   | 309360-0-00                        | 1             | molla chiusura carter           | spring                            | ressort                           |           |             |
| <u>Tav. 18</u>   |                                    |               |                                 |                                   |                                   |           |             |
| ANNULATA CANCELLED ANNULÉE                             |                                    |               |                                 |                                   |                                   |           |             |



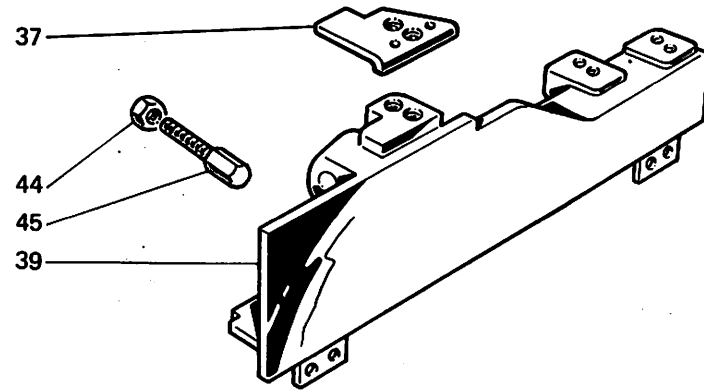
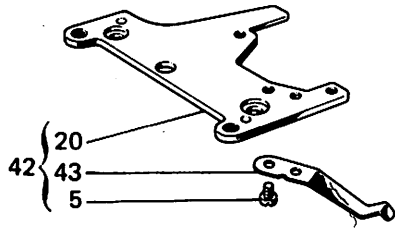
| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Piece N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE            | DESCRIPTION           | DESCRIPTION           | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★                  | 300144-3-11                                    | 1             | pedino completo        | presserfoot assembly  | pied-presseur complet |           |             |
| 1                  | 741414-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                   |           |             |
| 2                  | 741721-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                   |           |             |
| 3                  | 721411-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                   |           |             |
| 4                  | 300119-0-11                                    | 1             | molla                  | spring                | ressort               |           |             |
| 5                  | 300117-0-11                                    | 1             | snodo                  | knuckle               | axe                   |           |             |
| 6                  | 300118-0-10                                    | 1             | spina                  | pin                   | goupille              |           |             |
| 7                  | 300120-0-10                                    | 1             | spina                  | pin                   | goupille              |           |             |
| 8                  | 301763-0-10                                    | 1             | placca ago             | needle plate          | plaque à aiguille     |           |             |
| 9                  | 300102-0-10                                    | 1             | griffa principale      | main feed dog         | griffe principale     |           |             |
| 10                 | 300104-0-10                                    | 1             | griffa differenziale   | differential feed dog | griffe différentielle |           |             |
| 11                 | 302057-0-11                                    | 1             | crochet inferiore      | lower looper          | crochet inférieur     |           |             |
| 12                 | 303023-0-10                                    | 2             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                   |           |             |
| 13                 | 704216-2-00                                    | 2             | rondella               | washer                | rondelle              |           |             |
| 14                 | 300129-0-10                                    | 1             | supporto               | support               | support               |           |             |
| 15                 | 741658-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                   |           |             |
| 16                 | 300126-0-10                                    | 1             | guida                  | guide                 | guide                 |           |             |
| 17                 | 310000-4-00                                    | 1             | guida completa         | guide assembly        | guide complète        |           |             |
| 18                 | 784600-0-20                                    | 1             | targhetta classe testa | head class plate      | plaque classe tête    |           |             |
|                    |  |               | SOLO A RICHIESTA       | ONLY ON REQUEST       | SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE |           |             |
| 14                 | 300174-0-11                                    | 1             | supporto               | support               | support               |           |             |



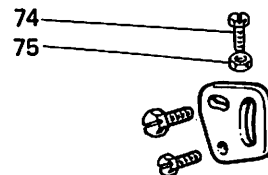
| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE                     | DESCRIPTION                        | DESCRIPTION                     | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★                  | 991120-5-00                                    | 1             | porta bobine compl. (3-4 fili)  | bobbin carrier ass. (3-4- threads) | porte bobine complet (3-4 fils) |           |             |
| 1                  | 703005-0-00                                    | 3             | rondella                        | washer                             | rondelle                        |           |             |
| 2                  | 722431-2-00                                    | 3             | vite                            | screw                              | vis                             |           |             |
| 3                  | 991108-2-00                                    | 2             | telaietto con bussole           | frame with bushes                  | bâti avec bagues                |           |             |
| 4                  | 991107-2-00                                    | 1             | squadretta con viti e rondelle  | bracket with screws and washers    | équerre avec vis et rondelles   |           |             |
| 5                  | 991106-2-00                                    | 1             | asta con rondella e vite        | rod with washer and screw          | tige avec rondelle et vis       |           |             |
| 6                  | 729054-2-00                                    | 3             | vite                            | screw                              | vis                             |           |             |
| 7                  | 731107-2-00                                    | 5             | vite da legno                   | screw                              | vis                             |           |             |
| 8                  | 991113-0-00                                    | 1             | asta principale                 | main rod                           | tige principale                 |           |             |
| 9                  | 991128-2-00                                    | 1             | blocchetto con viti             | block with screws                  | bloc avec vis                   |           |             |
| 10                 | 729034-2-00                                    | 4             | vite                            | screw                              | vis                             |           |             |
| 11                 | 991129-3-00                                    | 1             | mozzo con aste e viti           | hub with rods and screws           | moyeu avec tiges et vis         |           |             |
| 12                 | 991121-3-00                                    | 1             | telaietto superiore con vite    | upper frame with screw             | bâti supérieur avec vis         |           |             |
| 13                 | 991111-2-00                                    | 4             | astina con dadi                 | rod with nuts                      | petite tige avec écrous         |           |             |
| 14                 | 991179-0-00                                    | 4             | disco                           | disc                               | disque                          |           |             |
| 15                 | 991112-0-00                                    | 4             | piatto                          | disc                               | plateau                         |           |             |
| 16                 | 733508-2-00                                    | 8             | dado                            | nut                                | écrou                           |           |             |
| 17                 | 991114-2-00                                    | 1             | basetta con viti                | base with screws                   | base avec vis                   |           |             |
| 18                 | 930105-0-10                                    | 1             | astina                          | rod                                | tige                            |           |             |
| 19                 | 727245-2-00                                    | 2             | vite                            | screw                              | vis                             |           |             |
| 20                 | 990560-2-10                                    | 1             | piatto con viti                 | disc with screws                   | plateau avec vis                |           |             |
| 21                 | 991321-2-00                                    | 1             | supporto                        | support                            | support                         |           |             |
| 22                 | 991322-4-00                                    | 1             | porta rotolo completo           | roll carrier assembly              | porte-rouleau complet           |           |             |
| 23                 | 930000-4-12                                    | 1             | frenaggio completo              | brake assembly                     | freinage complet                |           |             |
| 24                 | 930004-2-20                                    | 2             | morsetto con spina              | clamp with pin                     | collier de serrage avec pivot   |           |             |
| 25                 | 930096-0-10                                    | 2             | pomolo                          | knob                               | pommeau                         |           |             |
| 26                 | 930006-2-21                                    | 1             | sostegno con spine              | support with pins                  | support avec goupilles          |           |             |
| 27                 | 721486-2-00                                    | 2             | vite                            | screw                              | vis                             |           |             |
|                    |  |               | SOLO A RICHIESTA                | ONLY ON REQUEST                    | SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE           |           |             |
| ◆                  | 930820-4-00                                    | 1             | apparecchio misuratore completo | measurer assembly                  | règle complet                   |           |             |
| ▲                  | 930007-4-11                                    | 1             | frenaggio completo              | brake assembly                     | freinage complet                |           |             |
| 28                 | 731263-0-00                                    | 2             | vite da legno                   | screw                              | vis                             |           |             |
| 29                 | 930075-0-10                                    | 2             | pomolo                          | knob                               | pommeau                         |           |             |
| 30                 | 930072-2-10                                    | 2             | cursores                        | slider                             | curseur                         |           |             |
| 31                 | 990213-0-10                                    | 1             | asta centimetrata               | rod                                | tige                            |           |             |
| 32                 | 704206-0-00                                    | 4             | rondella                        | washer                             | rondelle                        |           |             |
| 33                 | 990214-4-11                                    | 1             | asta centimetrata completa      | rod assembly                       | tige complète                   |           |             |
| 34                 | 744634-0-00                                    | 1             | vite                            | screw                              | vis                             |           |             |
| 35                 | 300710-0-10                                    | 1             | rondella eccentrica             | eccentric washer                   | rondelle excentrique            |           |             |
| 36                 | 722443-2-00                                    | 2             | vite                            | screw                              | vis                             |           |             |
| 37                 | 930819-2-00                                    | 1             | supporto                        | support                            | support                         |           |             |
| 38                 | 930824-0-00                                    | 1             | rondella                        | washer                             | rondelle                        |           |             |
| 39                 | 930821-2-00                                    | 1             | asta centimetrata               | rod                                | tige                            |           |             |
| 40                 | 702415-0-00                                    | 2             | molla a tazza                   | cup spring                         | ressort à tasse                 |           |             |
| 41                 | 704010-2-00                                    | 2             | rondella                        | washer                             | rondelle                        |           |             |
| 42                 | 746209-2-00                                    | 2             | dado                            | nut                                | écrou                           |           |             |
| 43                 | 930013-2-10                                    | 1             | morsetto con spina              | clamp with pin                     | collier de serrage avec pivot   |           |             |
| 44                 | 930025-2-11                                    | 1             | sostegno con spine              | support with pins                  | support avec goupille           |           |             |



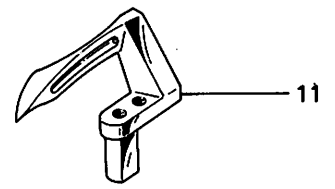
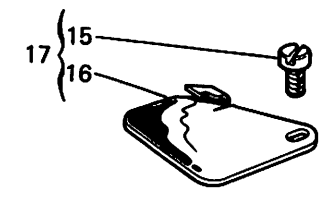
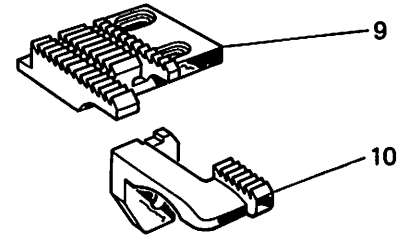
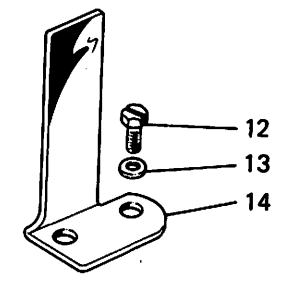
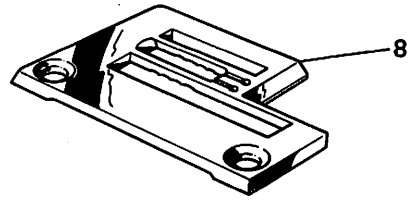
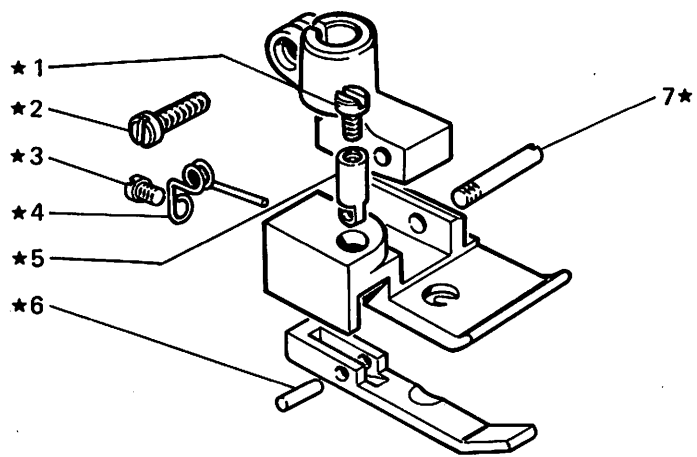
TAV.3



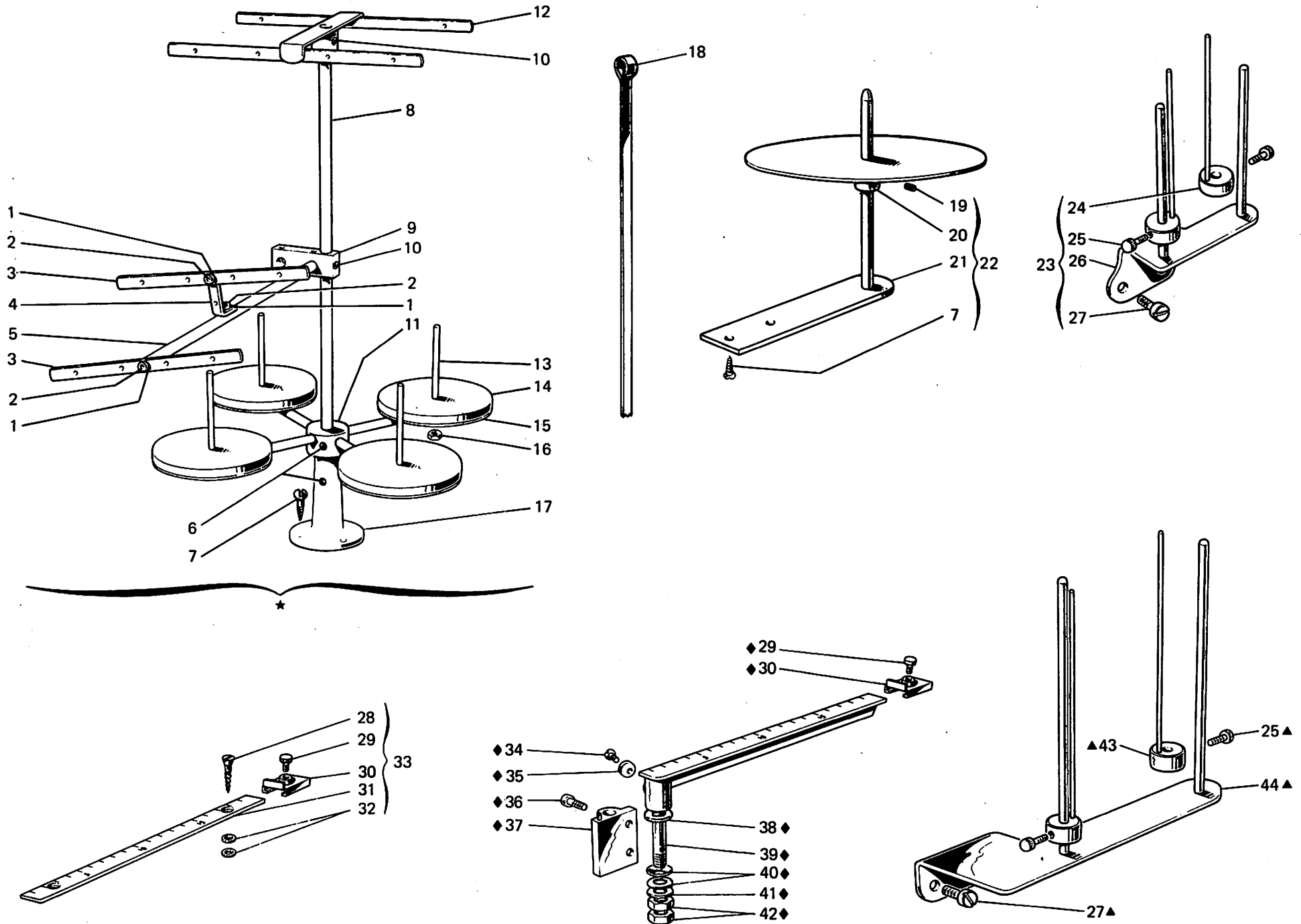
TAV.4



| Fig. N. Abb. N.  | Part. N. Bestell. N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahi | DESCRIZIONE                     | DESCRIPTION                       | DESCRIPTION                       | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--|--|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| <u>Tav. 3</u>  |  |            |                                 |                                   |                                   |           |             |
| 1  | 309062-4-00                            | 1          | piano di lavoro completo        | working plate assembly            | plan de travail complet           |           |             |
| 2  | 309044-2-00                            | 1          | piano di lavoro                 | working plate                     | plan de travail                   |           |             |
| 5  | 721424-0-00                            | 2          | vite                            | screw                             | vis                               |           |             |
| 9  | 309305-2-00                            | 1          | copperchio scorrevole           | sliding cover                     | couvercle coulissant              |           |             |
| 20   | 308783-2-00                            | 1          | piastra porta placca            | plate                             | plaque                            |           |             |
| 28   | 724422-2-00                            | 1          | vite                            | screw                             | vis                               |           |             |
| 37   | 309232-0-00                            | 1          | piastrina                       | plate                             | plaque                            |           |             |
| 39   | 309186-3-00                            | 1          | carter anteriore completo       | front cover assembly              | carter avant complet              |           |             |
| 42   | 308787-4-00                            | 1          | piastrina porta placca completa | plate assembly                    | plaque complète                   |           |             |
| 43   | 300277-0-10                            | 1          | molla                           | spring                            | ressort                           |           |             |
| 44   | 746021-2-00                            | 1          | dado per vite di fermo          | nut for screw                     | écrou avec vis                    |           |             |
| 45   | 309331-0-00                            | 1          | vite di fermo                   | screw                             | vis                               |           |             |
| <u>Tav. 4</u>  |  |            |                                 |                                   |                                   |           |             |
| 74   | 740251-0-00                            | 1          | vite per settore differenziale  | screw for differential sector     | vis pour secteur différentiel     |           |             |
| 75   | 746002-2-00                            | 1          | dado per settore differenziale  | nut for differential sector       | écrou pour secteur différentiel   |           |             |
| SOLO A RICHIESTA ONLY ON REQUEST SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE |  |            |                                 |                                   |                                   |           |             |
| ■  | 309575-4-00                            | 1          | gruppo salva ago                | rear needle guard assembly        | groupe protège-aiguille           |           |             |
| 73   | 305170-0-00                            | 1          | salva ago                       | rear needle guard                 | protège-aiguille                  |           |             |
| <u>Tav. 8</u>  |  |            |                                 |                                   |                                   |           |             |
| ▲  | 309806-4-00                            | 1          | morsetto porta aghi completo    | needles clamp assembly            | porte-aiguilles complet           |           |             |
| 30   | 309756-2-00                            | 1          | morsetto porta aghi             | needles clamp                     | porte-aiguilles                   |           |             |
| 31   | 745810-2-00                            | 2          | vite                            | screw                             | vis                               |           |             |
| 32   | 766000-6-80                            | 2          | ago sist. Rim 63 fin. 80        | needle syst. Rim 63 size 80       | needle syst. Rim 63 jauge 80      |           |             |
| <u>Tav. 11</u>   |  |            |                                 |                                   |                                   |           |             |
| ★  | 308528-4-00                            | 1          | gruppo tensioni                 | tensions assembly                 | groupe tensions                   |           |             |
| 20   | 308506-0-00                            | 3          | pernetto                        | pin                               | pivot                             |           |             |
| 21   | 308501-0-01                            | 3          | passafilo                       | thread guide                      | passe-fil                         |           |             |
| 22   | 308503-0-01                            | 3          | guidafilo                       | thread guide                      | guide-fil                         |           |             |
| 25   | 308505-0-00                            | 3          | perno a vite                    | threaded pin                      | pivot à vis                       |           |             |
| 26   | 300218-0-10                            | 6          | disco tensione                  | tension disc                      | disque tension                    |           |             |
| 27   | 308507-0-00                            | 3          | rondella                        | washer                            | rondelle                          |           |             |
| 28   | 302556-0-00                            | 3          | scodellino                      | cup                               | cuvette                           |           |             |
| 29   | 200710-0-10                            | 2          | molla                           | spring                            | ressort                           |           |             |
| 30   | 202229-0-10                            | 3          | bussola superiore               | upper bush                        | bague supérieure                  |           |             |
| 31   | 202558-2-00                            | 3          | pomolo                          | knob                              | pommeau                           |           |             |
| 33   | 308518-4-00                            | 2          | tensione sup. con molla fig. 29 | upper tension with spring fig. 29 | tension sup. avec ressort fig. 29 |           |             |
| PEZZI ANNULLATI CANCELLED PARTS PIECES ANNULEES        |  |            |                                 |                                   |                                   |           |             |
| <u>Tav. 3</u>  |  |            |                                 |                                   |                                   |           |             |
| 29   | 309360-0-00                            | 1          | molla chiusura carter           | spring                            | ressort                           |           |             |
| <u>Tav. 18</u>   |  |            |                                 |                                   |                                   |           |             |
| ANNULLATA CANCELLED ANNULEE                            |  |            |                                 |                                   |                                   |           |             |



| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE            | DESCRIPTION           | DESCRIPTION           | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★                  | 300145-3-11                                    | 1             | piedino completo       | presserfoot assembly  | pied-presseur complet |           |             |
| 1                  | 741414-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                   |           |             |
| 2                  | 741721-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                   |           |             |
| 3                  | 721411-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                   |           |             |
| 4                  | 300119-0-11                                    | 1             | molla                  | spring                | ressort               |           |             |
| 5                  | 300117-0-11                                    | 1             | snodo                  | knuckle               | axe                   |           |             |
| 6                  | 300118-0-10                                    | 1             | spina                  | pin                   | goupille              |           |             |
| 7                  | 300120-0-10                                    | 1             | spina                  | pin                   | goupille              |           |             |
| 8                  | 301765-0-10                                    | 1             | placca ago             | needle plate          | plaque à aiguille     |           |             |
| 9                  | 300102-0-10                                    | 1             | griffa principale      | main feed dog         | griffe principale     |           |             |
| 10                 | 300104-0-10                                    | 1             | griffa differenziale   | differential feed dog | griffe différentielle |           |             |
| 11                 | 302057-0-11                                    | 1             | crochet inferiore      | lower looper          | crochet inférieur     |           |             |
| 12                 | 303023-0-10                                    | 2             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                   |           |             |
| 13                 | 704216-2-00                                    | 2             | rondella               | washer                | rondelle              |           |             |
| 14                 | 300129-0-10                                    | 1             | supporto               | support               | support               |           |             |
| 15                 | 741658-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                   |           |             |
| 16                 | 300126-0-10                                    | 1             | guida                  | guide                 | guide                 |           |             |
| 17                 | 310000-4-00                                    | 1             | guida completa         | guide assembly        | guide complète        |           |             |
| 18                 | 784600-0-20                                    | 1             | targhetta classe testa | head class plate      | plaque classe tête    |           |             |
|                    |  |               | SOLO A RICHIESTA       | ONLY ON REQUEST       | SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE |           |             |
| 14                 | 300174-0-11                                    | 1             | supporto               | support               | support               |           |             |

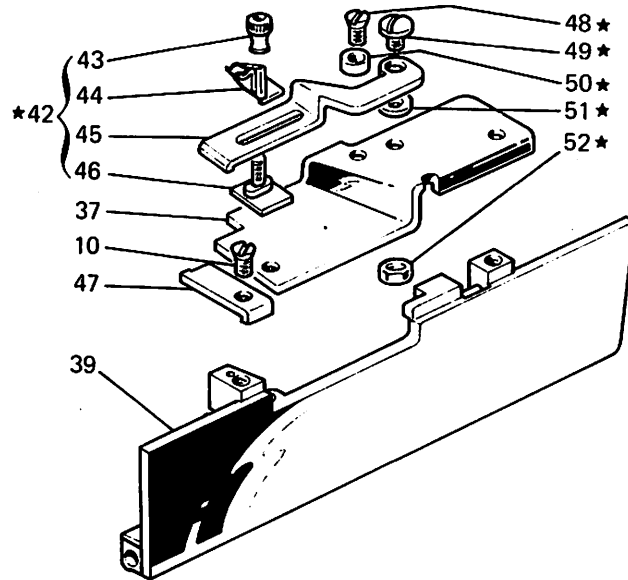


| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE                     | DESCRIPTION                        | DESCRIPTION                     | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★               | 991120-5-00                           | 1          | porta bobine compl. (3-4 fili)  | bobbin carrier ass. (3-4- threads) | porte bobine complet (3-4 fils) |           |             |
| 1               | 703005-0-00                           | 3          | rondella                        | washer                             | rondelle                        |           |             |
| 2               | 722431-2-00                           | 3          | vite                            | screw                              | vis                             |           |             |
| 3               | 991108-2-00                           | 2          | telaietto con bussole           | frame with bushes                  | bâti avec bagues                |           |             |
| 4               | 991107-2-00                           | 1          | squadretta con viti e rondelle  | bracket with screws and washers    | équérre avec vis et rondelles   |           |             |
| 5               | 991106-2-00                           | 1          | asta con rondella e vite        | rod with washer and screw          | tige avec rondelle et vis       |           |             |
| 6               | 729054-2-00                           | 3          | vite                            | screw                              | vis                             |           |             |
| 7               | 731107-2-00                           | 5          | vite da legno                   | screw                              | vis                             |           |             |
| 8               | 991113-0-00                           | 1          | asta principale                 | main rod                           | tige principale                 |           |             |
| 9               | 991128-2-00                           | 1          | blocchetto con viti             | block with screws                  | bloc avec vis                   |           |             |
| 10              | 729034-2-00                           | 4          | vite                            | screw                              | vis                             |           |             |
| 11              | 991129-3-00                           | 1          | mozzo con aste e viti           | hub with rods and screws           | moyeu avec tiges et vis         |           |             |
| 12              | 991121-3-00                           | 1          | telaietto superiore con vite    | upper frame with screw             | bâti supérieur avec vis         |           |             |
| 13              | 991111-2-00                           | 4          | astina con dadi                 | rod with nuts                      | petite tige avec écrous         |           |             |
| 14              | 991179-0-00                           | 4          | disco                           | disc                               | disque                          |           |             |
| 15              | 991112-0-00                           | 4          | piatto                          | disc                               | plateau                         |           |             |
| 16              | 733508-2-00                           | 8          | dado                            | nut                                | écrou                           |           |             |
| 17              | 991114-2-00                           | 1          | basetta con viti                | base with screws                   | base avec vis                   |           |             |
| 18              | 930105-0-10                           | 1          | astina                          | rod                                | tige                            |           |             |
| 19              | 727245-2-00                           | 2          | vite                            | screw                              | vis                             |           |             |
| 20              | 990560-2-10                           | 1          | piatto con viti                 | disc with screws                   | plateau avec vis                |           |             |
| 21              | 991321-2-00                           | 1          | supporto                        | support                            | support                         |           |             |
| 22              | 991322-4-00                           | 1          | porta rotolo completo           | roll carrier assembly              | porte-rouleau complet           |           |             |
| 23              | 930000-4-12                           | 1          | frenaggio completo              | brake assembly                     | freinage complet                |           |             |
| 24              | 930004-2-20                           | 2          | morsetto con spina              | clamp with pin                     | collier de serrage avec pivot   |           |             |
| 25              | 930096-0-10                           | 2          | pomolo                          | knob                               | pommeau                         |           |             |
| 26              | 930006-2-21                           | 1          | sostegno con spine              | support with pins                  | support avec goupilles          |           |             |
| 27              | 721486-2-00                           | 2          | vite                            | screw                              | vis                             |           |             |
|                 |                                       |            | SOLO A RICHIESTA                | ONLY ON REQUEST                    | SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE           |           |             |
| ◆               | 930820-4-00                           | 1          | apparecchio misuratore completo | measurer assembly                  | règle complet                   |           |             |
| ▲               | 930007-4-11                           | 1          | frenaggio completo              | brake assembly                     | freinage complet                |           |             |
| 28              | 731263-0-00                           | 2          | vite da legno                   | screw                              | vis                             |           |             |
| 29              | 930075-0-10                           | 2          | pomolo                          | knob                               | pommeau                         |           |             |
| 30              | 930072-2-10                           | 2          | cursores                        | slider                             | curseur                         |           |             |
| 31              | 990213-0-10                           | 1          | asta centimetrata               | rod                                | tige                            |           |             |
| 32              | 704206-0-00                           | 4          | rondella                        | washer                             | rondelle                        |           |             |
| 33              | 990214-4-11                           | 1          | asta centimetrata completa      | rod assembly                       | tige complète                   |           |             |
| 34              | 744634-0-00                           | 1          | vite                            | screw                              | vis                             |           |             |
| 35              | 300710-0-10                           | 1          | rondella eccentrica             | eccentric washer                   | rondelle excentrique            |           |             |
| 36              | 722443-2-00                           | 2          | vite                            | screw                              | vis                             |           |             |
| 37              | 930819-2-00                           | 1          | supporto                        | support                            | support                         |           |             |
| 38              | 930824-0-00                           | 1          | rondella                        | washer                             | rondelle                        |           |             |
| 39              | 930821-2-00                           | 1          | asta centimetrata               | rod                                | tige                            |           |             |
| 40              | 702415-0-00                           | 2          | molla a tazza                   | cup spring                         | ressort à tasse                 |           |             |
| 41              | 704010-2-00                           | 2          | rondella                        | washer                             | rondelle                        |           |             |
| 42              | 746209-2-00                           | 2          | dado                            | nut                                | écrou                           |           |             |
| 43              | 930013-2-10                           | 1          | morsetto con spina              | clamp with pin                     | collier de serrage avec pivot   |           |             |
| 44              | 930025-2-11                           | 1          | sostegno con spine              | support with pins                  | support avec goupille           |           |             |

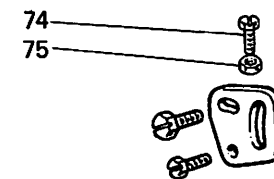
| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N.   | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE                    | DESCRIPTION                   | DESCRIPTION                     | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--|--|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| <u>Tav. 3</u>  |  |               |                                |                               |                                 |           |             |
| ★  | 310162-4-00                                    | 1             | guida a bandiera completa      | guide assembly                | guide complète                  |           |             |
| 9  | 309307-2-00                                    | 1             | coperchio scorrevole           | sliding cover                 | couvercle coulissant            |           |             |
| 10   | 744636-2-00                                    | 8             | vite                           | screw                         | vis                             |           |             |
| 37   | 309261-0-00                                    | 1             | piastra piano di lavoro        | working plate                 | plaque plan de travail          |           |             |
| 39   | 309180-3-00                                    | 1             | carter anteriore               | front cover                   | carter avant                    |           |             |
| 42   | 301804-4-10                                    | 1             | guida completa                 | guide assembly                | guide complète                  |           |             |
| 43   | 300069-0-10                                    | 1             | pomolo                         | knob                          | pommeau                         |           |             |
| 44   | 300072-2-10                                    | 1             | piastrina                      | plate                         | plaque                          |           |             |
| 45   | 300077-0-10                                    | 1             | guida                          | guide                         | guide                           |           |             |
| 46   | 300072-2-10                                    | 1             | piastrina                      | plate                         | plaque                          |           |             |
| 47   | 309263-0-00                                    | 1             | piastrina                      | plate                         | plaque                          |           |             |
| 48   | 744634-0-00                                    | 1             | vite                           | screw                         | vis                             |           |             |
| 49   | 309342-0-00                                    | 1             | vite                           | screw                         | vis                             |           |             |
| 50   | 300710-0-10                                    | 1             | eccentrico                     | eccentric                     | excentrique                     |           |             |
| 51   | 704512-2-00                                    | 1             | rondella                       | washer                        | rondelle                        |           |             |
| 52   | 733507-2-00                                    | 1             | dado                           | nut                           | écrou                           |           |             |
| <u>Tav. 4</u>  |  |               |                                |                               |                                 |           |             |
| 74   | 740251-0-00                                    | 1             | vite per settore differenziale | screw for differential sector | vis pour secteur différentiel   |           |             |
| 75   | 746002-2-00                                    | 1             | dado per settore differenziale | nut for differential sector   | écrou pour secteur différentiel |           |             |
| SOLO A RICHIESTA      ONLY ON REQUEST      SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE |  |               |                                |                               |                                 |           |             |
| ■  | 309575-4-00                                    | 1             | gruppo salva ago               | rear needle guard assembly    | groupe protège-aiguille         |           |             |
| 73   | 305170-0-00                                    | 1             | salva ago                      | rear needle guard             | protège-aiguille                |           |             |
| <u>Tav. 8</u>  |  |               |                                |                               |                                 |           |             |
| ▲  | 309803-4-00                                    | 1             | morsetto porta aghi completo   | needles clamp assembly        | porte-aiguilles complet         |           |             |
| 30   | 309750-0-00                                    | 1             | morsetto porta aghi            | needles clamp                 | porte-aiguilles                 |           |             |
| 31   | 745810-2-00                                    | 2             | vite                           | screw                         | vis                             |           |             |
| 32   | 766000-6-80                                    | 2             | ago sist. Rim 63 fin. 80       | needle syst. Rim 63 size 80   | aiguille syst. Rim 63 jauge 80  |           |             |
| 49   | 309771-0-00                                    | 1             | passafilo                      | thread guide                  | passe-fil                       |           |             |
| <u>Tav. 11</u>   |  |               |                                |                               |                                 |           |             |
| ★  | 308528-4-00                                    | 1             | gruppo tensioni                | tensions assembly             | groupe tensions                 |           |             |
| 20   | 308506-0-00                                    | 3             | pernetto                       | pin                           | pivot                           |           |             |
| 21   | 308501-0-01                                    | 3             | passafilo                      | thread guide                  | passe-fil                       |           |             |
| 22   | 308503-0-01                                    | 3             | guidafilo                      | thread guide                  | guide-fil                       |           |             |
| 25   | 308505-0-00                                    | 3             | perno a vite                   | threaded pin                  | pivot à vis                     |           |             |
| 26   | 300218-0-10                                    | 6             | disco tensione                 | tension disc                  | disque tension                  |           |             |
| 27   | 308507-0-00                                    | 3             | rondella                       | washer                        | rondelle                        |           |             |
| 28   | 302556-0-00                                    | 3             | scodellino                     | cup                           | cuvette                         |           |             |
| 29   | 200710-0-10                                    | 2             | molla                          | spring                        | ressort                         |           |             |
| 30   | 202229-0-10                                    | 3             | bussola superiore              | upper bush                    | bague supérieure                |           |             |

| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE                       | DESCRIPTION                       | DESCRIPTION                            | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|
| 31                 | 202558-2-00                                    | 3             | pomolo                            | knob                              | pommeau                                |           |             |
| 33                 | 308518-4-00                                    | 2             | tensione super. con molla fig. 29 | upper tension with spring fig. 29 | tension supérieur avec ressort fig. 29 |           |             |
|                    |  |               | PEZZI ANNULLATI                   | CANCELLED PARTS                   | PIECES ANNULEES                        |           |             |
|                    | <u>Tav. 18</u>                                 |               | ANNULLATA                         | CANCELLED                         | ANNULEE                                |           |             |

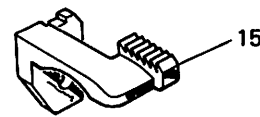
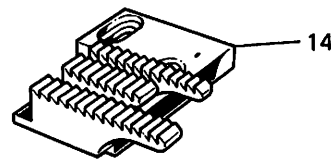
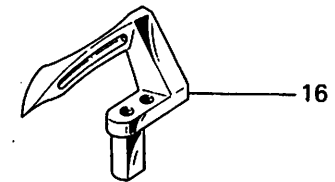
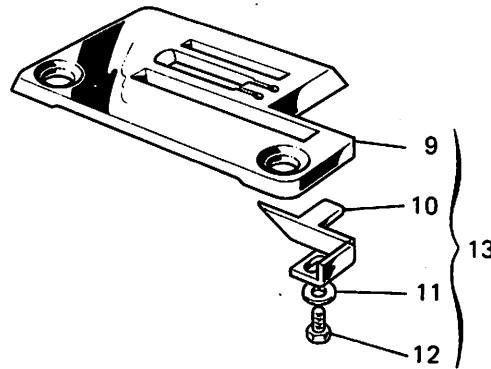
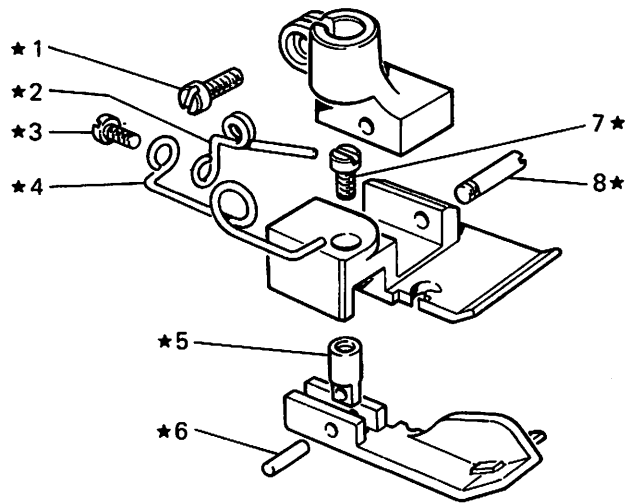
TAV. 3



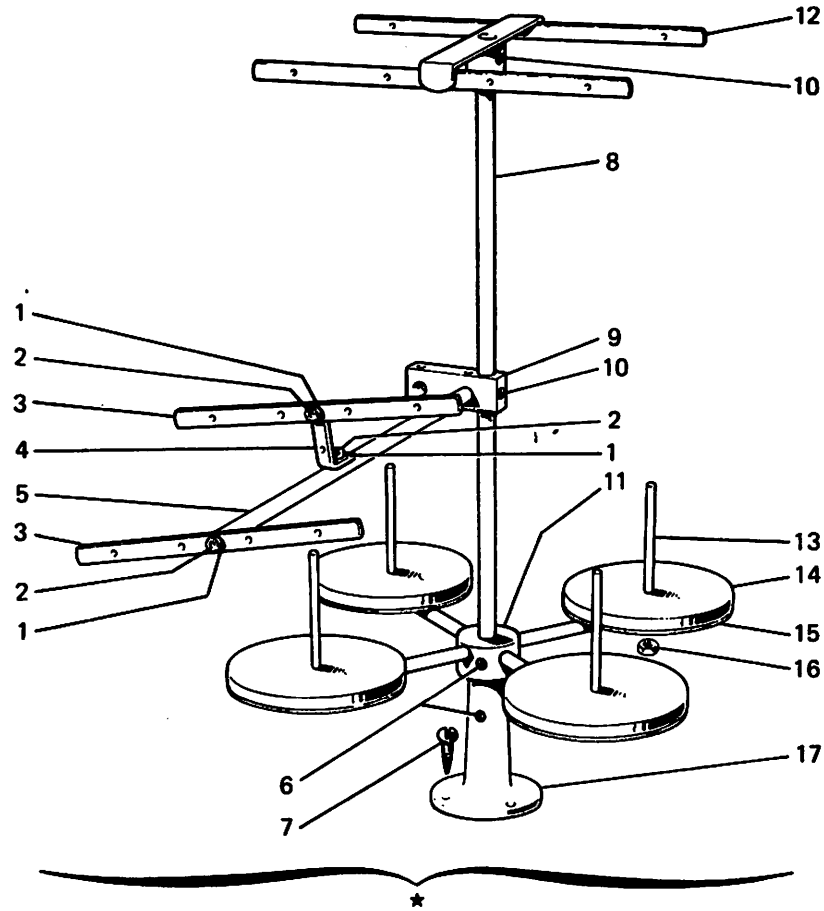
TAV. 4



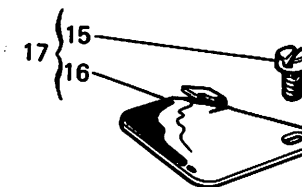
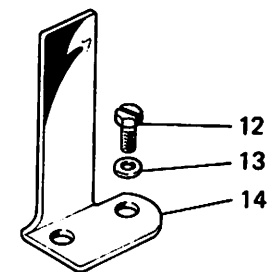
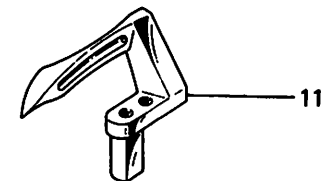
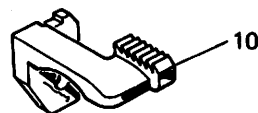
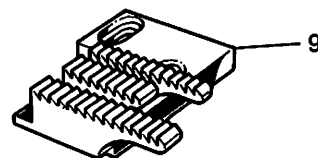
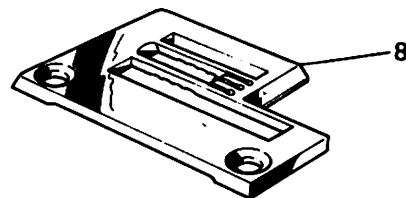
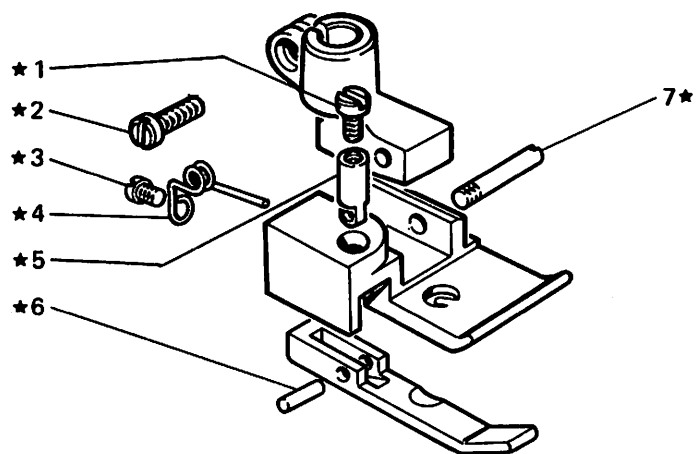




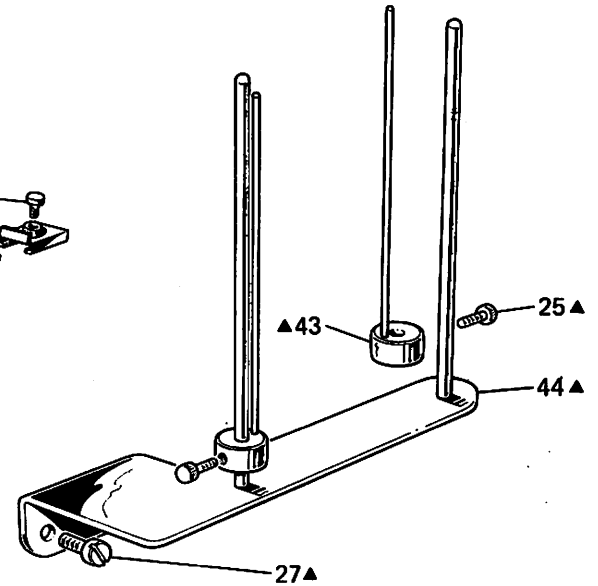
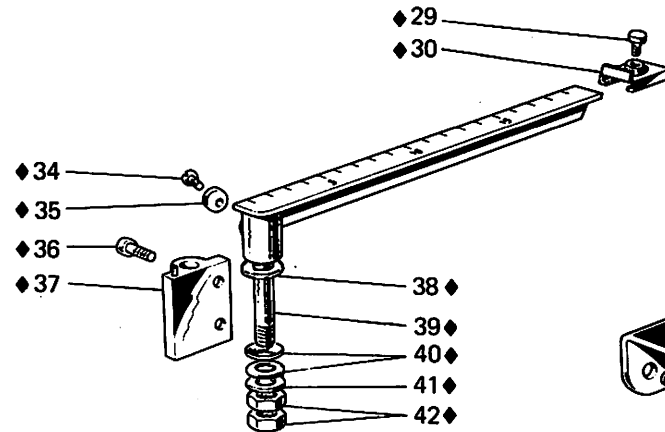
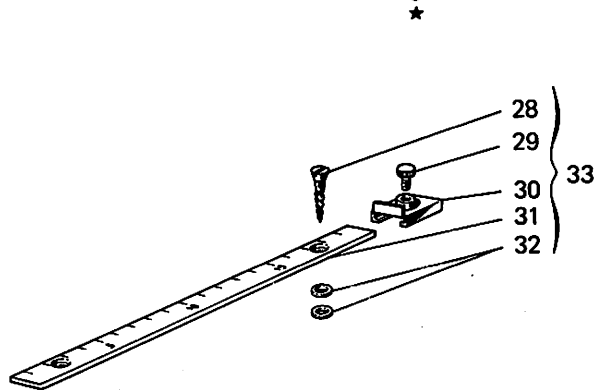
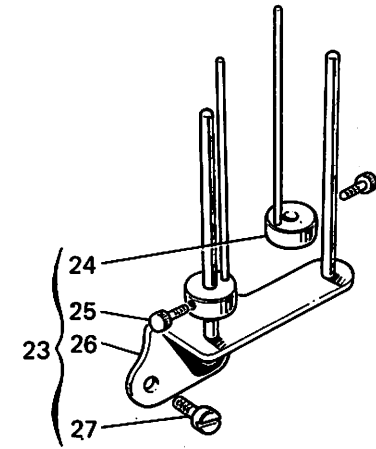
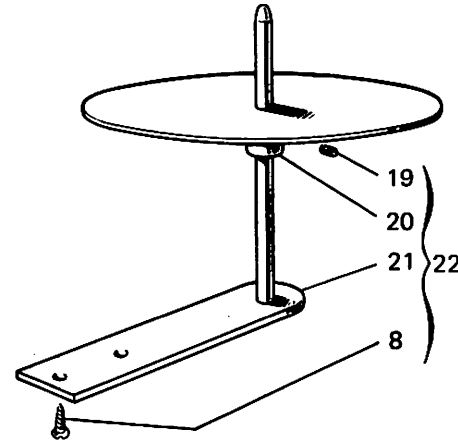
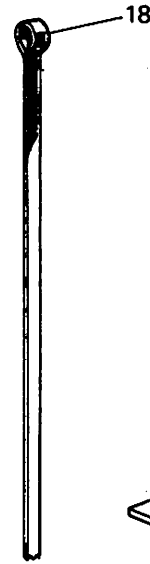
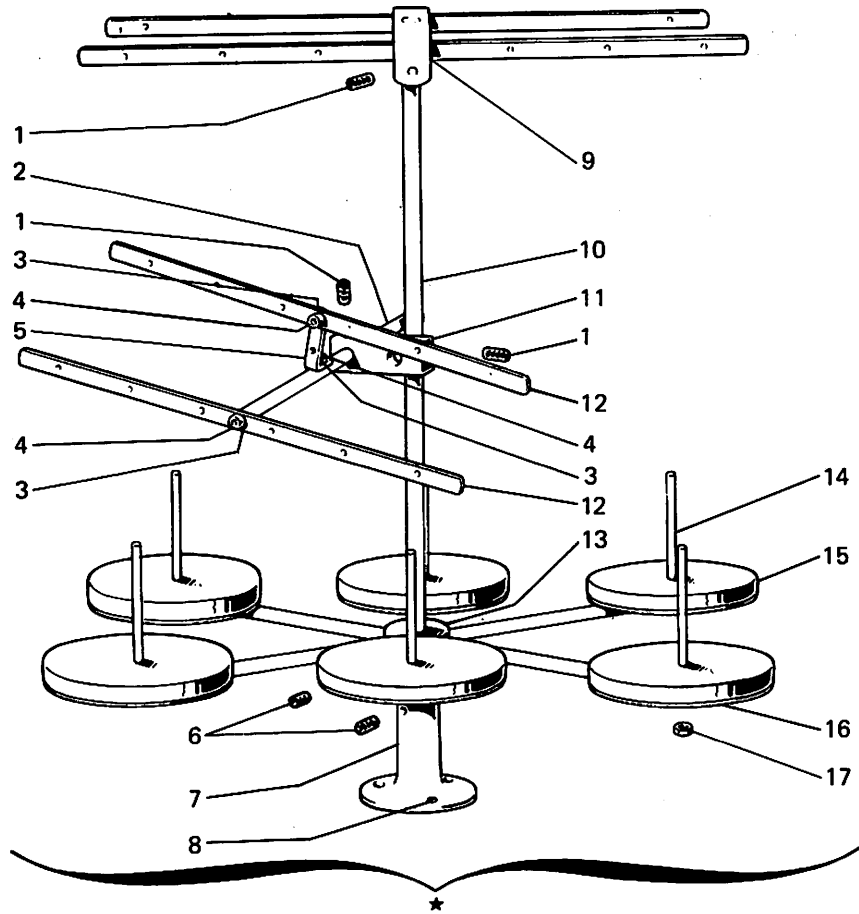
| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE            | DESCRIPTION           | DESCRIPTION                | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★                  | 301769-3-12                                    | 1             | piedino completo       | presserfoot assembly  | pied-presseur complet      |           |             |
| 1                  | 741721-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                        |           |             |
| 2                  | 300119-0-11                                    | 1             | molla                  | spring                | ressort                    |           |             |
| 3                  | 721421-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                        |           |             |
| 4                  | 301781-0-10                                    | 1             | molla                  | spring                | ressort                    |           |             |
| 5                  | 301778-0-10                                    | 1             | snodo                  | knuckle               | axe                        |           |             |
| 6                  | 300118-0-10                                    | 1             | spina                  | pin                   | goupille                   |           |             |
| 7                  | 741414-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                        |           |             |
| 8                  | 300120-0-10                                    | 1             | spina                  | pin                   | goupille                   |           |             |
| 9                  | 301766-0-10                                    | 1             | placca ago             | needle plate          | plaque à aiguille          |           |             |
| 10                 | 301768-0-10                                    | 1             | squadretta             | bracket               | équerre                    |           |             |
| 11                 | 704104-2-00                                    | 1             | rondella               | washer                | rondelle                   |           |             |
| 12                 | 740210-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                        |           |             |
| 13                 | 301767-4-10                                    | 1             | placca ago completa    | needle plate assembly | plaque à aiguille complète |           |             |
| 14                 | 301754-0-10                                    | 1             | griffa principale      | main feed dog         | griffe principale          |           |             |
| 15                 | 301756-0-10                                    | 1             | griffa differenziale   | differential feed dog | griffe différentielle      |           |             |
| 16                 | 302057-0-11                                    | 1             | crochet inferiore      | lower looper          | crochet inférieur          |           |             |
| 17                 | 784600-0-20                                    | 1             | targhetta classe testa | head class plate      | plaque classe tête         |           |             |



| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Ct.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE                      | DESCRIPTION                       | DESCRIPTION                     | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★                  | 991120-5-00                                    | 1             | porta bobine completo (3-4 fili) | bobbin carrier ass. (3-4 threads) | porte bobine complet (3-4 fils) |           |             |
| 1                  | 703005-0-00                                    | 3             | rondella                         | washer                            | rondelle                        |           |             |
| 2                  | 722431-2-00                                    | 3             | vite                             | screw                             | vis                             |           |             |
| 3                  | 991108-2-00                                    | 2             | telailetto con bussole           | frame with bushes                 | bâti avec bagues                |           |             |
| 4                  | 991107-2-00                                    | 1             | squadretta con viti e rondelle   | bracket with screws and washers   | équerre avec vis et rondelles   |           |             |
| 5                  | 991106-2-00                                    | 1             | asta con rondella e vite         | rod with washer and screw         | tige avec rondelle et vis       |           |             |
| 6                  | 729054-2-00                                    | 3             | vite                             | screw                             | vis                             |           |             |
| 7                  | 731107-2-00                                    | 3             | vite da legno                    | screw                             | vis                             |           |             |
| 8                  | 991113-0-00                                    | 1             | asta principale                  | main rod                          | tige principale                 |           |             |
| 9                  | 991128-2-00                                    | 1             | blocchetto con viti              | block with screws                 | bloc avec vis                   |           |             |
| 10                 | 729034-2-00                                    | 3             | vite                             | screw                             | vis                             |           |             |
| 11                 | 991129-3-00                                    | 1             | mozzo con aste e viti            | hub with rods and screws          | moyeu avec tiges et vis         |           |             |
| 12                 | 991121-3-00                                    | 1             | telailetto superiore con viti    | upper frame with screws           | bâti supérieur avec vis         |           |             |
| 13                 | 991111-2-00                                    | 4             | astina con dadi                  | rod with nuts                     | tige avec écrous                |           |             |
| 14                 | 991179-0-00                                    | 4             | disco                            | disc                              | disque                          |           |             |
| 15                 | 991112-0-00                                    | 4             | piatto                           | disc                              | plateau                         |           |             |
| 16                 | 733508-2-00                                    | 8             | dado                             | nut                               | écrou                           |           |             |
| 17                 | 991114-2-00                                    | 1             | basetta con vite                 | base with screw                   | base avec vis                   |           |             |



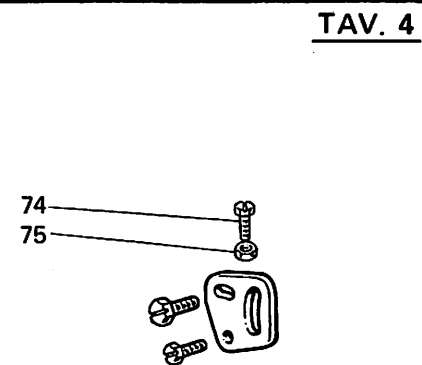
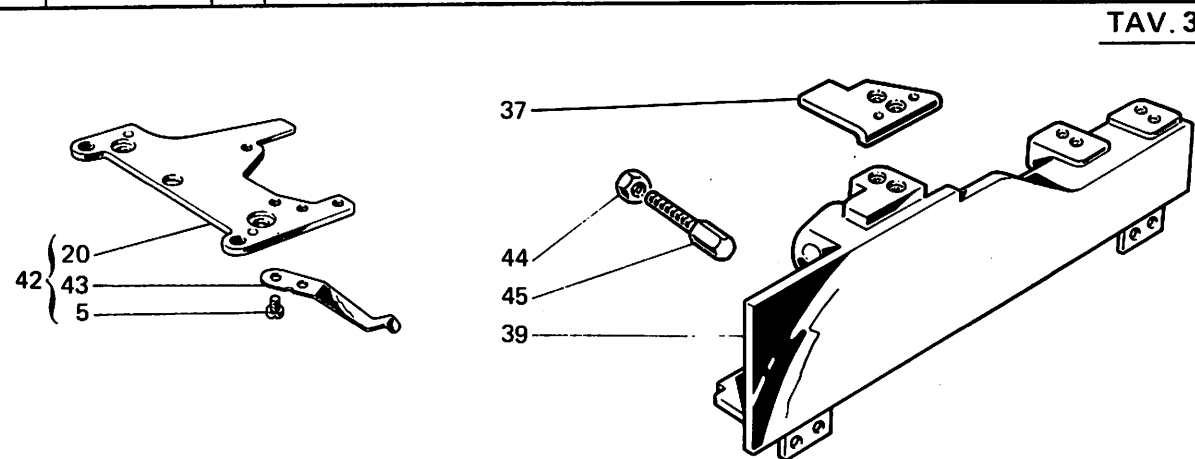
| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Ct.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE            | DESCRIPTION           | DESCRIPTION           | BENENNUNG | DÈSCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★                  | 300146-3-11                                    | 1             | piedino completo       | presserfoot assembly  | pied-presseur complet |           |             |
| 1                  | 741414-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                   |           |             |
| 2                  | 741721-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                   |           |             |
| 3                  | 721411-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                   |           |             |
| 4                  | 300119-0-11                                    | 1             | molla                  | spring                | ressort               |           |             |
| 5                  | 300117-0-11                                    | 1             | snodo                  | knuckle               | axe                   |           |             |
| 6                  | 300118-0-10                                    | 1             | spina                  | pin                   | goupille              |           |             |
| 7                  | 300120-0-10                                    | 1             | spina                  | pin                   | goupille              |           |             |
| 8                  | 301762-0-10                                    | 1             | placca ago             | needle plate          | plaque à aiguille     |           |             |
| 9                  | 300134-0-10                                    | 1             | griffa principale      | main feed dog         | griffe principale     |           |             |
| 10                 | 300135-0-10                                    | 1             | griffa differenziale   | differential feed dog | griffe différentielle |           |             |
| 11                 | 302057-0-11                                    | 1             | crochet inferiore      | lower looper          | crochet inférieur     |           |             |
| 12                 | 303023-0-10                                    | 2             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                   |           |             |
| 13                 | 704216-2-00                                    | 2             | rondella               | washer                | rondelle              |           |             |
| 14                 | 300129-0-10                                    | 1             | supporto guida         | guide support         | support guide         |           |             |
| 15                 | 741658-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                   |           |             |
| 16                 | 300126-0-10                                    | 1             | guida                  | guide                 | guide                 |           |             |
| 17                 | 310000-4-00                                    | 1             | guida completa         | guide assembly        | guide complète        |           |             |
| 18                 | 784600-0-20                                    | 1             | targhetta classe testa | head class plate      | plaque classe tête    |           |             |
|                    |  |               | SOLO A RICHIESTA       | ONLY ON REQUEST       | SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE |           |             |
| 14                 | 300174-0-11                                    | 1             | supporto guida         | guide support         | support guide         |           |             |



| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahi | DESCRIZIONE                     | DESCRIPTION                       | DESCRIPTION                     | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★               | 991135-5-00                           | 1          | porta bobine compl. (5-6 fili)  | bobbin carrier ass. (5-6 threads) | porte bobine complet (5-6 fils) |           |             |
| 1               | 729034-2-00                           | 3          | vite                            | screw                             | vis                             |           |             |
| 2               | 991106-2-00                           | 1          | asta con rondella e vite        | rod with washer and screw         | tige avec rondelle et vis       |           |             |
| 3               | 703005-0-00                           | 3          | rondella                        | washer                            | rondelle                        |           |             |
| 4               | 722431-2-00                           | 3          | vite                            | screw                             | vis                             |           |             |
| 5               | 991107-2-00                           | 1          | squadretta con viti e rondelle  | bracket with screws and washers   | équerre avec vis et rondelles   |           |             |
| 6               | 729054-2-00                           | 3          | vite                            | screw                             | vis                             |           |             |
| 7               | 991114-2-00                           | 1          | basetta con viti                | base with screws                  | base avec vis                   |           |             |
| 8               | 731107-2-00                           | 5          | vite da legno                   | screw                             | vis                             |           |             |
| 9               | 991139-3-00                           | 1          | telaio superiore completo       | upper frame assembly              | bâti supérieur complet          |           |             |
| 10              | 991113-0-00                           | 1          | asta principale                 | main rod                          | tige principale                 |           |             |
| 11              | 991128-2-00                           | 1          | blocchetto con viti             | block with screws                 | bloc avec vis                   |           |             |
| 12              | 991137-2-00                           | 2          | telaio con bussole              | frame with bushes                 | bâti avec bagues                |           |             |
| 13              | 991144-3-00                           | 1          | mozzo con aste e viti           | hub with rods and screws          | moyeu avec tiges et vis         |           |             |
| 14              | 991111-2-00                           | 6          | astina con dati                 | rod with nuts                     | tige avec écrous                |           |             |
| 15              | 991179-0-00                           | 6          | disco                           | disc                              | disque                          |           |             |
| 16              | 991112-0-00                           | 6          | piatto                          | disc                              | plateau                         |           |             |
| 17              | 733508-2-00                           | 12         | dado                            | nut                               | écrou                           |           |             |
| 18              | 930105-0-10                           | 1          | astina                          | rod                               | tige                            |           |             |
| 19              | 727245-2-00                           | 2          | vite                            | screw                             | vis                             |           |             |
| 20              | 990560-2-10                           | 1          | piatto con viti                 | disc with screws                  | plateau avec vis                |           |             |
| 21              | 991321-2-00                           | 1          | supporto                        | support                           | support                         |           |             |
| 22              | 991322-4-00                           | 1          | porta rotolo completo           | roll carrier assembly             | porte-rouleau complet           |           |             |
| 23              | 930000-4-12                           | 1          | frenaggio completo              | brake assembly                    | freinage complet                |           |             |
| 24              | 930004-2-20                           | 2          | morsetto con spina              | clamp with pin                    | collier de serrage avec pivot   |           |             |
| 25              | 930096-0-10                           | 2          | pomolo                          | knob                              | pommeau                         |           |             |
| 26              | 930006-2-21                           | 1          | sostegno con spine              | support with pins                 | support avec goupilles          |           |             |
| 27              | 721486-2-00                           | 2          | vite                            | screw                             | vis                             |           |             |
|                 |                                       |            | SOLO A RICHIESTA                | ONLY ON REQUEST                   | SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE           |           |             |
| ◆               | 930820-4-00                           | 1          | apparecchio misuratore completo | measurer assembly                 | règle complet                   |           |             |
| ▲               | 930007-4-11                           | 1          | frenaggio completo              | brake assembly                    | freinage complet                |           |             |
| 28              | 731263-0-00                           | 2          | vite da legno                   | screw                             | vis                             |           |             |
| 29              | 930075-0-10                           | 2          | pomolo                          | knob                              | pommeau                         |           |             |
| 30              | 930072-2-10                           | 2          | cursore                         | slider                            | curseur                         |           |             |
| 31              | 990213-0-10                           | 1          | asta centimetrata               | rod                               | tige                            |           |             |
| 32              | 704206-0-00                           | 4          | rondella                        | washer                            | rondelle                        |           |             |
| 33              | 990214-4-11                           | 1          | asta centimetrata completa      | rod assembly                      | tige complète                   |           |             |
| 34              | 744634-0-00                           | 1          | vite                            | screw                             | vis                             |           |             |
| 35              | 300710-0-10                           | 1          | rondella eccentrica             | eccentric washer                  | rondelle excentrique            |           |             |
| 36              | 722443-2-00                           | 2          | vite                            | screw                             | vis                             |           |             |
| 37              | 930819-2-00                           | 1          | supporto                        | support                           | support                         |           |             |
| 38              | 930824-0-00                           | 1          | rondella                        | washer                            | rondelle                        |           |             |
| 39              | 930821-2-00                           | 1          | asta centimetrata               | rod                               | tige                            |           |             |
| 40              | 702415-0-00                           | 2          | molla a tazza                   | cup spring                        | ressort à tasse                 |           |             |
| 41              | 704010-2-00                           | 2          | rondella                        | washer                            | rondelle                        |           |             |
| 42              | 746209-2-00                           | 2          | dado                            | nut                               | écrou                           |           |             |
| 43              | 930013-2-10                           | 2          | morsetto con spina              | clamp with pin                    | collier de serrage avec pivot   |           |             |
| 44              | 930025-2-11                           | 1          | sostegno con spine              | support with pins                 | support avec goupilles          |           |             |

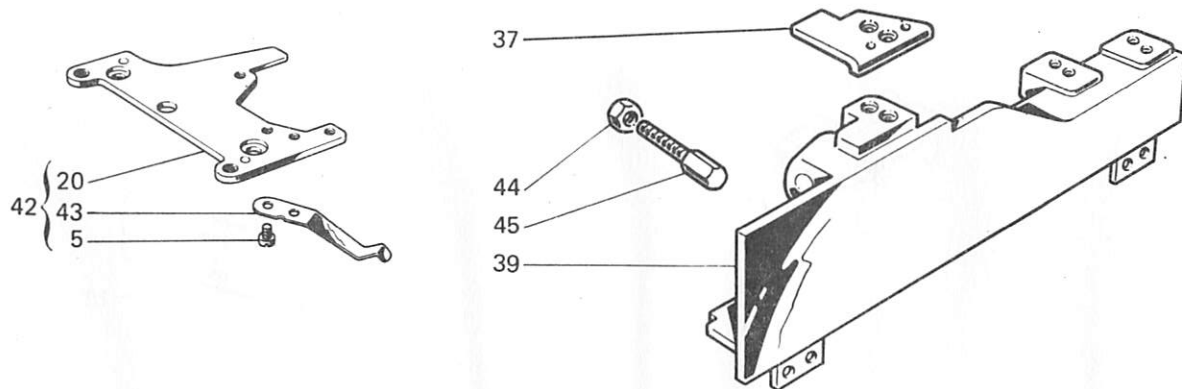


| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE                    | DESCRIPTION                   | DESCRIPTION                     | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
|                    |  |               | <u>Tav. 3</u>                  |                               |                                 |           |             |
| 1                  | 309062-4-00                                    | 1             | piano di lavoro completo       | working plate assembly        | plan de travail complet         |           |             |
| 2                  | 309044-2-00                                    | 1             | piano di lavoro                | working plate                 | plan de travail                 |           |             |
| 5                  | 721424-0-00                                    | 2             | vite                           | screw                         | vis                             |           |             |
| 9                  | 309305-2-00                                    | 1             | coperchio scorrevole           | sliding cover                 | couvercle coulissant            |           |             |
| 20                 | 308783-2-00                                    | 1             | piastra porta placca           | plate                         | plaque                          |           |             |
| 28                 | 724422-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                           | screw                         | vis                             |           |             |
| 37                 | 309232-0-00                                    | 1             | piastrina                      | plate                         | plaque                          |           |             |
| 39                 | 309186-3-00                                    | 1             | carter anteriore completo      | front cover assembly          | carter avant complet            |           |             |
| 42                 | 308787-4-00                                    | 1             | piastra porta placca completa  | plate assembly                | plaque complète                 |           |             |
| 43                 | 300277-4-10                                    | 1             | molla                          | spring                        | ressort                         |           |             |
| 44                 | 746021-2-00                                    | 1             | dado per vite di fermo         | nut for screw                 | écrou pour vis                  |           |             |
| 45                 | 309331-0-00                                    | 1             | vite di fermo                  | screw                         | vis                             |           |             |
|                    |  |               | <u>Tav. 4</u>                  |                               |                                 |           |             |
| 74                 | 740251-0-00                                    | 1             | vite per settore differenziale | screw for differential sector | vis pour secteur différentiel   |           |             |
| 75                 | 746002-2-00                                    | 1             | dado per settore differenziale | nut for differential sector   | écrou pour secteur différentiel |           |             |
|                    |  |               | PEZZI ANNULLATI                | CANCELLED PARTS               | PIECES ANNULEES                 |           |             |
|                    |  |               | <u>Tav. 3</u>                  |                               |                                 |           |             |
| 29                 | 309360-0-00                                    | 1             | molla chiusura carter          | spring                        | ressort                         |           |             |
|                    |  |               | <u>Tav. 18</u>                 |                               |                                 |           |             |
|                    |  |               | ANNULLATA                      | CANCELLED                     | ANNULEE                         |           |             |

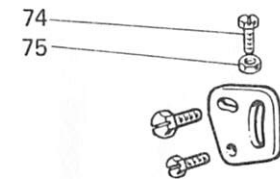


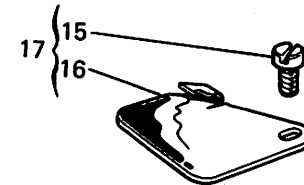
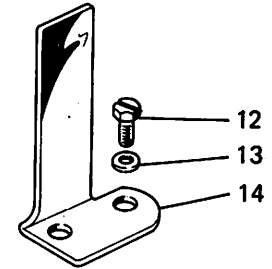
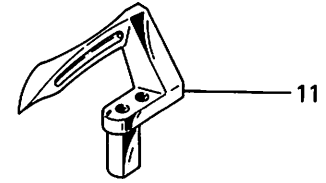
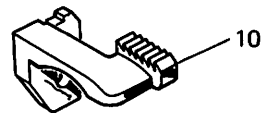
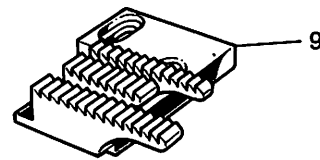
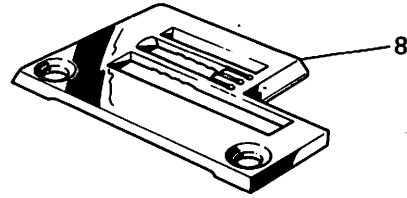
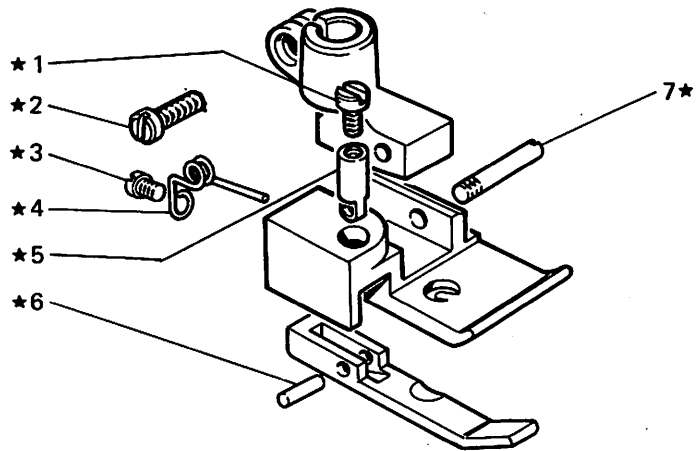
| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE                    | DESCRIPTION                   | DESCRIPTION                     | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| <u>Tav. 3</u>      |  |               |                                |                               |                                 |           |             |
| 1                  | 309062-4-00                                    | 1             | piano di lavoro completo       | working plate assembly        | plan de travail complet         |           |             |
| 2                  | 309044-2-00                                    | 1             | piano di lavoro                | working plate                 | plan de travail                 |           |             |
| 5                  | 721424-0-00                                    | 2             | vite                           | screw                         | vis                             |           |             |
| 9                  | 309305-2-00                                    | 1             | coperchio scorrevole           | sliding cover                 | couvercle coulissant            |           |             |
| 20                 | 308783-2-00                                    | 1             | piastra porta placca           | plate                         | plaque                          |           |             |
| 28                 | 724422-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                           | screw                         | vis                             |           |             |
| 37                 | 309232-0-00                                    | 1             | piastrina                      | plate                         | plaque                          |           |             |
| 39                 | 309186-3-00                                    | 1             | carter anteriore completo      | front cover assembly          | carter avant complet            |           |             |
| 42                 | 308787-4-00                                    | 1             | piastra porta placca completa  | plate assembly                | plaque complète                 |           |             |
| 43                 | 300277-0-10                                    | 1             | molla                          | spring                        | ressort                         |           |             |
| 44                 | 746021-2-00                                    | 1             | dado per vite di fermo         | nut for screw                 | écrou pour vis                  |           |             |
| 45                 | 309331-0-00                                    | 1             | vite di fermo                  | screw                         | vis                             |           |             |
| <u>Tav. 4</u>      |  |               |                                |                               |                                 |           |             |
| 74                 | 740251-0-00                                    | 1             | vite per settore differenziale | screw for differential sector | vis pour secteur différentiel   |           |             |
| 75                 | 746002-2-00                                    | 1             | dado per settore differenziale | nut for differential sector   | écrou pour secteur différentiel |           |             |
| <u>Tav. 8</u>      |  |               |                                |                               |                                 |           |             |
| ▲                  | 309800-4-00                                    | 1             | morsetto porta aghi completo   | needles clamp assembly        | porte-aiguilles complet         |           |             |
| 30                 | 309751-2-00                                    | 1             | morsetto porta aghi            | needles clamp                 | porte-aiguilles                 |           |             |
| 32                 | 766000-6-90                                    | 3             | ago sist. Rim 63 fin. 90       | needle syst. Rim 63 size 90   | aiguille syst. Rim 63 jauge 90  |           |             |
|                    |  |               | PEZZI ANNULLATI                | CANCELLED PARTS               | PIECES ANNULEES                 |           |             |
| <u>Tav. 3</u>      |  |               |                                |                               |                                 |           |             |
| 29                 | 309360-0-00                                    | 1             | molla chiusura carter          | spring                        | ressort                         |           |             |
| <u>Tav. 18</u>     |  |               |                                |                               |                                 |           |             |
|                    |  |               | ANNULLATA                      | CANCELLED                     | ANNULEE                         |           |             |

TAV. 3

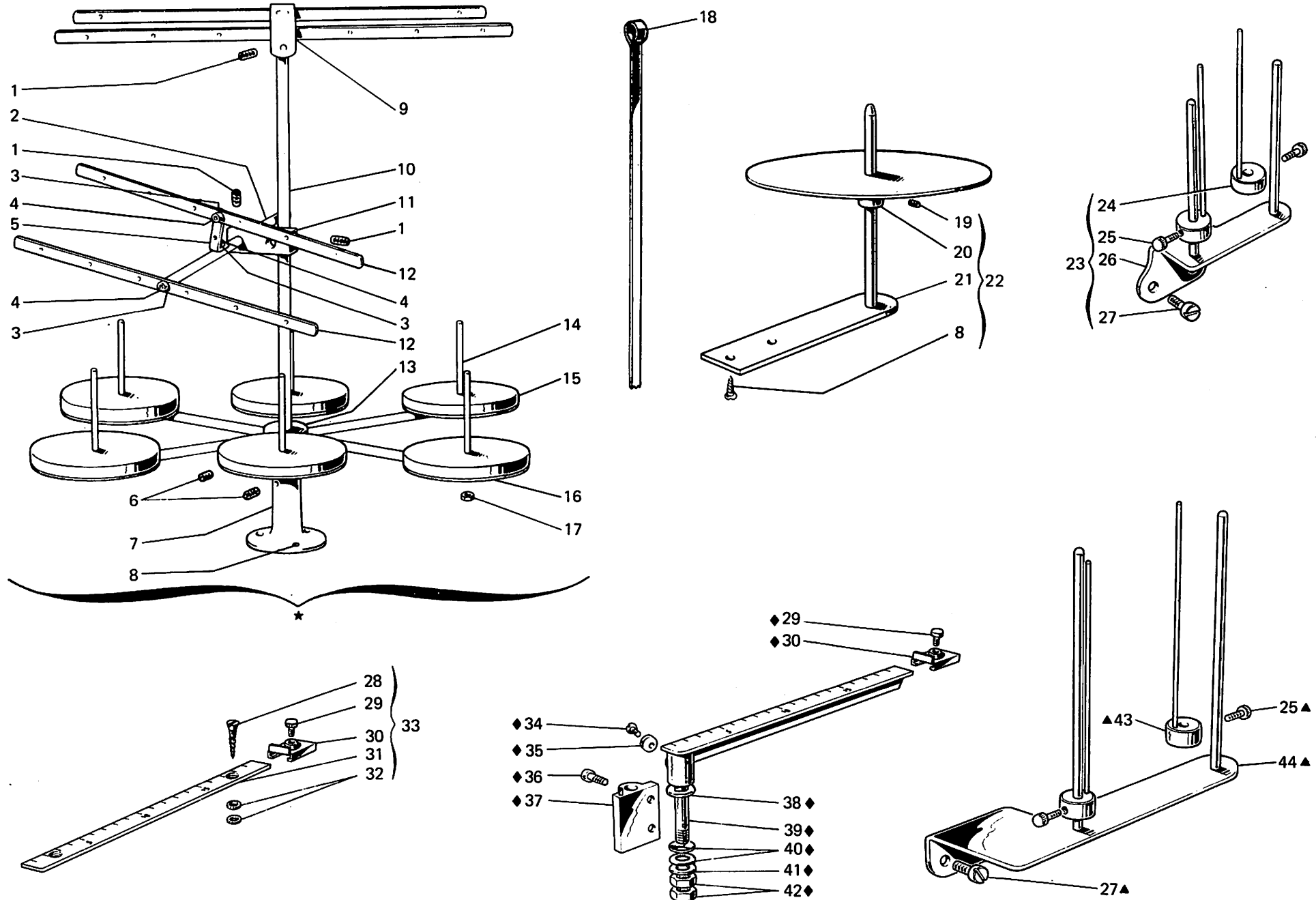


TAV. 4



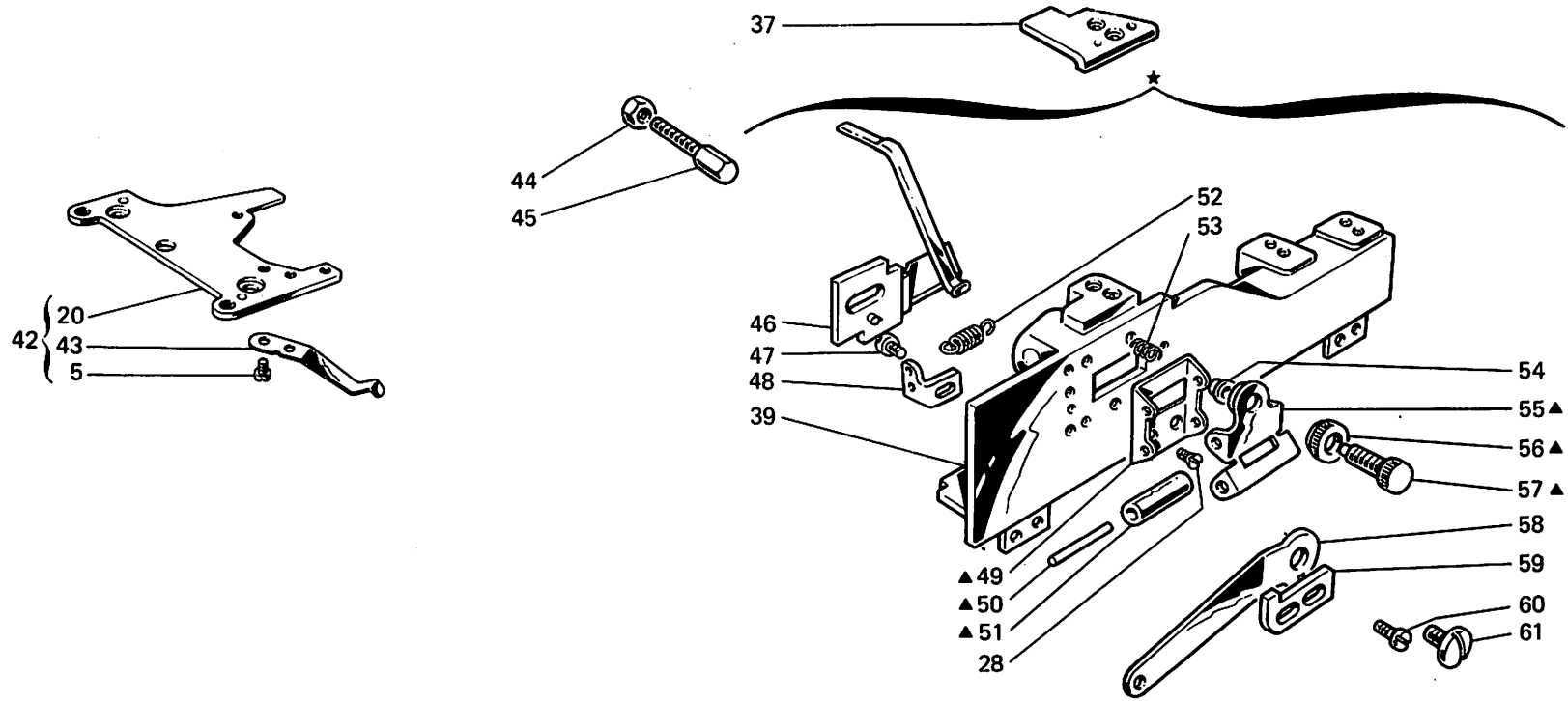


| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE            | DESCRIPTION           | DESCRIPTION           | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★                  | 300111-3-11                                    | 1             | piedino completo       | presserfoot assembly  | pied-presseur complet |           |             |
| 1                  | 741414-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                   |           |             |
| 2                  | 741721-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                   |           |             |
| 3                  | 721411-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                   |           |             |
| 4                  | 300119-0-11                                    | 1             | molla                  | spring                | ressort               |           |             |
| 5                  | 300117-0-11                                    | 1             | snodo                  | knuckle               | axe                   |           |             |
| 6                  | 300118-0-10                                    | 1             | spina                  | pin                   | goupille              |           |             |
| 7                  | 300120-0-10                                    | 1             | spina                  | pin                   | goupille              |           |             |
| 8                  | 301764-0-10                                    | 1             | placca ago             | needle plate          | plaque à aiguille     |           |             |
| 9                  | 300133-0-10                                    | 1             | griffa principale      | main feed dog         | griffe principale     |           |             |
| 10                 | 300135-0-10                                    | 1             | griffa differenziale   | differential feed dog | griffe différentielle |           |             |
| 11                 | 302057-0-11                                    | 1             | crochet inferiore      | lower looper          | crochet inférieur     |           |             |
| 12                 | 303023-0-10                                    | 2             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                   |           |             |
| 13                 | 704216-2-00                                    | 2             | rondella               | washer                | rondelle              |           |             |
| 14                 | 300129-0-10                                    | 1             | supporto guida         | guide support         | support guide         |           |             |
| 15                 | 741658-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                   |           |             |
| 16                 | 300126-0-10                                    | 1             | guida                  | guide                 | guide                 |           |             |
| 17                 | 310000-4-00                                    | 1             | guida completa         | guide assembly        | guide complète        |           |             |
| 18                 | 784600-0-20                                    | 1             | targhetta classe testa | head class plate      | plaque classe tête    |           |             |
|                    |  |               | SOLO A RICHIESTA       | ONLY ON REQUEST       | SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE |           |             |
| 14                 | 300174-0-11                                    | 1             | supporto guida         | guide support         | support guide         |           |             |

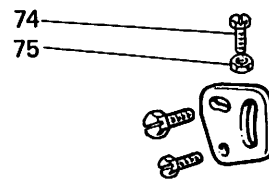


| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE                     | DESCRIPTION                       | DESCRIPTION                     | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★                  | 991135-5-00                                    | 1             | porta bobine compl. (5-6 fili)  | bobbin carrier ass. (5-6 threads) | porte bobine complet (5-6 fils) |           |             |
| 1                  | 729034-2-00                                    | 3             | vite                            | screw                             | vis                             |           |             |
| 2                  | 991106-2-00                                    | 1             | asta con rondella e vite        | rod with washer and screw         | tige avec rondelle et vis       |           |             |
| 3                  | 703005-0-00                                    | 3             | rondella                        | washer                            | rondelle                        |           |             |
| 4                  | 722431-2-00                                    | 3             | vite                            | screw                             | vis                             |           |             |
| 5                  | 991107-2-00                                    | 1             | squadretta con viti e rondelle  | bracket with screws and washers   | équerre avec vis et rondelles   |           |             |
| 6                  | 729054-2-00                                    | 3             | vite                            | screw                             | vis                             |           |             |
| 7                  | 991114-2-00                                    | 1             | basetta con viti                | base with screws                  | base avec vis                   |           |             |
| 8                  | 731107-2-00                                    | 5             | vite da legno                   | screw                             | vis                             |           |             |
| 9                  | 991139-3-00                                    | 1             | telaietto superiore completo    | upper frame assembly              | bâti supérieur complet          |           |             |
| 10                 | 991113-0-00                                    | 1             | asta principale                 | main rod                          | tige principale                 |           |             |
| 11                 | 991128-2-00                                    | 1             | blocchetto con viti             | block with screws                 | bloc avec vis                   |           |             |
| 12                 | 991137-2-00                                    | 2             | telaietto con bussole           | frame with bushes                 | bâti avec bagues                |           |             |
| 13                 | 991144-3-00                                    | 1             | mozzo con aste e viti           | hub with rods and screws          | moyeu avec tiges et vis         |           |             |
| 14                 | 991111-2-00                                    | 6             | astina con dati                 | rod with nuts                     | tige avec écrous                |           |             |
| 15                 | 991179-0-00                                    | 6             | disco                           | disc                              | disque                          |           |             |
| 16                 | 991112-0-00                                    | 6             | piatto                          | disc                              | plateau                         |           |             |
| 17                 | 733508-2-00                                    | 12            | dado                            | nut                               | écrou                           |           |             |
| 18                 | 930105-0-10                                    | 1             | astina                          | rod                               | tige                            |           |             |
| 19                 | 727245-2-00                                    | 2             | vite                            | screw                             | vis                             |           |             |
| 20                 | 990560-2-10                                    | 1             | piatto con viti                 | disc with screws                  | plateau avec vis                |           |             |
| 21                 | 991321-2-00                                    | 1             | supporto                        | support                           | support                         |           |             |
| 22                 | 991322-4-00                                    | 1             | porta rotolo completo           | roll carrier assembly             | porte-rouleau complet           |           |             |
| 23                 | 930000-4-12                                    | 1             | frenaggio completo              | brake assembly                    | freinage complet                |           |             |
| 24                 | 930004-2-20                                    | 2             | morsetto con spina              | clamp with pin                    | collier de serrage avec pivot   |           |             |
| 25                 | 930096-0-10                                    | 2             | pomolo                          | knob                              | pommeau                         |           |             |
| 26                 | 930006-2-21                                    | 1             | sostegno con spine              | support with pins                 | support avec goupilles          |           |             |
| 27                 | 721486-2-00                                    | 2             | vite                            | screw                             | vis                             |           |             |
|                    |  |               | SOLO A RICHIESTA                | ONLY ON REQUEST                   | SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE           |           |             |
| ◆                  | 930820-4-00                                    | 1             | apparecchio misuratore completo | measurer assembly                 | règle complet                   |           |             |
| ▲                  | 930007-4-11                                    | 1             | frenaggio completo              | brake assembly                    | freinage complet                |           |             |
| 28                 | 731263-0-00                                    | 2             | vite da legno                   | screw                             | vis                             |           |             |
| 29                 | 930075-0-10                                    | 2             | pomolo                          | knob                              | pommeau                         |           |             |
| 30                 | 930072-2-10                                    | 2             | cursore                         | slider                            | curseur                         |           |             |
| 31                 | 990213-0-10                                    | 1             | asta centimetrata               | rod                               | tige                            |           |             |
| 32                 | 704206-0-00                                    | 4             | rondella                        | washer                            | rondelle                        |           |             |
| 33                 | 990214-4-11                                    | 1             | asta centimetrata completa      | rod assembly                      | tige complète                   |           |             |
| 34                 | 744634-0-00                                    | 1             | vite                            | screw                             | vis                             |           |             |
| 35                 | 300710-0-10                                    | 1             | rondella eccentrica             | eccentric washer                  | rondelle excentrique            |           |             |
| 36                 | 722443-2-00                                    | 2             | vite                            | screw                             | vis                             |           |             |
| 37                 | 930819-2-00                                    | 1             | supporto                        | support                           | support                         |           |             |
| 38                 | 930824-0-00                                    | 1             | rondella                        | washer                            | rondelle                        |           |             |
| 39                 | 930821-2-00                                    | 1             | asta centimetrata               | rod                               | tige                            |           |             |
| 40                 | 702415-0-00                                    | 2             | molla a tazza                   | cup spring                        | ressort à tasse                 |           |             |
| 41                 | 704010-2-00                                    | 2             | rondella                        | washer                            | rondelle                        |           |             |
| 42                 | 746209-2-00                                    | 2             | dado                            | nut                               | écrou                           |           |             |
| 43                 | 930013-2-10                                    | 2             | morsetto con spina              | clamp with pin                    | collier de serrage avec pivot   |           |             |
| 44                 | 930025-2-11                                    | 1             | sostegno con spine              | support with pins                 | support avec goupilles          |           |             |

TAV. 3



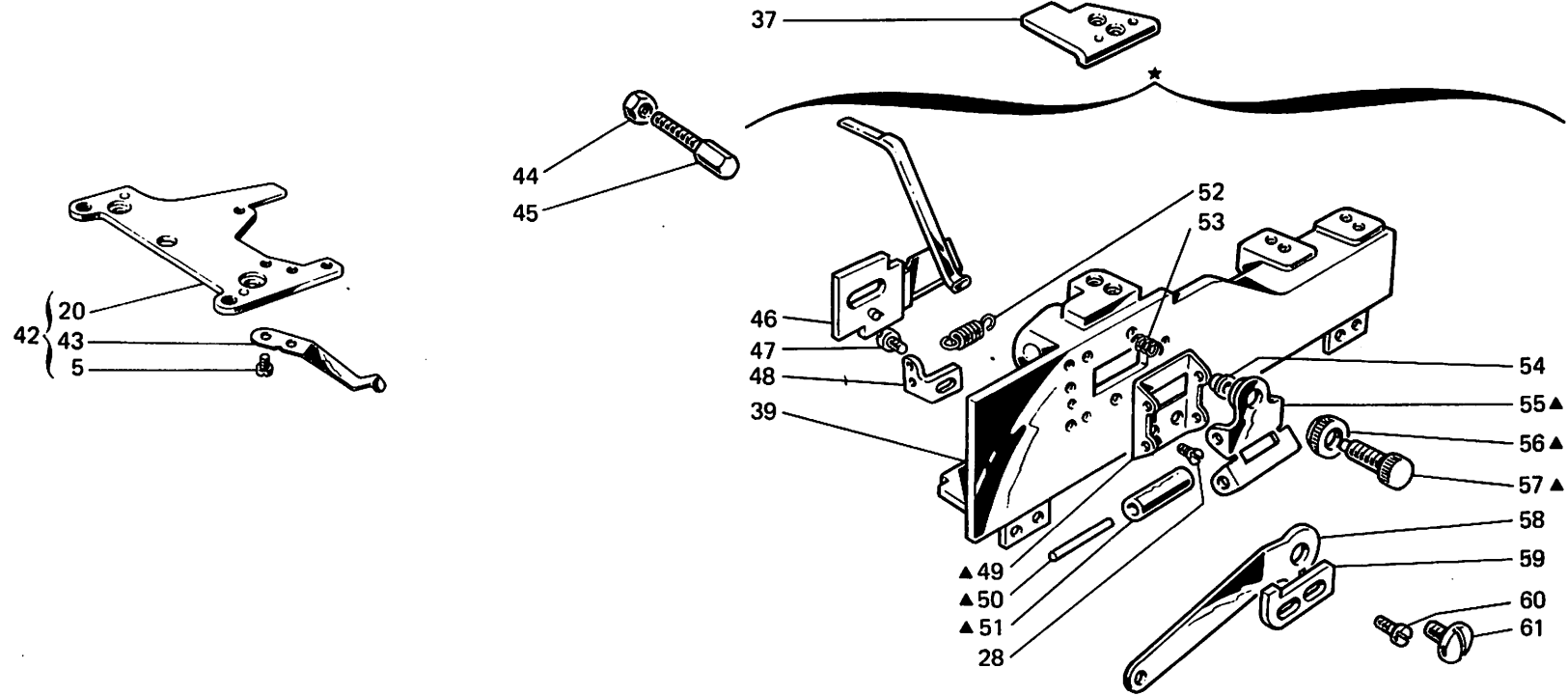
TAV. 4



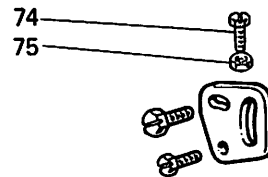
| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE                    | DESCRIPTION                   | DESCRIPTION                     | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| <u>Tav. 3</u>      |  |               |                                |                               |                                 |           |             |
| ★                  | 309410-4-00                                    | 1             | carter anteriore completo      | front cover assembly          | carter avant complet            |           |             |
| ▲                  | 930053-4-10                                    | 1             | freno passa elastico           | brake                         | freinage                        |           |             |
| 1                  | 309062-4-00                                    | 1             | piano di lavoro completo       | working plate assembly        | plan de travail complet         |           |             |
| 2                  | 309044-2-00                                    | 1             | piano di lavoro                | working plate                 | plan de travail                 |           |             |
| 5                  | 721424-0-00                                    | 2             | vite                           | screw                         | vis                             |           |             |
| 9                  | 309305-2-00                                    | 1             | coperschio scorrevole          | sliding cover                 | couvercle coulissant            |           |             |
| 20                 | 308783-2-00                                    | 1             | piastra porta placca           | plate                         | plaque                          |           |             |
| 28                 | 724422-2-00                                    | 3             | vite                           | screw                         | vis                             |           |             |
| 37                 | 309232-0-00                                    | 1             | piastrina                      | plate                         | plaque                          |           |             |
| 39                 | 309188-3-00                                    | 1             | carter anteriore               | front cover                   | carter avant                    |           |             |
| 42                 | 308787-4-00                                    | 1             | piastra porta placca compl.    | plate assembly                | plaque complète                 |           |             |
| 43                 | 300277-0-10                                    | 1             | molla                          | spring                        | ressort                         |           |             |
| 44                 | 746021-2-00                                    | 1             | dado per vite di fermo         | nut for screw                 | écrou pour vis                  |           |             |
| 45                 | 309331-0-00                                    | 1             | vite di fermo                  | screw                         | vis                             |           |             |
| 46                 | 306931-3-00                                    | 1             | slitta con tubetto             | slide with pipe               | glissière avec tube             |           |             |
| 47                 | 721423-0-00                                    | 1             | vite                           | screw                         | vis                             |           |             |
| 48                 | 930058-0-10                                    | 1             | squadretta                     | bracket                       | équerre                         |           |             |
| 49                 | 930034-0-10                                    | 1             | staffa inferiore               | lower bracket                 | bride inférieure                |           |             |
| 50                 | 930011-0-10                                    | 3             | perno                          | pin                           | pivot                           |           |             |
| 51                 | 930026-0-10                                    | 2             | rullo                          | roller                        | rouleau                         |           |             |
| 52                 | 300158-0-10                                    | 2             | molla                          | spring                        | ressort                         |           |             |
| 53                 | 930055-0-10                                    | 1             | molla                          | spring                        | ressort                         |           |             |
| 54                 | 930016-0-10                                    | 1             | bussola                        | bush                          | bague                           |           |             |
| 55                 | 930019-2-10                                    | 1             | staffa superiore               | upper bracket                 | bride supérieure                |           |             |
| 56                 | 930015-0-10                                    | 1             | pomolo                         | knob                          | pommeau                         |           |             |
| 57                 | 930014-0-10                                    | 1             | pomolo                         | knob                          | pommeau                         |           |             |
| 58                 | 300161-0-10                                    | 1             | leva                           | lever                         | levier                          |           |             |
| 59                 | 930035-0-10                                    | 2             | piastrina                      | plate                         | plaque                          |           |             |
| 60                 | 721443-2-00                                    | 4             | vite                           | screw                         | vis                             |           |             |
| 61                 | 930056-0-10                                    | 1             | vite                           | screw                         | vis                             |           |             |
| <u>Tav. 4</u>      |  |               |                                |                               |                                 |           |             |
| 74                 | 740251-0-00                                    | 1             | vite per settore differenziale | screw for differential sector | vis pour secteur différentiel   |           |             |
| 75                 | 746002-2-00                                    | 1             | dado per settore differenziale | nut for differential sector   | écrou pour secteur différentiel |           |             |
|                    |  |               | SOLO A RICHIESTA               | ONLY ON REQUEST               | SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE           |           |             |
| ■                  | 309575-4-00                                    | 1             | gruppo salva ago               | rear needle guard assembly    | groupe protège-aiguille         |           |             |
| 73                 | 305170-0-00                                    | 1             | salva ago                      | rear needle guard             | protège-aiguille                |           |             |
| <u>Tav. 8</u>      |  |               |                                |                               |                                 |           |             |
| ▲                  | 309803-4-00                                    | 1             | morsetto porta aghi completo   | needles clamp assembly        | porte-aiguilles complet         |           |             |
| 30                 | 309750-0-00                                    | 1             | morsetto porta aghi            | needles clamp                 | porte-aiguilles                 |           |             |
| 31                 | 745810-2-00                                    | 2             | vite                           | screw                         | vis                             |           |             |
| 32                 | 766000-6-80                                    | 2             | ago sistema Rim 63 fin. 80     | needle syst. Rim 63 size 80   | aiguille syst. Rim 63 jauge 80  |           |             |
| 49                 | 309771-0-00                                    | 1             | passafilo                      | thread guide                  | passé-fil                       |           |             |



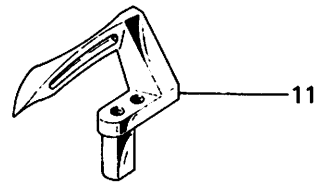
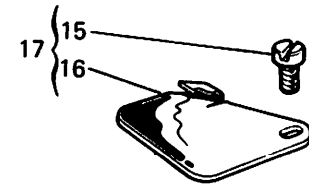
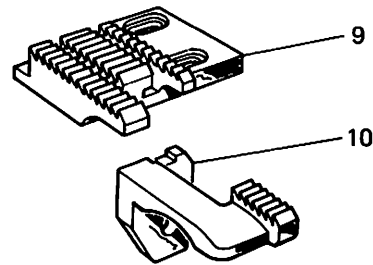
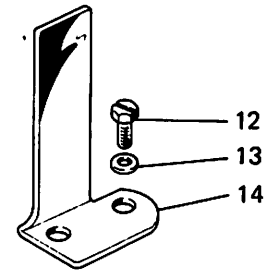
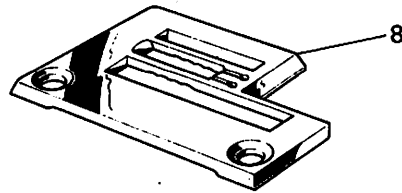
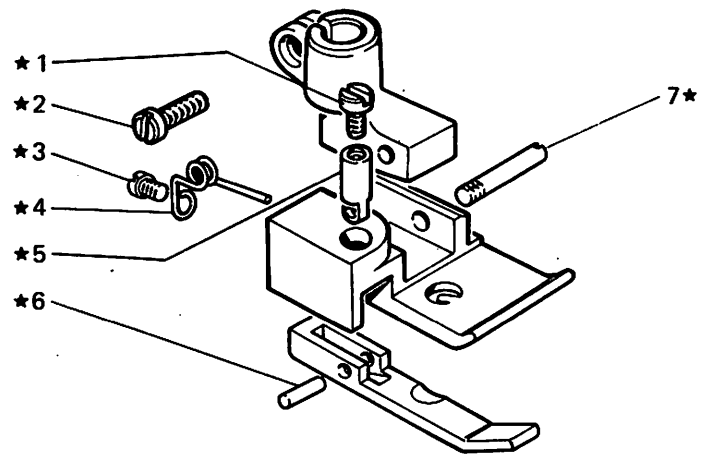
TAV. 3



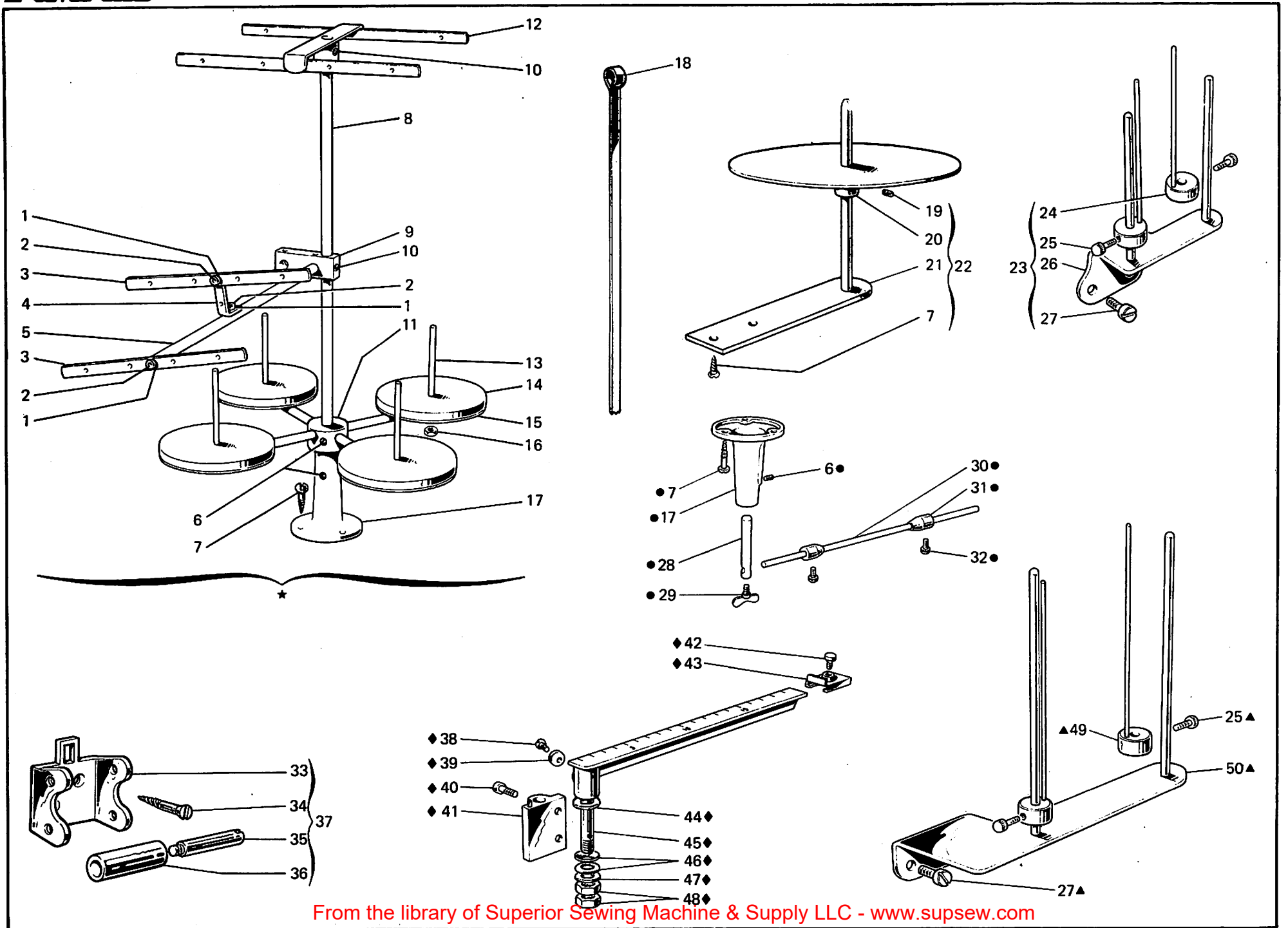
TAV. 4



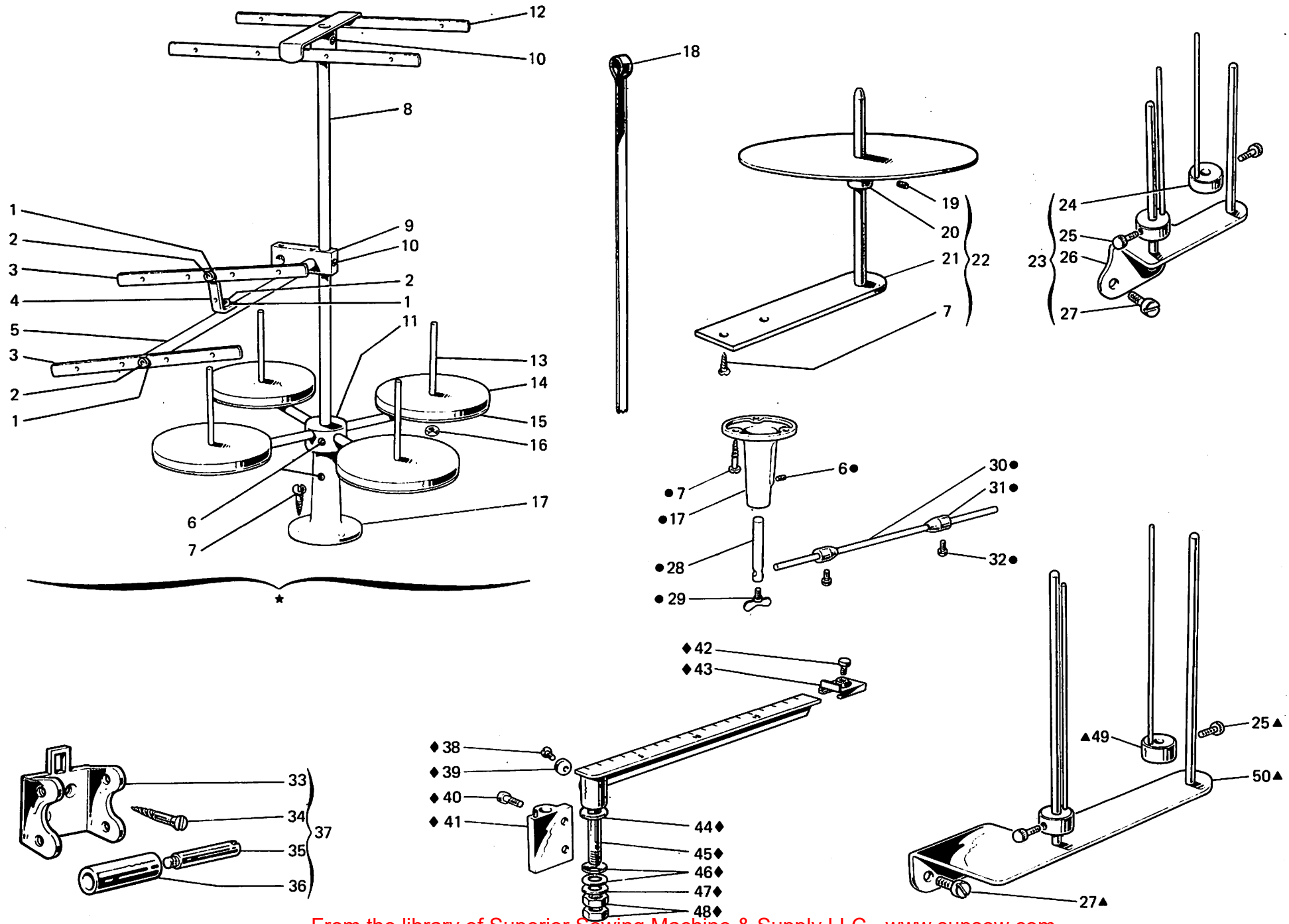
| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE                          | DESCRIPTION                       | DESCRIPTION                       | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
|                    | <u>Tav. 11</u>                                 |               |                                      |                                   |                                   |           |             |
| ★                  | 308528-4-00                                    | 1             | gruppo tensioni                      | tensions assembly                 | groupe tensions                   |           |             |
| 20                 | 308506-0-00                                    | 3             | pernetto                             | pin                               | pivot                             |           |             |
| 21                 | 308501-0-01                                    | 3             | passafilo                            | thread guide                      | passe-fil                         |           |             |
| 22                 | 308503-0-01                                    | 3             | guidafilo                            | thread guide                      | guide-fil                         |           |             |
| 25                 | 308505-0-00                                    | 3             | perno a vite                         | threaded pin                      | pivot à vis                       |           |             |
| 26                 | 300218-0-10                                    | 6             | disco tensione                       | tension disc                      | disque tension                    |           |             |
| 27                 | 308507-0-00                                    | 3             | rondella                             | washer                            | rondelle                          |           |             |
| 28                 | 302556-0-00                                    | 3             | scodellino                           | cup                               | cuvette                           |           |             |
| 29                 | 200710-0-10                                    | 2             | molla                                | spring                            | ressort                           |           |             |
| 30                 | 202229-0-10                                    | 3             | bussola superiore                    | upper bush                        | bague supérieur                   |           |             |
| 31                 | 202558-2-00                                    | 3             | pomolo                               | knob                              | pommeau                           |           |             |
| 33                 | 308518-4-00                                    | 2             | tensione superiore con molla fig. 29 | upper tension with spring fig. 29 | tension sup. avec ressort fig. 29 |           |             |
|                    |  |               | PEZZI ANNULLATI                      | CANCELLED PARTS                   | PIECES ANNULEES                   |           |             |
|                    | <u>Tav. 3</u>                                  |               |                                      |                                   |                                   |           |             |
| 29                 | 309360-0-00                                    | 1             | molla chiusura carter                | spring                            | ressort                           |           |             |
|                    | <u>Tav. 18</u>                                 |               | ANNULLATA                            | CANCELLED                         | ANNULEE                           |           |             |



| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE            | DESCRIPTION           | DESCRIPTION           | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★                  | 300110-3-11                                    | 1             | piedino completo       | presserfoot assembly  | pied-presseur complet |           |             |
| 1                  | 741414-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                   |           |             |
| 2                  | 741721-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                   |           |             |
| 3                  | 721411-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                   |           |             |
| 4                  | 300119-0-11                                    | 1             | molla                  | spring                | ressort               |           |             |
| 5                  | 300117-0-11                                    | 1             | snodo                  | knuckle               | axe                   |           |             |
| 6                  | 300118-0-10                                    | 1             | spina                  | pin                   | goupille              |           |             |
| 7                  | 300120-0-10                                    | 1             | spina                  | pin                   | goupille              |           |             |
| 8                  | 301759-0-10                                    | 1             | placca ago             | needle plate          | plaque à aiguille     |           |             |
| 9                  | 300102-0-10                                    | 1             | griffa principale      | main feed dog         | griffe principale     |           |             |
| 10                 | 300104-0-10                                    | 1             | griffa differenziale   | differential feed dog | griffe différentielle |           |             |
| 11                 | 302057-0-11                                    | 1             | crochet inferiore      | lower looper          | crochet inférieur     |           |             |
| 12                 | 303023-0-10                                    | 2             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                   |           |             |
| 13                 | 704216-2-00                                    | 2             | rondella               | washer                | rondelle              |           |             |
| 14                 | 300129-0-10                                    | 1             | supporto guida         | guide support         | support guide         |           |             |
| 15                 | 741658-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                   |           |             |
| 16                 | 300126-0-10                                    | 1             | guida                  | guide                 | guide                 |           |             |
| 17                 | 310000-4-00                                    | 1             | guida completa         | guide assembly        | guide complète        |           |             |
| 18                 | 784600-0-20                                    | 1             | targhetta classe testa | head class plate      | plaque classe tête    |           |             |
|                    |  |               | SOLO A RICHIESTA       | ONLY ON REQUEST       | SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE |           |             |
| 14                 | 300174-0-11                                    | 1             | supporto guida         | guide support         | support guide         |           |             |

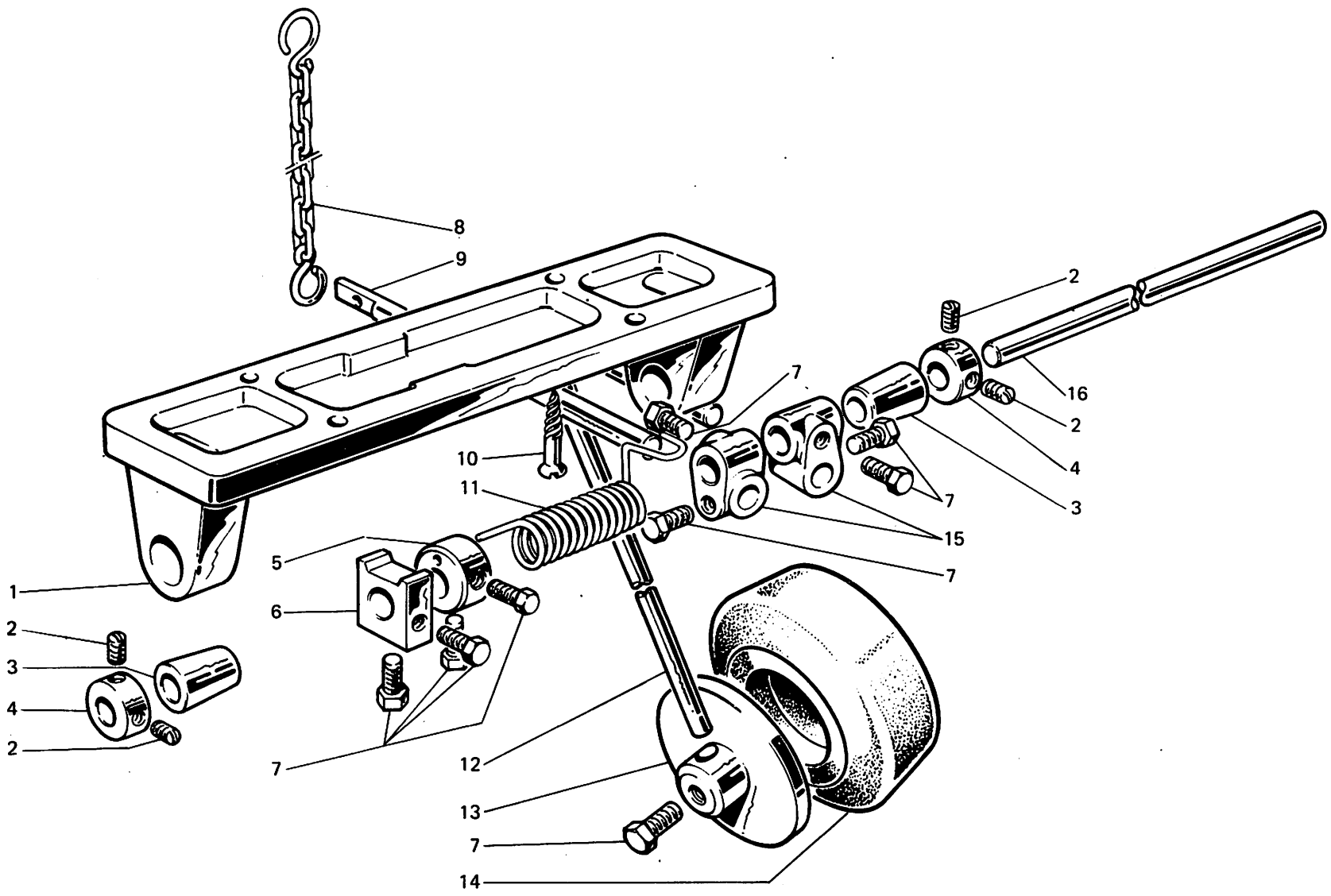


| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Ct.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE                     | DESCRIPTION                           | DESCRIPTION                    | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★                  | 991120-5-00                                    | 1             | porta bobine compl. (3-4 fili)  | bobbin carrier assembly (3-4 threads) | porte bobine complet (3-4fils) |           |             |
| ●                  | 990565-4-11                                    | 1             | porta rotolo completo           | roll carrier assembly                 | porte-rouleau complet          |           |             |
| 1                  | 703005-0-00                                    | 3             | rondella                        | washer                                | rondelle                       |           |             |
| 2                  | 722431-2-00                                    | 3             | vite                            | screw                                 | vis                            |           |             |
| 3                  | 991108-2-00                                    | 2             | telaio con bussolé              | frame with bushes                     | bâti avec bagues               |           |             |
| 4                  | 991107-2-00                                    | 1             | squadretta con viti e rondelle  | bracket with screws and washers       | équerre avec vis et rondelles  |           |             |
| 5                  | 991106-2-00                                    | 1             | asta con rondella e vite        | rod with washer and screw             | tige and rondelle et vis       |           |             |
| 6                  | 729054-2-00                                    | 4             | vite                            | screw                                 | vis                            |           |             |
| 7                  | 731107-2-00                                    | 8             | vite da legno                   | screw                                 | vis                            |           |             |
| 8                  | 991113-0-00                                    | 1             | asta principale                 | main rod                              | tige principale                |           |             |
| 9                  | 991128-2-00                                    | 1             | blocchetto con viti             | block with screws                     | bloc avec vis                  |           |             |
| 10                 | 729034-2-00                                    | 4             | vite                            | screw                                 | vis                            |           |             |
| 11                 | 991129-3-00                                    | 1             | mozzo con aste e viti           | hub with rod and screws               | moyeu avec tiges et vis        |           |             |
| 12                 | 991121-3-00                                    | 1             | telaio superiore con vite       | upper frame with screw                | bâti superieur avec vis        |           |             |
| 13                 | 991111-2-00                                    | 4             | astina con dadi                 | rod with nuts                         | tige avec écrous               |           |             |
| 14                 | 991179-0-00                                    | 4             | disco                           | disc                                  | disque                         |           |             |
| 15                 | 991112-0-00                                    | 4             | piatto                          | disc                                  | plateau                        |           |             |
| 16                 | 733508-2-00                                    | 8             | dado                            | nut                                   | écrou                          |           |             |
| 17                 | 991114-2-00                                    | 2             | basetta con viti                | base with screws                      | base avec vis                  |           |             |
| 18                 | 930105-0-10                                    | 1             | astina                          | rod                                   | tige                           |           |             |
| 19                 | 727245-2-00                                    | 2             | vite                            | screw                                 | vis                            |           |             |
| 20                 | 990560-2-10                                    | 1             | piatto con viti                 | disc with screws                      | plateau avec vis               |           |             |
| 21                 | 991321-2-00                                    | 1             | supporto                        | support                               | support                        |           |             |
| 22                 | 991322-4-00                                    | 1             | porta rotolo completo           | roll carrier assembly                 | porte-rouleau complet          |           |             |
| 23                 | 930000-4-12                                    | 1             | frenaggio completo              | brake assembly                        | freinage complet               |           |             |
| 24                 | 930004-2-20                                    | 2             | morsetto con spina              | clamp with pin                        | collier de serrage avec pivot  |           |             |
| 25                 | 930096-0-10                                    | 2             | pomolo                          | knob                                  | pommeau                        |           |             |
| 26                 | 930006-2-21                                    | 1             | sostegno con spine              | support with pins                     | support avec goupilles         |           |             |
| 27                 | 721486-2-00                                    | 2             | vite                            | screw                                 | vis                            |           |             |
| 28                 | 990566-0-11                                    | 1             | asta                            | rod                                   | tige                           |           |             |
| 29                 | 990569-2-10                                    | 1             | dado con alette                 | nut with flyer                        | écrou avec ailette             |           |             |
| 30                 | 990593-0-11                                    | 1             | spina                           | pin                                   | goupille                       |           |             |
| 31                 | 990594-2-00                                    | 2             | anello conico                   | ring cone                             | bague conique                  |           |             |
| 32                 | 990596-0-10                                    | 2             | pomolo                          | knob                                  | pommeau                        |           |             |
| 33                 | 930029-2-10                                    | 1             | staffa                          | bracket                               | bride                          |           |             |
| 34                 | 731263-0-00                                    | 2             | vite                            | screw                                 | vis                            |           |             |
| 35                 | 930009-0-10                                    | 2             | perno                           | pin                                   | pivot                          |           |             |
| 36                 | 930054-0-10                                    | 2             | rullino                         | roller                                | rouleau                        |           |             |
| 37                 | 930030-4-10                                    | 1             | staffa porta rullini completa   | bracket assembly                      | bride complète                 |           |             |
|                    |  |               | SOLO A RICHIESTA                | ONLY ON REQUEST                       | SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE          |           |             |
| ◆                  | 930820-4-00                                    | 1             | apparecchio misuratore completo | measurer assembly                     | règle complet                  |           |             |
| ▲                  | 930007-4-11                                    | 1             | frenaggio completo              | brake assembly                        | freinage complet               |           |             |
| 38                 | 744634-0-00                                    | 1             | vite                            | screw                                 | vis                            |           |             |
| 39                 | 300710-0-10                                    | 1             | rondella                        | washer                                | rondelle                       |           |             |
| 40                 | 722443-2-00                                    | 2             | vite                            | screw                                 | vis                            |           |             |
| 41                 | 930819-2-00                                    | 1             | supporto                        | support                               | support                        |           |             |
| 42                 | 930075-0-10                                    | 1             | pomolo                          | knob                                  | pommeau                        |           |             |



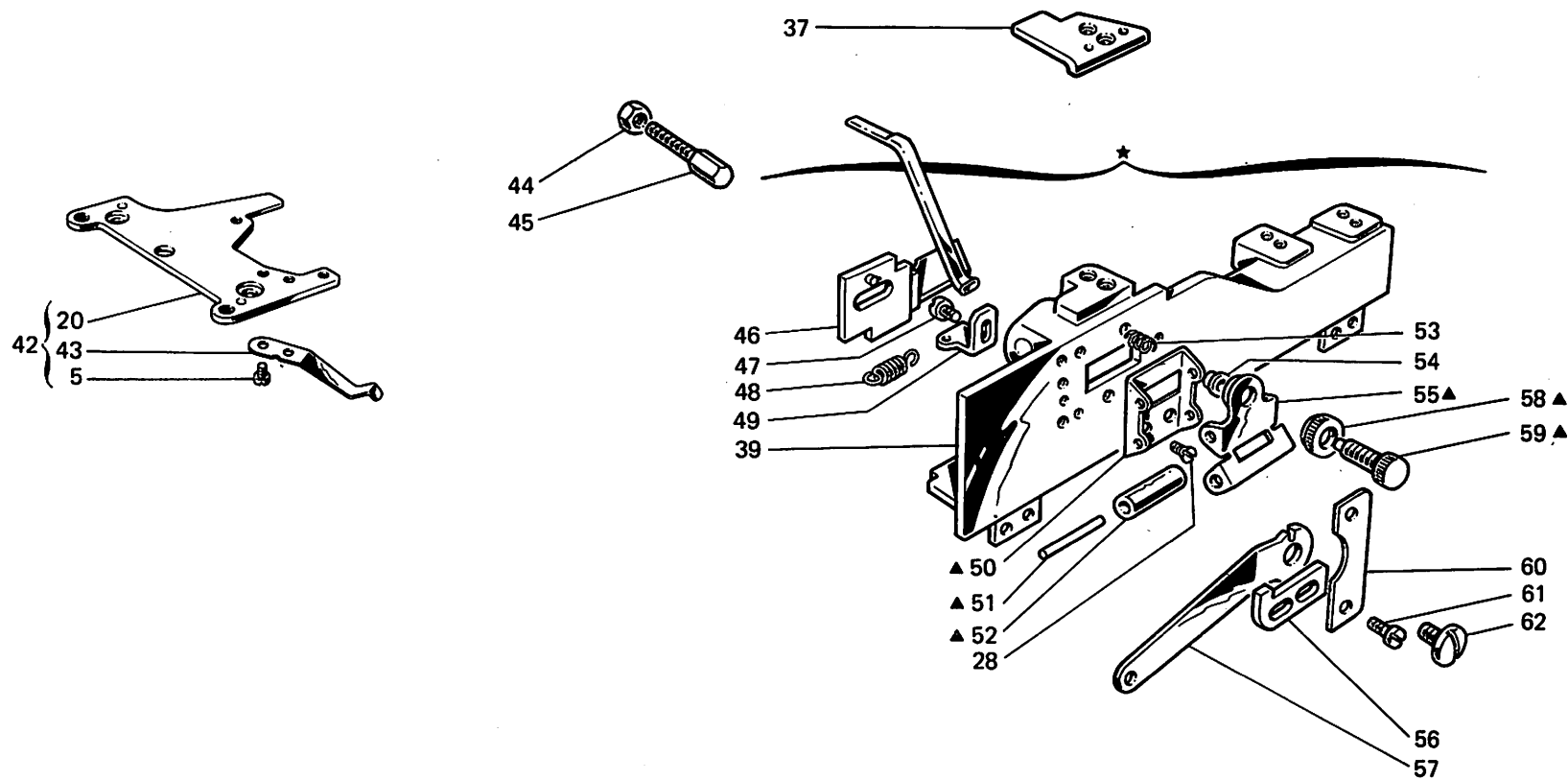
| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Pieza N. | Ct.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE        | DESCRIPTION       | DESCRIPTION                  | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| 43                 | 930072-2-10                        | 1             | cursore            | slider            | curseur                      |           |             |
| 44                 | 930824-0-00                        | 1             | rondella           | washer            | rondelle                     |           |             |
| 45                 | 930821-2-00                        | 1             | asta centimetrata  | rod               | tige                         |           |             |
| 46                 | 702415-0-00                        | 2             | molla a tazza      | cup spring        | ressort à tasse              |           |             |
| 47                 | 704010-2-00                        | 2             | rondella           | washer            | rondelle                     |           |             |
| 48                 | 746209-2-00                        | 2             | dado               | nut               | écrou                        |           |             |
| 49                 | 930013-2-10                        | 2             | morsetto con spina | clamp with pins   | collier de serrage avec pins |           |             |
| 50                 | 930025-2-11                        | 1             | sostegno con spine | support with pins | support avec goupilles       |           |             |



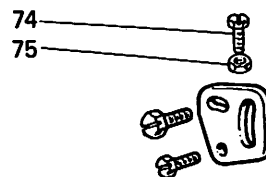


| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Pieze N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE           | DESCRIPTION         | DESCRIPTION          | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------|-------------|
| —                  | 920089-4-00                        | 1             | ginocchietto completo | knee-press assembly | genouillère complète |           |             |
| 1                  | 920090-0-00                        | 1             | supporto              | support             | support              |           |             |
| 2                  | 727024-0-00                        | 4             | vite                  | screw               | vis                  |           |             |
| 3                  | 920231-0-00                        | 2             | bussola               | bush                | bague                |           |             |
| 4                  | 202395-0-10                        | 2             | anello                | ring                | anneau               |           |             |
| 5                  | 920114-0-10                        | 1             | anello                | ring                | anneau               |           |             |
| 6                  | 920128-0-00                        | 1             | ancora                | anchoring           | butée                |           |             |
| 7                  | 740035-0-00                        | 9             | vite                  | screw               | vis                  |           |             |
| 8                  | 990621-4-10                        | 1             | catenella             | chain               | chaînette            |           |             |
| 9                  | 910180-0-10                        | 1             | asta                  | rod                 | tige                 |           |             |
| 10                 | 731306-0-00                        | 4             | vite                  | screw               | vis                  |           |             |
| 11                 | 920106-0-10                        | 1             | molla                 | spring              | ressort              |           |             |
| 12                 | 920104-0-10                        | 1             | asta                  | rod                 | tige                 |           |             |
| 13                 | 920105-0-10                        | 1             | disco                 | disc                | disque               |           |             |
| 14                 | 920113-0-10                        | 1             | cuscinio              | pad                 | coussin              |           |             |
| 15                 | 920183-0-10                        | 2             | attacco               | coupling            | raccord              |           |             |
| 16                 | 920230-0-00                        | 1             | albero                | shaft               | arbre                |           |             |

TAV. 3

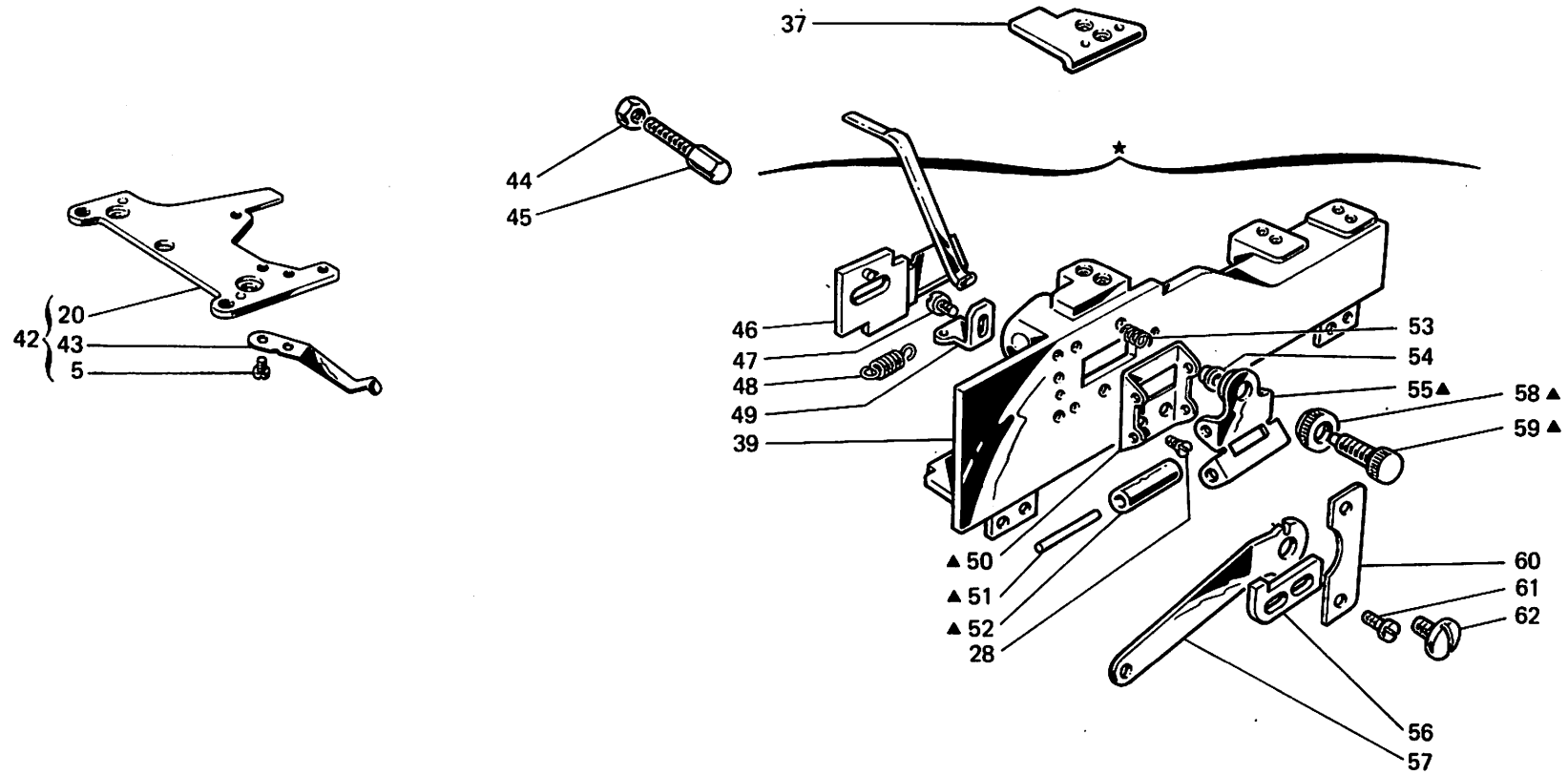


TAV. 4

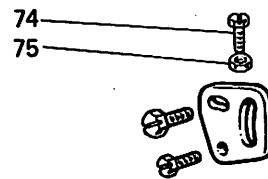


| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE                   | DESCRIPTION            | DESCRIPTION                  | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
|                    | <u>Tav. 3</u>                                  |               |                               |                        |                              |           |             |
| ★                  | 309424-4-00                                    | 1             | carter anteriore completo     | front cover assembly   | carter avant complet         |           |             |
| ▲                  | 930053-4-1-0                                   | 1             | freno passa elastico          | brake                  | freinage                     |           |             |
| 1                  | 309062-4-00                                    | 1             | piano di lavoro completo      | working plate assembly | plan de travail complet      |           |             |
| 2                  | 309044-2-00                                    | 1             | piano di lavoro               | working plate          | plan de travail              |           |             |
| 5                  | 721424-0-00                                    | 2             | vite                          | screw                  | vis                          |           |             |
| 9                  | 309305-2-00                                    | 1             | coperchio scorrevole          | sliding cover          | couvercle coulissant         |           |             |
| 20                 | 308783-2-00                                    | 1             | piastra porta placca          | plate                  | plaque                       |           |             |
| 28                 | 724422-2-00                                    | 3             | vite                          | screw                  | vis                          |           |             |
| 37                 | 309232-0-00                                    | 1             | piastrina                     | plate                  | plaque                       |           |             |
| 39                 | 309188-3-00                                    | 1             | carter anteriore              | front cover            | carter avant                 |           |             |
| 42                 | 308787-4-00                                    | 1             | piastrina porta placca compl. | plate assembly         | plaque complète              |           |             |
| 43                 | 300277-0-10                                    | 1             | molla                         | spring                 | ressort                      |           |             |
| 44                 | 746021-2-00                                    | 1             | dado per vite di fermo        | nut for screw          | écrou pour vis               |           |             |
| 45                 | 309331-0-00                                    | 1             | vite di fermo                 | screw                  | vis                          |           |             |
| 46                 | 306969-3-00                                    | 1             | slitta con tubetto            | slide with pipe        | glissière avec tube          |           |             |
| 47                 | 721423-0-00                                    | 1             | vite                          | screw                  | vis                          |           |             |
| 48                 | 300158-0-10                                    | 1             | molla                         | spring                 | ressort                      |           |             |
| 49                 | 930059-0-10                                    | 1             | squadretta                    | bracket                | équerre                      |           |             |
| 50                 | 930034-0-10                                    | 1             | staffa inferiore              | lower bracket          | bride inférieure             |           |             |
| 51                 | 930011-0-10                                    | 3             | perno                         | pin                    | pivot                        |           |             |
| 52                 | 930026-0-10                                    | 2             | rullo                         | roller                 | rouleau                      |           |             |
| 53                 | 930055-0-10                                    | 1             | molla                         | spring                 | ressort                      |           |             |
| 54                 | 930016-0-10                                    | 1             | bussola                       | bush                   | bague                        |           |             |
| 55                 | 930019-2-10                                    | 1             | staffa superiore              | upper bracket          | bride supérieure             |           |             |
| 56                 | 930035-0-10                                    | 2             | piastrina                     | plate                  | plaque                       |           |             |
| 57                 | 300162-0-10                                    | 1             | leva                          | lever                  | levier                       |           |             |
| 58                 | 930015-0-10                                    | 1             | pomolo                        | knob                   | pommeau                      |           |             |
| 59                 | 930014-0-10                                    | 1             | pomolo                        | knob                   | pommeau                      |           |             |
| 60                 | 300178-0-10                                    | 1             | piastrina                     | plate                  | plaque                       |           |             |
| 61                 | 721443-2-00                                    | 4             | vite                          | screw                  | vis                          |           |             |
| 62                 | 930056-0-10                                    | 1             | vite                          | screw                  | vis                          |           |             |
|                    |  |               | <b>SOLO A RICHIESTA</b>       | <b>ONLY ON REQUEST</b> | <b>SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE</b> |           |             |
| ★                  | 309421-4-00                                    | 1             | carter anteriore completo     | front cover assembly   | carter avant complet         |           |             |
| 46                 | 306966-3-00                                    | 1             | slitta con tubetto            | slide with pipe        | glissière avec tube          |           |             |
| ★                  | 309422-4-00                                    | 1             | carter anteriore completo     | front cover assembly   | carter avant complet         |           |             |
| 46                 | 306967-3-00                                    | 1             | slitta con tubetto            | slide with pipe        | glissière avec tube          |           |             |
| ★                  | 309423-4-00                                    | 1             | carter anteriore completo     | front cover assembly   | carter avant complet         |           |             |
| 46                 | 306968-3-00                                    | 1             | slitta con tubetto            | slide with pipe        | glissière avec tube          |           |             |
| ★                  | 309425-4-00                                    | 1             | carter anteriore completo     | front cover assembly   | carter avant complet         |           |             |
| 46                 | 306970-3-00                                    | 1             | slitta con tubetto            | slide with pipe        | glissière avec tube          |           |             |
| ★                  | 309426-4-00                                    | 1             | carter anteriore completo     | front cover assembly   | carter avant complet         |           |             |
| 46                 | 306971-3-00                                    | 1             | slitta con tubetto            | slide with pipe        | glissière avec tube          |           |             |

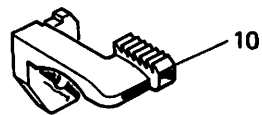
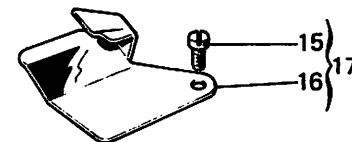
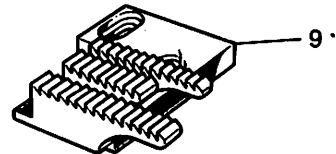
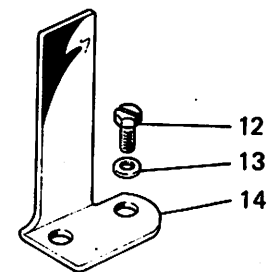
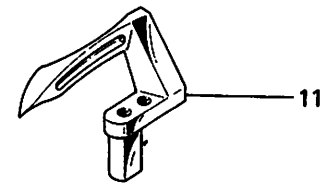
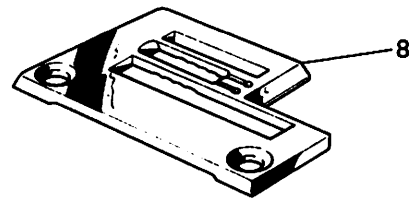
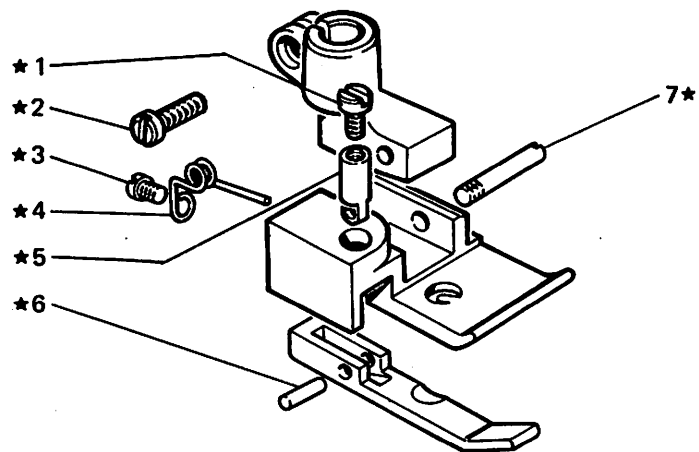
TAV.3



TAV.4

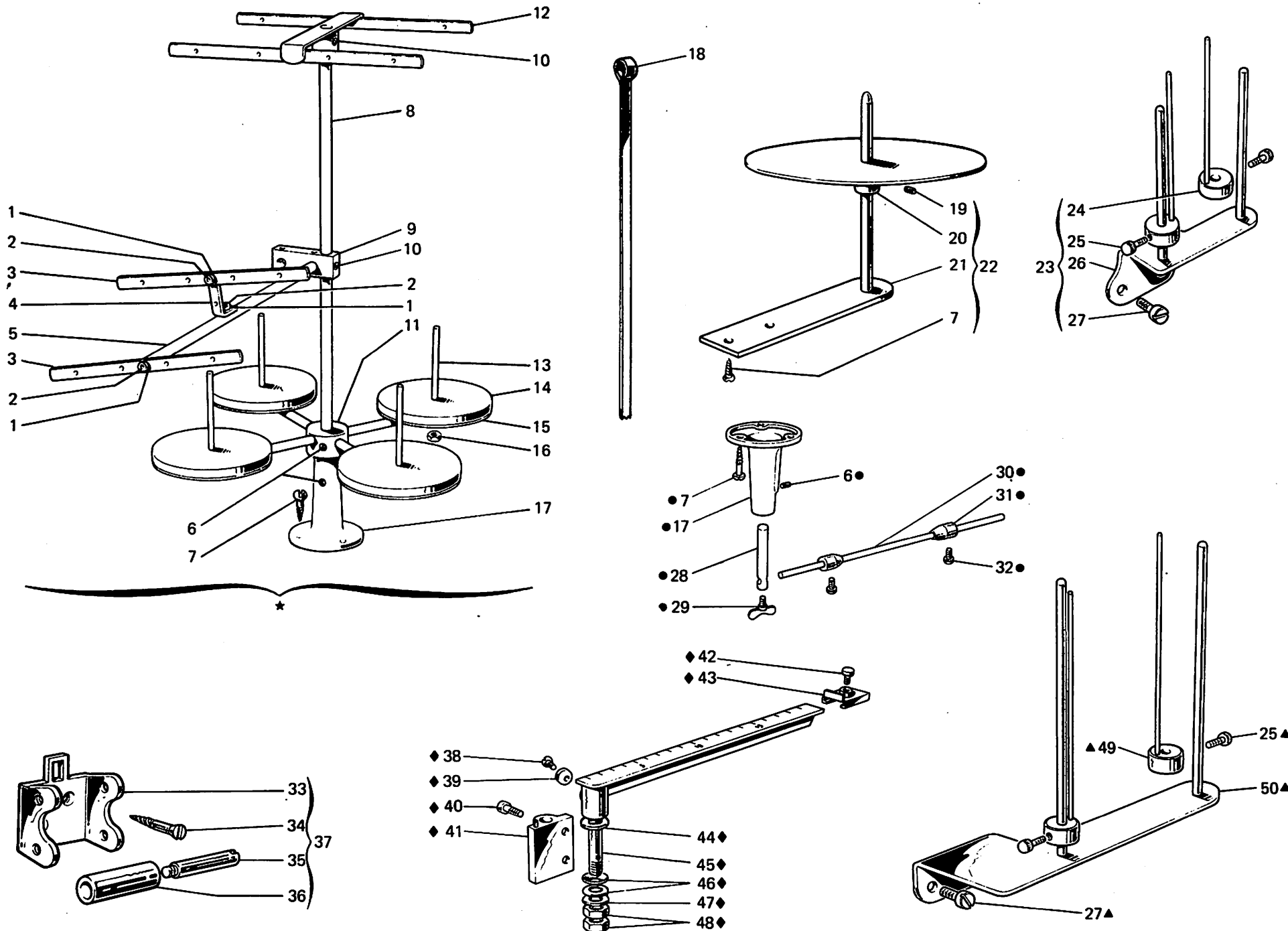


| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N.  | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE                     | DESCRIPTION                       | DESCRIPTION                       | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|---|--|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| <u>Tav. 4</u>   |  |               |                                 |                                   |                                   |           |             |
| 74  | 740251-0-00                                    | 1             | vite per settore differenziale  | screw for differential sector     | vis pour secteur différentiel     |           |             |
| 75  | 746002-2-00                                    | 1             | dado per settore differenziale  | nut for differential sector       | écrou pour secteur différentiel   |           |             |
| <b>SOLO A RICHIESTA      ONLY ON REQUEST      SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE</b> |  |               |                                 |                                   |                                   |           |             |
| ■   | 309575-4-00                                    | 1             | gruppo salva ago                | rear needle guard assembly        | groupe protège-aiguille           |           |             |
| 73  | 305170-0-00                                    | 1             | salva ago                       | rear needle guard                 | protège-aiguille                  |           |             |
| <u>Tav. 8</u>   |  |               |                                 |                                   |                                   |           |             |
| ▲   | 309803-4-00                                    | 1             | morsetto porta aghi completo    | needles clamp assembly            | porte-aiguilles complet           |           |             |
| 30  | 309750-0-00                                    | 1             | morsetto porta aghi             | needles clamp                     | porte-aiguilles                   |           |             |
| 31  | 745810-2-00                                    | 2             | vite                            | screw                             | vis                               |           |             |
| 32  | 766000-6-80                                    | 2             | ago sist. Rim 63 fin. 80        | needle syst. Rim 63 size 80       | aiguille syst. Rim 63 jauge 80    |           |             |
| 49  | 309771-0-00                                    | 1             | passafilo                       | thread guide                      | passer-fil                        |           |             |
| <u>Tav. 11</u>  |  |               |                                 |                                   |                                   |           |             |
| ★   | 308528-4-00                                    | 1             | gruppo tensioni                 | tensions assembly                 | groupe tensions                   |           |             |
| 20  | 308506-0-00                                    | 3             | pernetto                        | pin                               | pivot                             |           |             |
| 21  | 308501-0-01                                    | 3             | passafilo                       | thread guide                      | passer-fil                        |           |             |
| 22  | 308503-0-01                                    | 3             | guidafilo                       | thread guide                      | guide-fil                         |           |             |
| 25  | 308505-0-00                                    | 3             | perno a vite                    | threaded pin                      | pivot à vis                       |           |             |
| 26  | 300218-0-10                                    | 6             | disco tensione                  | tension disc                      | disque tension                    |           |             |
| 27  | 308507-0-00                                    | 3             | rondella                        | washer                            | rondelle                          |           |             |
| 28  | 302556-0-00                                    | 3             | scodellino                      | cup                               | cuvette                           |           |             |
| 29  | 200710-0-10                                    | 2             | molla                           | spring                            | ressort                           |           |             |
| 30  | 202229-0-10                                    | 3             | bussola superiore               | upper bush                        | bague supérieure                  |           |             |
| 31  | 202558-2-00                                    | 3             | pomolo                          | knob                              | potmeau                           |           |             |
| 33  | 308518-4-00                                    | 2             | tensione sup. con molla fig. 29 | upper tension with spring fig. 29 | tension sup. avec ressort fig. 29 |           |             |
| <b>PEZZI ANNULLATI      CANCELLED PARTS      PIECES ANNULEES</b>        |  |               |                                 |                                   |                                   |           |             |
| <u>Tav. 3</u>   |  |               |                                 |                                   |                                   |           |             |
| 29  | 309360-0-00                                    | 1             | molla chiusura carter           | spring                            | ressort                           |           |             |
| <u>Tav. 18</u>  |  |               |                                 |                                   |                                   |           |             |
| <b>ANNULLATA      CANCELLED      ANNULEE</b>                            |  |               |                                 |                                   |                                   |           |             |

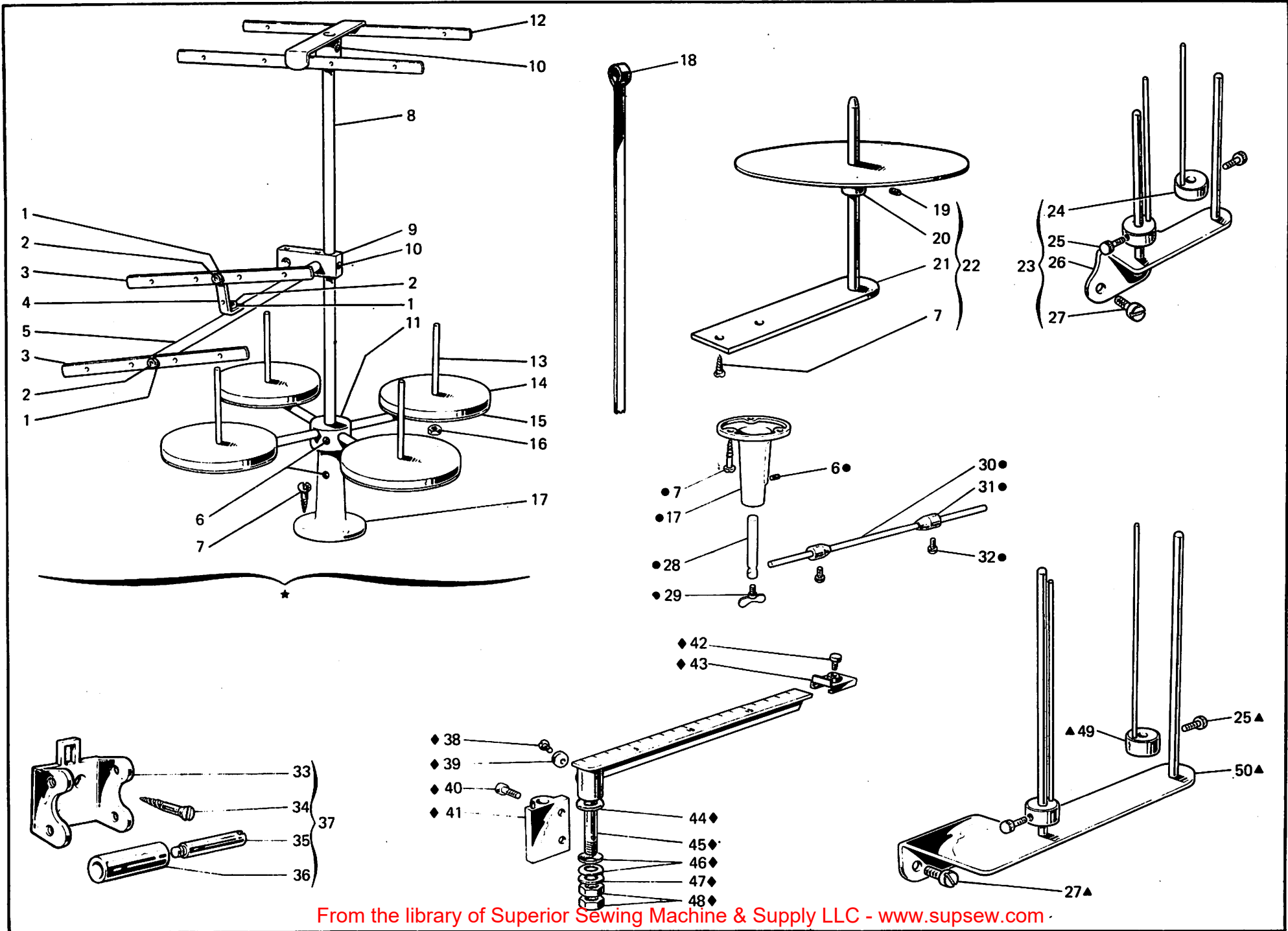


| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Pièce N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE            | DESCRIPTION           | DESCRIPTION           | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★                  | 300110-3-11                                    | 1             | piedino completo       | presserfoot assembly  | pied-presseur complet |           |             |
| 1                  | 741414-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                   |           |             |
| 2                  | 741721-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                   |           |             |
| 3                  | 721411-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                   |           |             |
| 4                  | 300119-0-11                                    | 1             | molla                  | spring                | ressort               |           |             |
| 5                  | 300117-0-11                                    | 1             | snodo                  | knuckle               | axe                   |           |             |
| 6                  | 300118-0-10                                    | 1             | spina                  | pin                   | goupille              |           |             |
| 7                  | 300120-0-10                                    | 1             | spina                  | pin                   | goupille              |           |             |
| 8                  | 301759-0-10                                    | 1             | placca ago             | needle plate          | plaque à aiguille     |           |             |
| 9                  | 300102-0-10                                    | 1             | griffa principale      | main feed dog         | griffe principale     |           |             |
| 10                 | 300104-0-10                                    | 1             | griffa differenziale   | differential feed dog | griffe différentielle |           |             |
| 11                 | 302057-0-11                                    | 1             | crochet inferiore      | lower looper          | crochet inférieur     |           |             |
| 12                 | 303023-0-10                                    | 2             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                   |           |             |
| 13                 | 704216-2-00                                    | 2             | rondella               | washer                | rondelle              |           |             |
| 14                 | 300129-0-10                                    | 1             | supporto guida         | guide support         | support guide         |           |             |
| 15                 | 741658-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                   |           |             |
| 16                 | 300167-0-10                                    | 1             | guida                  | guide                 | guide                 |           |             |
| 17                 | 310001-4-00                                    | 1             | guida completa         | guide assembly        | guide complète        |           |             |
| 18                 | 784600-0-20                                    | 1             | targhetta classe testa | head class plate      | plaque classe tête    |           |             |
|                    |  |               | SOLO A RICHIESTA       | ONLY ON REQUEST       | SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE |           |             |
| 14                 | 300174-0-11                                    | 1             | supporto guida         | guide support         | guide support         |           |             |

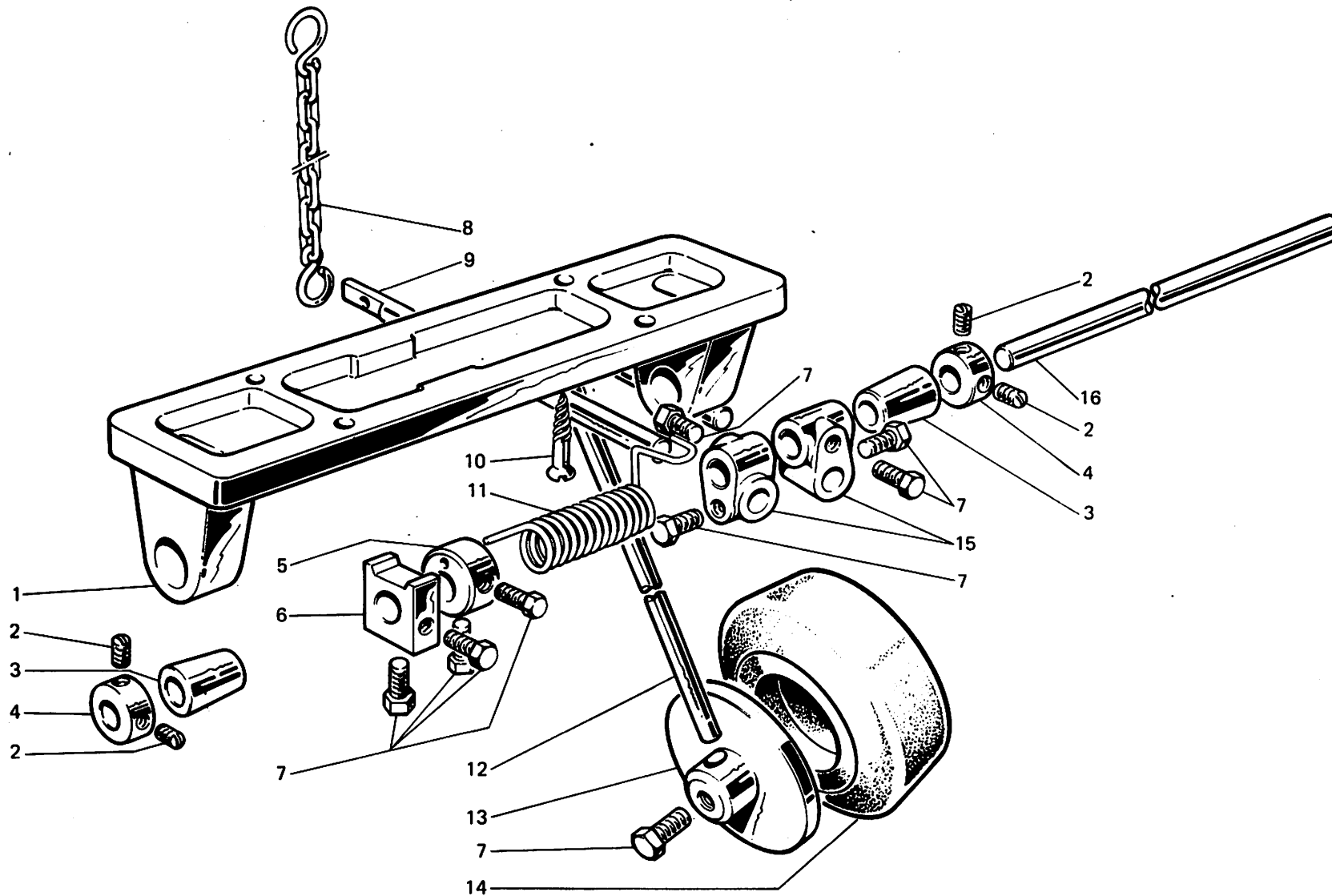




| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE                     | DESCRIPTION                           | DESCRIPTION                    | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★                  | 991120-5-00                                    | 1             | porta bobine compl. (3-4 fili)  | bobbin carrier assembly (3-4 threads) | porte bobine complet (3-4fils) |           |             |
| ●                  | 990565-4-11                                    | 1             | porta rotolo completo           | roll carrier assembly                 | porte-rouleau complet          |           |             |
| 1                  | 703005-0-00                                    | 3             | rondella                        | washer                                | rondelle                       |           |             |
| 2                  | 722431-2-00                                    | 3             | vite                            | screw                                 | vis                            |           |             |
| 3                  | 991108-2-00                                    | 2             | telaietto con bussole           | frame with bushes                     | bâti avec bagues               |           |             |
| 4                  | 991107-2-00                                    | 1             | squadretta con viti e rondelle  | bracket with screws and washers       | équerre avec vis et rondelles  |           |             |
| 5                  | 991106-2-00                                    | 1             | asta con rondella e vite        | rod with washer and screw             | tige and rondelle et vis       |           |             |
| 6                  | 729054-2-00                                    | 4             | vite                            | screw                                 | vis                            |           |             |
| 7                  | 731107-2-00                                    | 8             | vite da legno                   | screw                                 | vis                            |           |             |
| 8                  | 991113-0-00                                    | 1             | asta principale                 | main rod                              | tige principale                |           |             |
| 9                  | 991128-2-00                                    | 1             | blocchetto con viti             | block with screws                     | bloc avec vis                  |           |             |
| 10                 | 729034-2-00                                    | 4             | vite                            | screw                                 | vis                            |           |             |
| 11                 | 991129-3-00                                    | 1             | mozzo con aste e viti           | hub with rod and screws               | moyeu avec tiges et vis        |           |             |
| 12                 | 991121-3-00                                    | 1             | telaietto superiore con vite    | upper frame with screw                | bâti superieur avec vis        |           |             |
| 13                 | 991111-2-00                                    | 4             | astina con dadi                 | rod with nuts                         | tige avec écrous               |           |             |
| 14                 | 991179-0-00                                    | 4             | disco                           | disc                                  | disque                         |           |             |
| 15                 | 991112-0-00                                    | 4             | piatto                          | disc                                  | plateau                        |           |             |
| 16                 | 733508-2-00                                    | 8             | dado                            | nut                                   | écrou                          |           |             |
| 17                 | 991114-2-00                                    | 2             | basetta con viti                | base with screws                      | base avec vis                  |           |             |
| 18                 | 930105-0-10                                    | 1             | astina                          | rod                                   | tige                           |           |             |
| 19                 | 727245-2-00                                    | 2             | vite                            | screw                                 | vis                            |           |             |
| 20                 | 990560-2-10                                    | 1             | piatto con viti                 | disc with screws                      | plateau avec vis               |           |             |
| 21                 | 991321-2-00                                    | 1             | supporto                        | support                               | support                        |           |             |
| 22                 | 991322-4-00                                    | 1             | porta rotolo completo           | roll carrier assembly                 | porte-rouleau complet          |           |             |
| 23                 | 930000-4-12                                    | 1             | frenaggio completo              | brake assembly                        | freinage complet               |           |             |
| 24                 | 930004-2-20                                    | 2             | morsetto con spina              | clamp with pin                        | collier de serrage avec pivot  |           |             |
| 25                 | 930096-0-10                                    | 2             | pomolo                          | knob                                  | pommeau                        |           |             |
| 26                 | 930006-2-21                                    | 1             | sostegno con spine              | support with pins                     | support avec goupilles         |           |             |
| 27                 | 721486-2-00                                    | 2             | vite                            | screw                                 | vis                            |           |             |
| 28                 | 990566-0-11                                    | 1             | asta                            | rod                                   | tige                           |           |             |
| 29                 | 990569-2-10                                    | 1             | dado con alette                 | nut with flyer                        | écrou avec ailette             |           |             |
| 30                 | 990593-0-11                                    | 1             | spina                           | pin                                   | goupille                       |           |             |
| 31                 | 990594-2-00                                    | 2             | anello conico                   | ring cone                             | bague conique                  |           |             |
| 32                 | 990596-0-10                                    | 2             | pomolo                          | knob                                  | pommeau                        |           |             |
| 33                 | 930029-2-10                                    | 1             | staffa                          | bracket                               | bride                          |           |             |
| 34                 | 731263-0-00                                    | 2             | vite                            | screw                                 | vis                            |           |             |
| 35                 | 930009-0-10                                    | 2             | perno                           | pin                                   | pivot                          |           |             |
| 36                 | 930054-0-10                                    | 2             | rullino                         | roller                                | rouleau                        |           |             |
| 37                 | 930030-4-10                                    | 1             | staffa porta rullini completa   | bracket assembly                      | bride complète                 |           |             |
|                    |  |               | <b>SOLO A RICHIESTA</b>         | <b>ONLY ON REQUEST</b>                | <b>SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE</b>   |           |             |
| ◆                  | 930820-4-00                                    | 1             | apparecchio misuratore completo | measurer assembly                     | règle complet                  |           |             |
| ▲                  | 930007-4-11                                    | 1             | frenaggio completo              | brake assembly                        | freinage complet               |           |             |
| 38                 | 744634-0-00                                    | 1             | vite                            | screw                                 | vis                            |           |             |
| 39                 | 300710-0-10                                    | 1             | rondella                        | washer                                | rondelle                       |           |             |
| 40                 | 722443-2-00                                    | 2             | vite                            | screw                                 | vis                            |           |             |
| 41                 | 930819-2-00                                    | 1             | supporto                        | support                               | support                        |           |             |
| 42                 | 930075-0-10                                    | 1             | pomolo                          | knob                                  | pommeau                        |           |             |

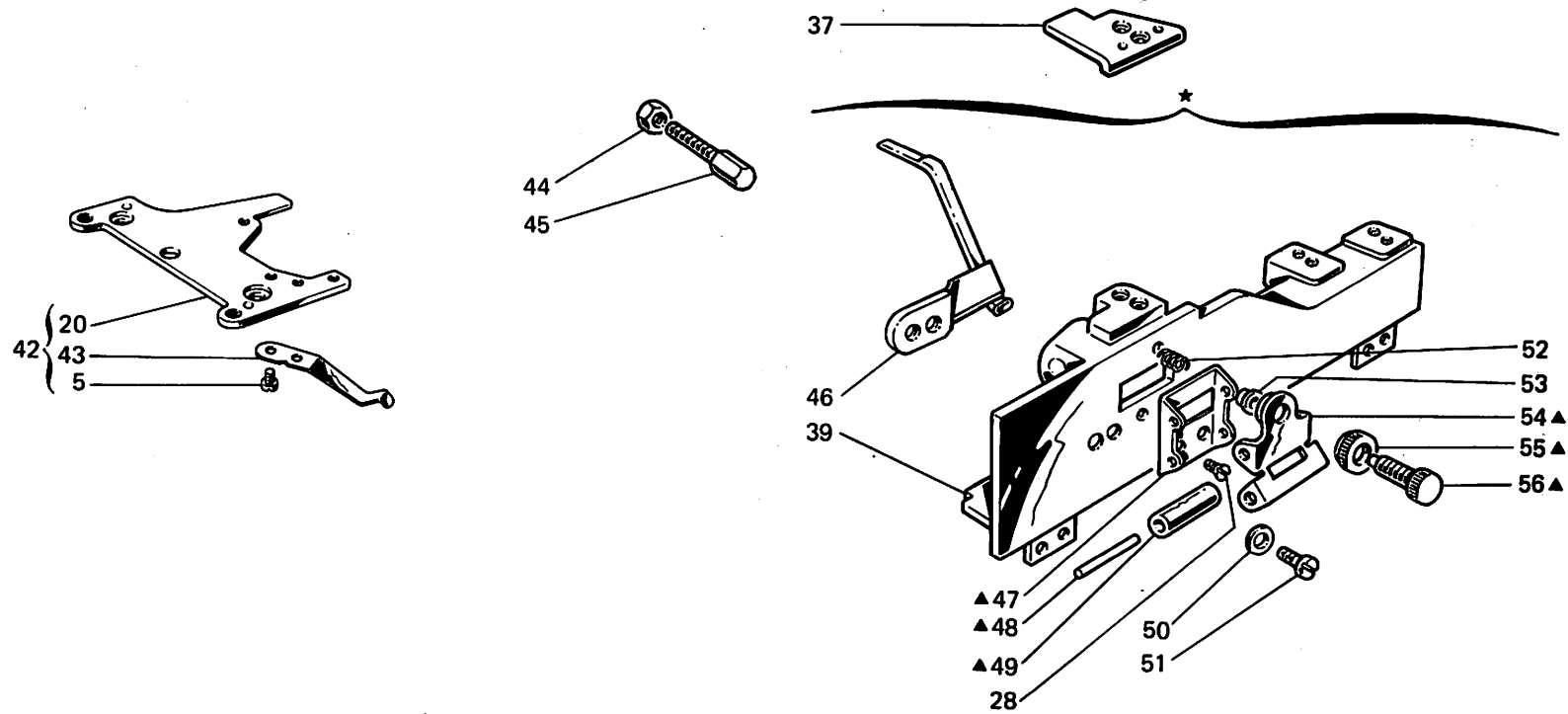


| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE        | DESCRIPTION       | DESCRIPTION                  | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| 43                 | 930072-2-10                                    | 1             | cursore            | slider            | curseur                      |           |             |
| 44                 | 930824-0-00                                    | 1             | rondella           | washer            | rondelle                     |           |             |
| 45                 | 930821-2-00                                    | 1             | asta centimetrata  | rod               | tige                         |           |             |
| 46                 | 702415-0-00                                    | 2             | molla a tazza      | cup spring        | ressort à tasse              |           |             |
| 47                 | 704010-2-00                                    | 2             | rondella           | washer            | rondelle                     |           |             |
| 48                 | 746209-2-00                                    | 2             | dado               | nut               | écrou                        |           |             |
| 49                 | 930013-2-10                                    | 2             | morsetto con spina | clamp with pins   | collier de serrage avec pins |           |             |
| 50                 | 930025-2-11                                    | 1             | sostegno con spine | support with pins | support avec goupilles       |           |             |

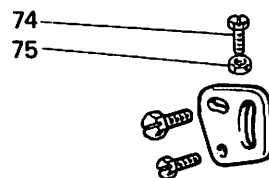


| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE           | DESCRIPTION         | DESCRIPTION          | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------|-------------|
| —                  | 920089-4-00                                    | 1             | ginocchiello completo | knee-press assembly | genouillère complète |           |             |
| 1                  | 920090-0-00                                    | 1             | supporto              | support             | support              |           |             |
| 2                  | 727024-0-00                                    | 4             | vite                  | screw               | vis                  |           |             |
| 3                  | 920231-0-00                                    | 2             | bussola               | bush                | bague                |           |             |
| 4                  | 202395-0-10                                    | 2             | anello                | ring                | anneau               |           |             |
| 5                  | 920114-0-10                                    | 1             | anello                | ring                | anneau               |           |             |
| 6                  | 920128-0-00                                    | 1             | ancora                | anchoring           | butée                |           |             |
| 7                  | 740035-0-00                                    | 9             | vite                  | screw               | vis                  |           |             |
| 8                  | 990621-4-10                                    | 1             | catenella             | chain               | chaînette            |           |             |
| 9                  | 910180-0-10                                    | 1             | asta                  | rod                 | tige                 |           |             |
| 10                 | 731306-0-00                                    | 4             | vite                  | screw               | vis                  |           |             |
| 11                 | 920106-0-10                                    | 1             | molla                 | spring              | ressort              |           |             |
| 12                 | 920104-0-10                                    | 1             | asta                  | rod                 | tige                 |           |             |
| 13                 | 920105-0-10                                    | 1             | disco                 | disc                | disque               |           |             |
| 14                 | 920113-0-10                                    | 1             | cuscin                | pad                 | coussin              |           |             |
| 15                 | 920183-0-10                                    | 2             | attacco               | coupling            | raccord              |           |             |
| 16                 | 920230-0-00                                    | 1             | albero                | shaft               | arbre                |           |             |

TAV. 3



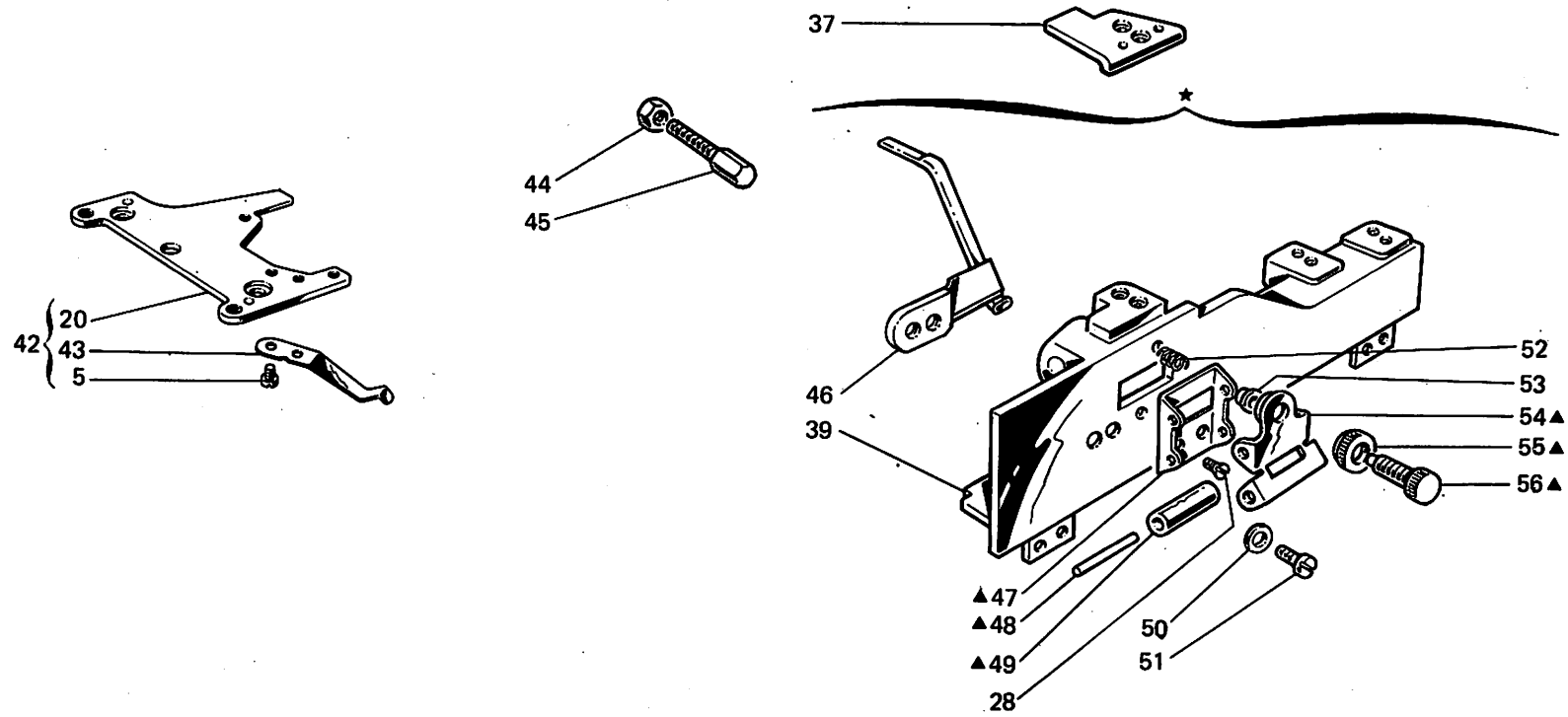
TAV. 4



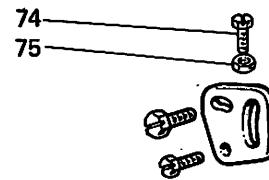
| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE                    | DESCRIPTION                   | DESCRIPTION                     | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
|                    | <u>Tav. 3</u>                                  |               |                                |                               |                                 |           |             |
| ★                  | 309400-4-00                                    | 1             | carter anteriore completo      | front cover assembly          | carter avant complet            |           |             |
| ▲                  | 930053-4-10                                    | 1             | freno passa elastico           | brake                         | freinage                        |           |             |
| 1                  | 309062-4-00                                    | 1             | piano di lavoro completo       | working plate assembly        | plan de travail complet         |           |             |
| 2                  | 309044-2-00                                    | 1             | piano di lavoro                | working plate                 | plan de travail                 |           |             |
| 5                  | 721424-0-00                                    | 2             | vite                           | screw                         | vis                             |           |             |
| 9                  | 309305-2-00                                    | 1             | coperchio scorrevole           | sliding cover                 | couvercle coulissant            |           |             |
| 20                 | 308783-2-00                                    | 1             | piastra porta placca           | plate                         | plaque                          |           |             |
| 28                 | 724422-2-00                                    | 3             | vite                           | screw                         | vis                             |           |             |
| 37                 | 309232-0-00                                    | 1             | piastrina                      | plate                         | plaque                          |           |             |
| 39                 | 309187-2-00                                    | 1             | carter anteriore               | front cover                   | carter avant                    |           |             |
| 42                 | 308787-4-00                                    | 1             | piastra porta placca completa  | plate assembly                | plaque assembly                 |           |             |
| 43                 | 300277-0-10                                    | 1             | molla                          | spring                        | ressort                         |           |             |
| 44                 | 746021-2-00                                    | 1             | dado per vite di fermo         | nut for screw                 | écrou pour vis de blocage       |           |             |
| 45                 | 309331-0-00                                    | 1             | vite di fermo                  | screw                         | vis de blocage                  |           |             |
| 46                 | 306910-2-00                                    | 1             | squadretta con tubetto         | bracket with pipe             | équerre avec tube               |           |             |
| 47                 | 930034-0-10                                    | 1             | staffa inferiore               | lower bracket                 | bride inférieure                |           |             |
| 48                 | 930011-0-10                                    | 3             | perno                          | pin                           | pivot                           |           |             |
| 49                 | 930026-0-10                                    | 2             | rullo                          | roller                        | rouleau                         |           |             |
| 50                 | 704302-4-00                                    | 2             | rondella                       | washer                        | rondelle                        |           |             |
| 51                 | 741579-0-00                                    | 2             | vite                           | screw                         | vis                             |           |             |
| 52                 | 930055-0-10                                    | 1             | molla                          | spring                        | ressort                         |           |             |
| 53                 | 930016-0-10                                    | 1             | bussola                        | bush                          | bague                           |           |             |
| 54                 | 930019-2-10                                    | 1             | staffa superiore               | upper bracket                 | bride supérieure                |           |             |
| 55                 | 930015-0-10                                    | 1             | pomolo                         | knob                          | pommeau                         |           |             |
| 56                 | 930014-0-10                                    | 1             | pomolo                         | knob                          | pommeau                         |           |             |
|                    |  |               | SOLO A RICHIESTA               | ONLY ON REQUEST               | SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE           |           |             |
| ★                  | 309401-4-00                                    | 1             | carter anteriore completo      | front cover assembly          | carter avant complet            |           |             |
| 46                 | 306911-2-00                                    | 1             | squadretta con tubetto         | bracket with pipe             | équerre avec tube               |           |             |
| ★                  | 309402-4-00                                    | 1             | carter anteriore completo      | front cover assembly          | carter avant complet            |           |             |
| 46                 | 306912-2-00                                    | 1             | squadretta con tubetto         | bracket with pipe             | équerre avec tube               |           |             |
|                    | <u>Tav. 4</u>                                  |               |                                |                               |                                 |           |             |
| 74                 | 740251-0-00                                    | 1             | vite per settore differenziale | screw for differential sector | vis pour secteur différentiel   |           |             |
| 75                 | 746002-2-00                                    | 1             | dado per settore differenziale | nut for differential sector   | écrou pour secteur différentiel |           |             |
|                    |  |               | SOLO A RICHIESTA               | ONLY ON REQUEST               | SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE           |           |             |
| ■                  | 309575-4-00                                    | 1             | gruppo salva ago               | rear needle guard assembly    | groupe protège-aiguille         |           |             |
| 73                 | 305170-0-00                                    | 1             | salva ago                      | rear needle guard             | protège-aiguille                |           |             |
|                    | <u>Tav. 8</u>                                  |               |                                |                               |                                 |           |             |
| ▲                  | 309803-4-00                                    | 1             | morsetto porta aghi completo   | needle clamp assembly         | porte-aiguilles complet         |           |             |
| 30                 | 309750-0-00                                    | 1             | morsetto porta aghi            | needle clamp                  | porte-aiguilles                 |           |             |
| 31                 | 745810-2-00                                    | 2             | vite                           | screw                         | vis                             |           |             |
| 32                 | 766000-6-80                                    | 2             | ago sistema Rim 63 fin. 80     | needle syst. Rim 63 size 80   | aiguille syst. Rim 63 jauge 80  |           |             |
| 49                 | 309771-0-00                                    | 1             | passafilo                      | thread guide                  | passé-fil                       |           |             |



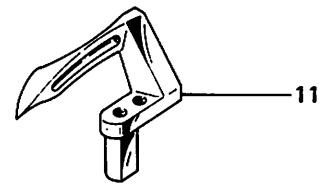
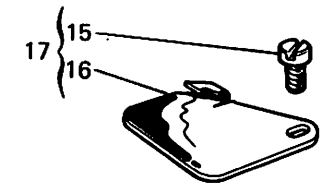
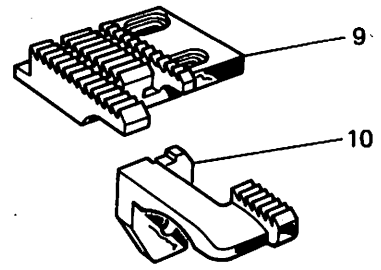
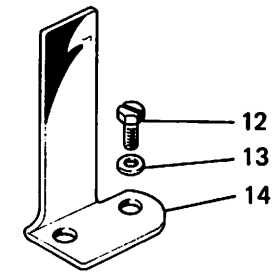
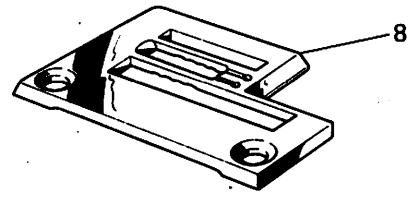
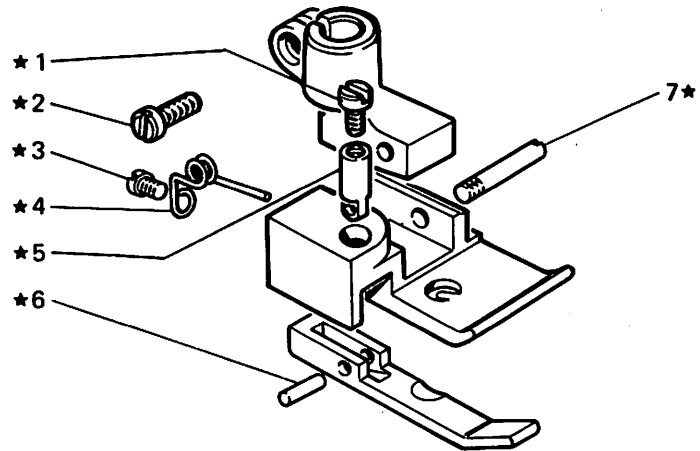
TAV. 3



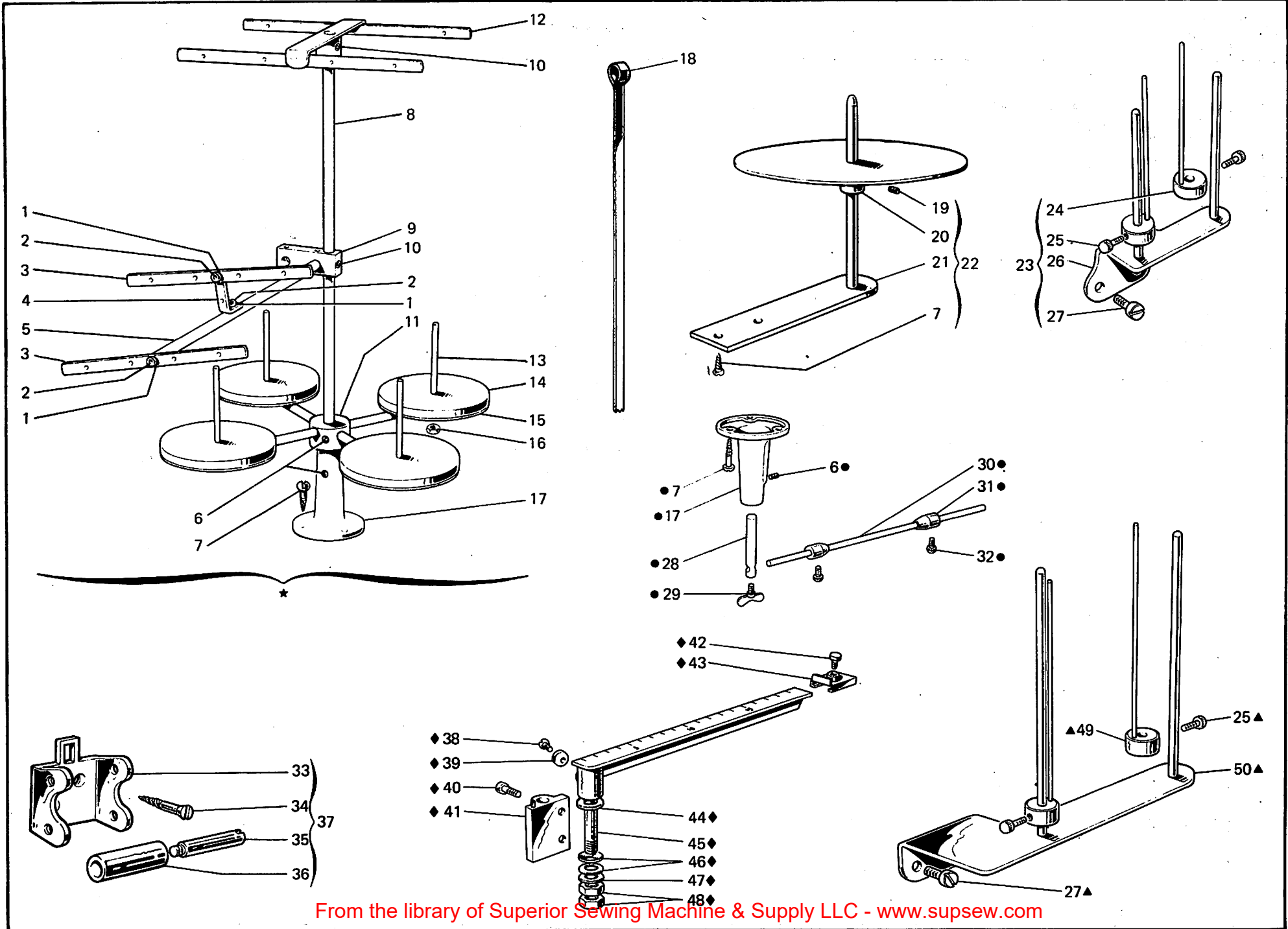
TAV. 4



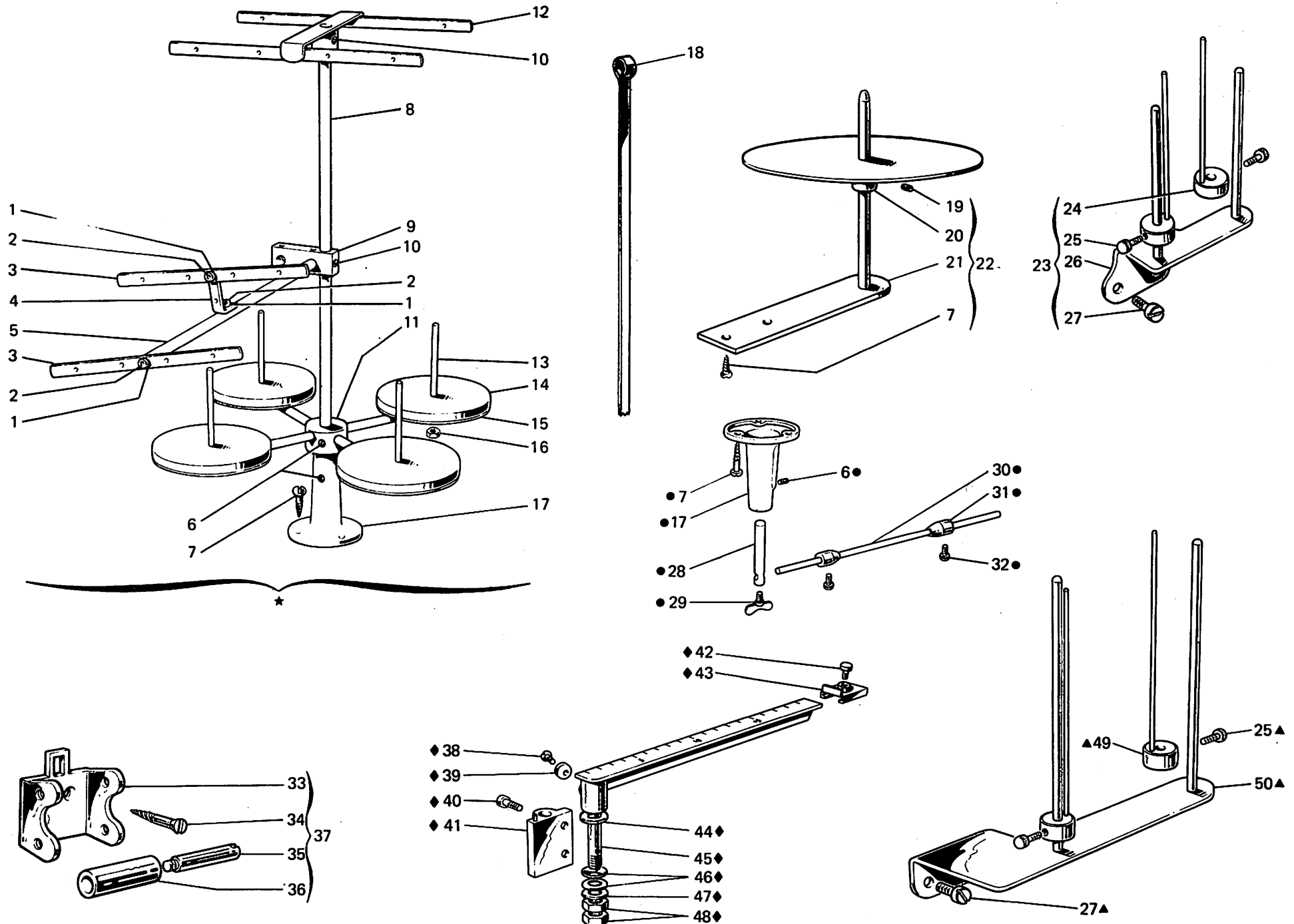
| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE                         | DESCRIPTION                       | DESCRIPTION                            | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|
|                    | <u>Tav. 11</u>                                 |               |                                     |                                   |  |           |             |
| ★                  | 308528-4-00                                    | 1             | gruppo tensioni                     | tension assembly                  | groupe tensions                        |           |             |
| 20                 | 308506-0-00                                    | 3             | pernetto                            | pin                               | pivot                                  |           |             |
| 21                 | 308501-0-01                                    | 3             | passafilo                           | thread guide                      | passa-fil                              |           |             |
| 22'                | 308503-0-01                                    | 3             | guidafilo                           | thread guide                      | guide-fil                              |           |             |
| 25                 | 308505-0-00                                    | 3             | perno a vite                        | threaded pin                      | pivot à vis                            |           |             |
| 26                 | 300218-0-10                                    | 6             | disco tensione                      | tension disc                      | disque tension                         |           |             |
| 27                 | 308507-0-00                                    | 3             | rondella                            | washer                            | rondelle                               |           |             |
| 28                 | 302556-0-00                                    | 3             | scodellino                          | cup                               | cuvette                                |           |             |
| 29                 | 200710-0-10                                    | 2             | molla                               | spring                            | ressort                                |           |             |
| 30                 | 202229-0-10                                    | 3             | bussola superiore                   | upper bush                        | bague supérieur                        |           |             |
| 31                 | 202558-2-00                                    | 3             | pomolo                              | knob                              | pommeau                                |           |             |
| 33                 | 308518-4-00                                    | 2             | tensione superiore con molla fig.29 | upper tension with spring fig. 29 | tension supérieur avec ressort fig. 29 |           |             |
|                    |  |               | PEZZI ANNULLATI                     | CANCELLED PARTS                   | PIECES ANNULEES                        |           |             |
|                    | <u>Tav. 3</u>                                  |               |                                     |                                   |  |           |             |
| 29                 | 309360-0-00                                    | 1             | molla chiusura carter               | spring                            | ressort                                |           |             |
|                    | <u>Tav. 18</u>                                 |               | ANNULLATA                           | CANCELLED                         | ANNULEE                                |           |             |



| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Pieze N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE             | DESCRIPTION            | DESCRIPTION                  | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★                  | 300110-3-11                                    | 1             | piedino completo        | presserfoot assembly   | pied-presseur complet        |           |             |
| 1                  | 741414-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                    | screw                  | vis                          |           |             |
| 2                  | 741721-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                    | screw                  | vis                          |           |             |
| 3                  | 721411-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                    | screw                  | vis                          |           |             |
| 4                  | 300119-0-11                                    | 1             | molla                   | spring                 | ressort                      |           |             |
| 5                  | 300117-0-11                                    | 1             | snodo                   | knuckle                | axe                          |           |             |
| 6                  | 300118-0-10                                    | 1             | spina                   | pin                    | goupille                     |           |             |
| 7                  | 300120-0-10                                    | 1             | spina                   | pin                    | goupille                     |           |             |
| 8                  | 301759-0-10                                    | 1             | placca ago              | needle plate           | plaque à aiguille            |           |             |
| 9                  | 300102-0-10                                    | 1             | griffa principale       | main feed dog          | griffe principale            |           |             |
| 10                 | 300104-0-10                                    | 1             | griffa differenziale    | differential feed dog  | griffe différentielle        |           |             |
| 11                 | 302057-0-11                                    | 1             | crochet inferiore       | lower looper           | crochet inférieur            |           |             |
| 12                 | 303023-0-10                                    | 2             | vite                    | screw                  | vis                          |           |             |
| 13                 | 704216-2-00                                    | 2             | rondella                | washer                 | rondelle                     |           |             |
| 14                 | 300129-0-10                                    | 1             | supporto guida          | guide support          | support guide                |           |             |
| 15                 | 741658-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                    | screw                  | vis                          |           |             |
| 16                 | 300126-0-10                                    | 1             | guida                   | guide                  | guide                        |           |             |
| 17                 | 310000-4-00                                    | 1             | guida completa          | guide assembly         | guide complète               |           |             |
| 18                 | 784600-0-20                                    | 1             | targhetta classe testa  | head class plate       | plaque classe tête           |           |             |
|                    |  |               | <b>SOLO A RICHIESTA</b> | <b>ONLY ON REQUEST</b> | <b>SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE</b> |           |             |
| 14                 | 300174-0-11                                    | 1             | supporto guida          | guide support          | support guide                |           |             |



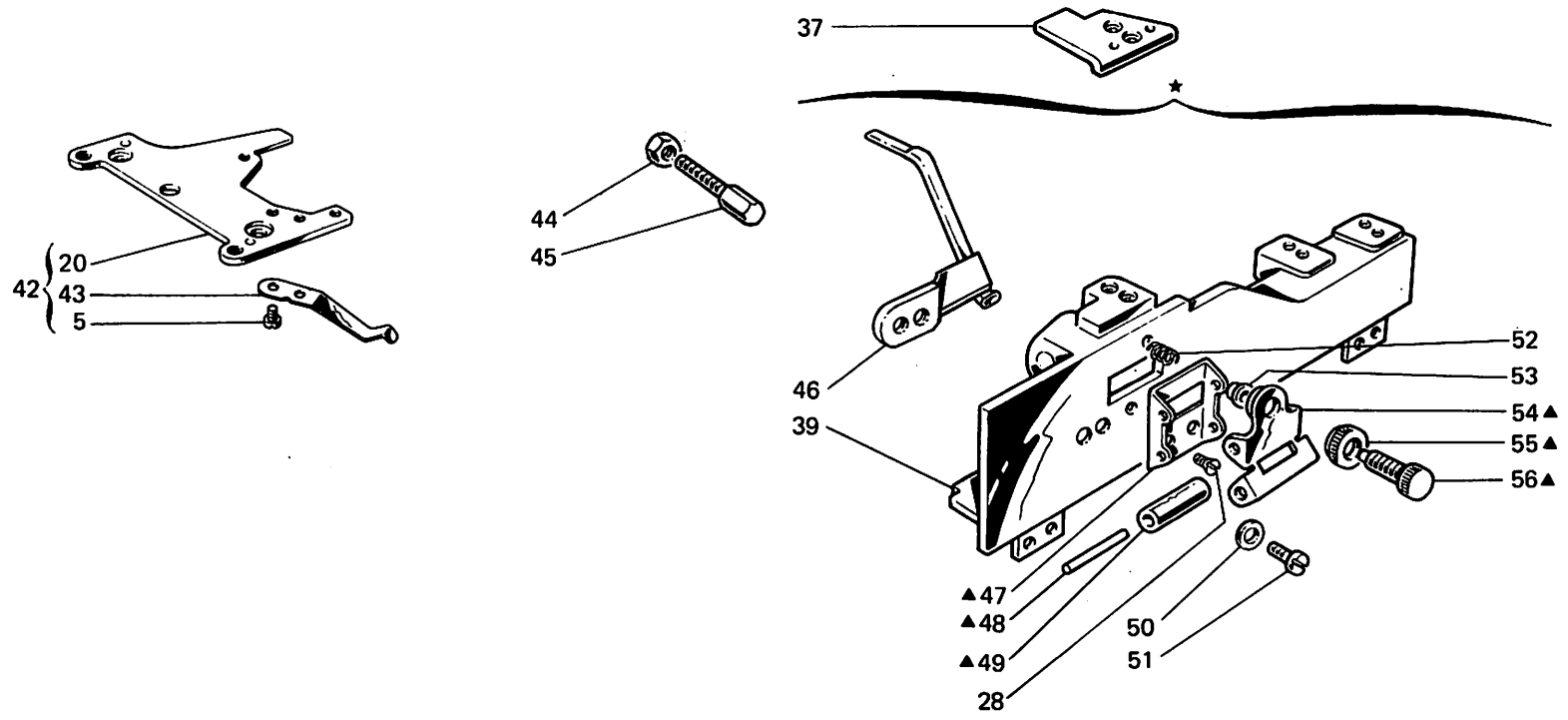
| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE                     | DESCRIPTION                           | DESCRIPTION                    | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★                  | 991120-5-00                                    | 1             | porta bobine compl. (3-4 fili)  | bobbin carrier assembly (3-4 threads) | porte bobine complet (3-4fils) |           |             |
| ●                  | 990565-4-11                                    | 1             | porta rotolo completo           | roll carrier assembly                 | porte-rouleau complet          |           |             |
| 1                  | 703005-0-00                                    | 3             | rondella                        | washer                                | rondelle                       |           |             |
| 2                  | 722431-2-00                                    | 3             | vite                            | screw                                 | vis                            |           |             |
| 3                  | 991108-2-00                                    | 2             | telaio con bussole              | frame with bushes                     | bâti avec bagues               |           |             |
| 4                  | 991107-2-00                                    | 1             | squadretta con viti e rondelle  | bracket with screws and washers       | équerre avec vis et rondelles  |           |             |
| 5                  | 991106-2-00                                    | 1             | asta con rondella e vite        | rod with washer and screw             | tige and rondelle et vis       |           |             |
| 6                  | 729054-2-00                                    | 4             | vite                            | screw                                 | vis                            |           |             |
| 7                  | 731107-2-00                                    | 8             | vite da legno                   | screw                                 | vis                            |           |             |
| 8                  | 991113-0-00                                    | 1             | asta principale                 | main rod                              | tige principale                |           |             |
| 9                  | 991128-2-00                                    | 1             | blocchetto con viti             | block with screws                     | bloc avec vis                  |           |             |
| 10                 | 729034-2-00                                    | 4             | vite                            | screw                                 | vis                            |           |             |
| 11                 | 991129-3-00                                    | 1             | mozzo con aste e viti           | hub with rod and screws               | moyeu avec tiges et vis        |           |             |
| 12                 | 991121-3-00                                    | 1             | telaio superiore con vite       | upper frame with screw                | bâti superieur avec vis        |           |             |
| 13                 | 991111-2-00                                    | 4             | astina con dadi                 | rod with nuts                         | tige avec écrous               |           |             |
| 14                 | 991179-0-00                                    | 4             | disco                           | disc                                  | disque                         |           |             |
| 15                 | 991112-0-00                                    | 4             | piatto                          | disc                                  | plateau                        |           |             |
| 16                 | 733508-2-00                                    | 8             | dado                            | nut                                   | écrou                          |           |             |
| 17                 | 991114-2-00                                    | 2             | basetta con viti                | base with screws                      | base avec vis                  |           |             |
| 18                 | 930105-0-10                                    | 1             | astina                          | rod                                   | tige                           |           |             |
| 19                 | 727245-2-00                                    | 2             | vite                            | screw                                 | vis                            |           |             |
| 20                 | 990560-2-10                                    | 1             | piatto con viti                 | disc with screws                      | plateau avec vis               |           |             |
| 21                 | 991321-2-00                                    | 1             | supporto                        | support                               | support                        |           |             |
| 22                 | 991322-4-00                                    | 1             | porta rotolo completo           | roll carrier assembly                 | porte-rouleau complet          |           |             |
| 23                 | 930000-4-12                                    | 1             | frenaggio completo              | brake assembly                        | freinage complet               |           |             |
| 24                 | 930004-2-20                                    | 2             | morsetto con spina              | clamp with pin                        | collier de serrage avec pivot  |           |             |
| 25                 | 930096-0-10                                    | 2             | pomolo                          | knob                                  | pommeau                        |           |             |
| 26                 | 930006-2-21                                    | 1             | sostegno con spine              | support with pins                     | support avec goupilles         |           |             |
| 27                 | 721486-2-00                                    | 2             | vite                            | screw                                 | vis                            |           |             |
| 28                 | 990566-0-11                                    | 1             | asta                            | rod                                   | tige                           |           |             |
| 29                 | 990569-2-10                                    | 1             | dado con alette                 | nut with flyer                        | écrou avec ailette             |           |             |
| 30                 | 990593-0-11                                    | 1             | spina                           | pin                                   | goupille                       |           |             |
| 31                 | 990594-2-00                                    | 2             | anello conico                   | ring cone                             | bague conique                  |           |             |
| 32                 | 990596-0-10                                    | 2             | pomolo                          | knob                                  | pommeau                        |           |             |
| 33                 | 930029-2-10                                    | 1             | staffa                          | bracket                               | bride                          |           |             |
| 34                 | 731263-0-00                                    | 2             | vite                            | screw                                 | vis                            |           |             |
| 35                 | 930009-0-10                                    | 2             | perno                           | pin                                   | pivot                          |           |             |
| 36                 | 930054-0-10                                    | 2             | rullino                         | roller                                | rouleau                        |           |             |
| 37                 | 930030-4-10                                    | 1             | staffa porta rullini completa   | bracket assembly                      | bride complète                 |           |             |
|                    |  |               | SOLO A RICHIESTA                | ONLY ON REQUEST                       | SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE          |           |             |
| ◆                  | 930820-4-00                                    | 1             | apparecchio misuratore completo | measurer assembly                     | règle complet                  |           |             |
| ▲                  | 930007-4-11                                    | 1             | frenaggio completo              | brake assembly                        | freinage complet               |           |             |
| 38                 | 744634-0-00                                    | 1             | vite                            | screw                                 | vis                            |           |             |
| 39                 | 300710-0-10                                    | 1             | rondella                        | washer                                | rondelle                       |           |             |
| 40                 | 722443-2-00                                    | 2             | vite                            | screw                                 | vis                            |           |             |
| 41                 | 930819-2-00                                    | 1             | supporto                        | support                               | support                        |           |             |
| 42                 | 930075-0-10                                    | 1             | pomolo                          | knob                                  | pommeau                        |           |             |



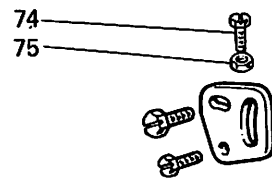
| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Pieza N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE        | DESCRIPTION       | DESCRIPTION                  | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| 43                 | 930072-2-10                                    | 1             | cursore            | slider            | curseur                      |           |             |
| 44                 | 930824-0-00                                    | 1             | rondella           | washer            | rondelle                     |           |             |
| 45                 | 930821-2-00                                    | 1             | asta centimetrata  | rod               | tige                         |           |             |
| 46                 | 702415-0-00                                    | 2             | molla a tazza      | cup spring        | ressort à tasse              |           |             |
| 47                 | 704010-2-00                                    | 2             | rondella           | washer            | rondelle                     |           |             |
| 48                 | 746209-2-00                                    | 2             | dado               | nut               | écrou                        |           |             |
| 49                 | 930013-2-10                                    | 2             | morsetto con spina | clamp with pins   | collier de serrage avec pins |           |             |
| 50                 | 930025-2-11                                    | 1             | sostegno con spine | support with pins | support avec goupilles       |           |             |



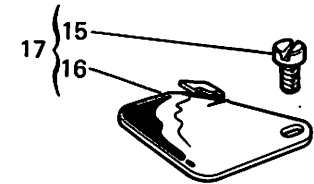
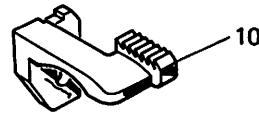
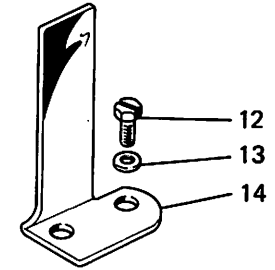
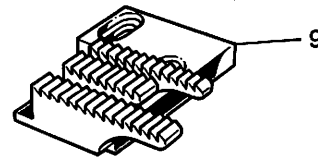
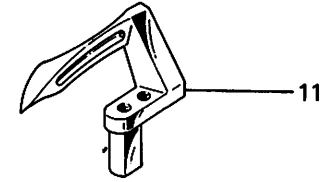
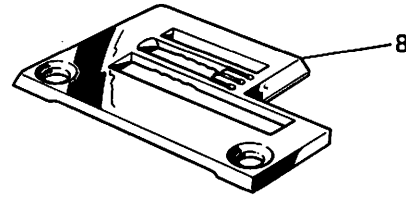
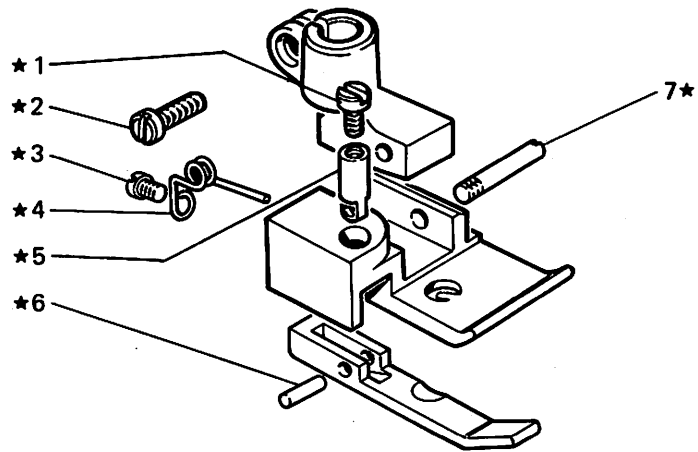
TAV. 3



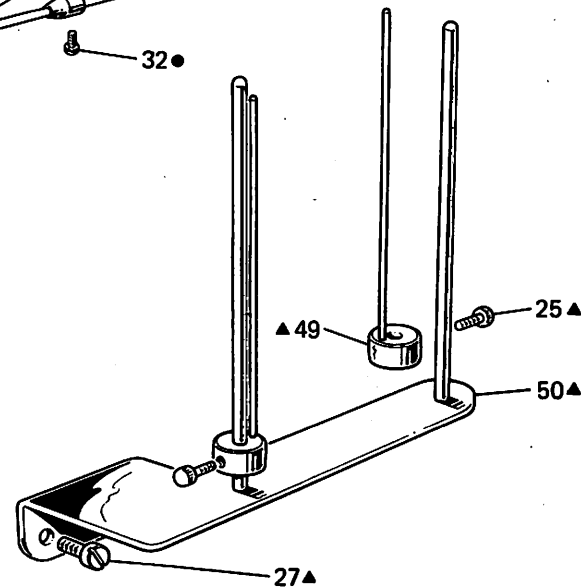
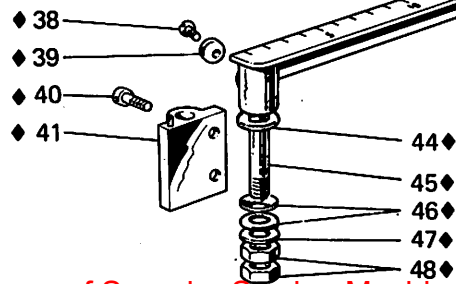
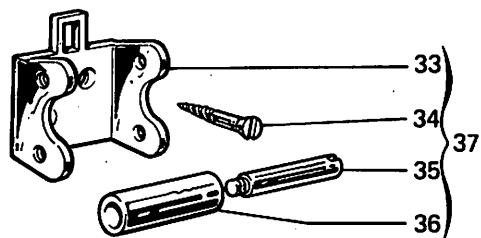
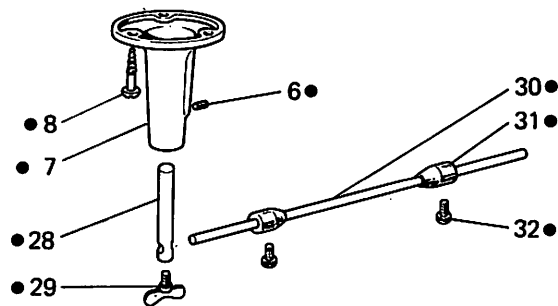
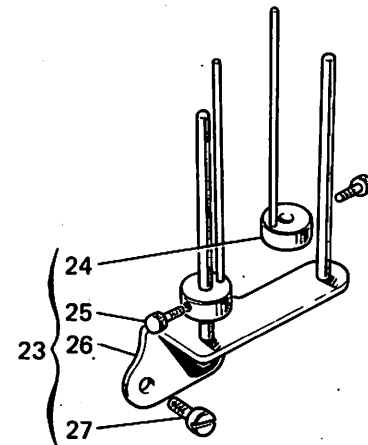
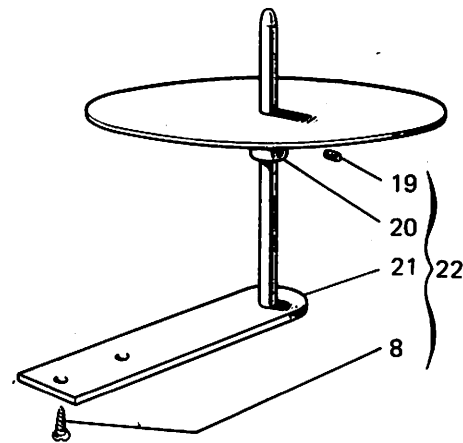
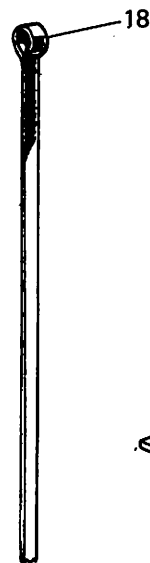
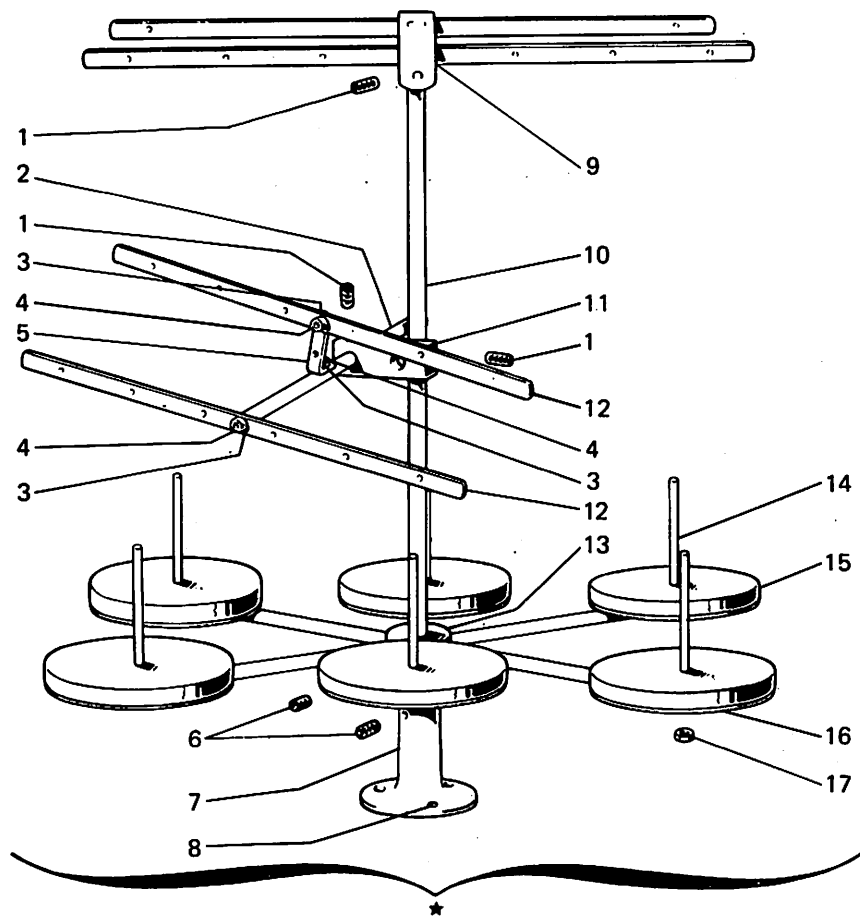
TAV. 4



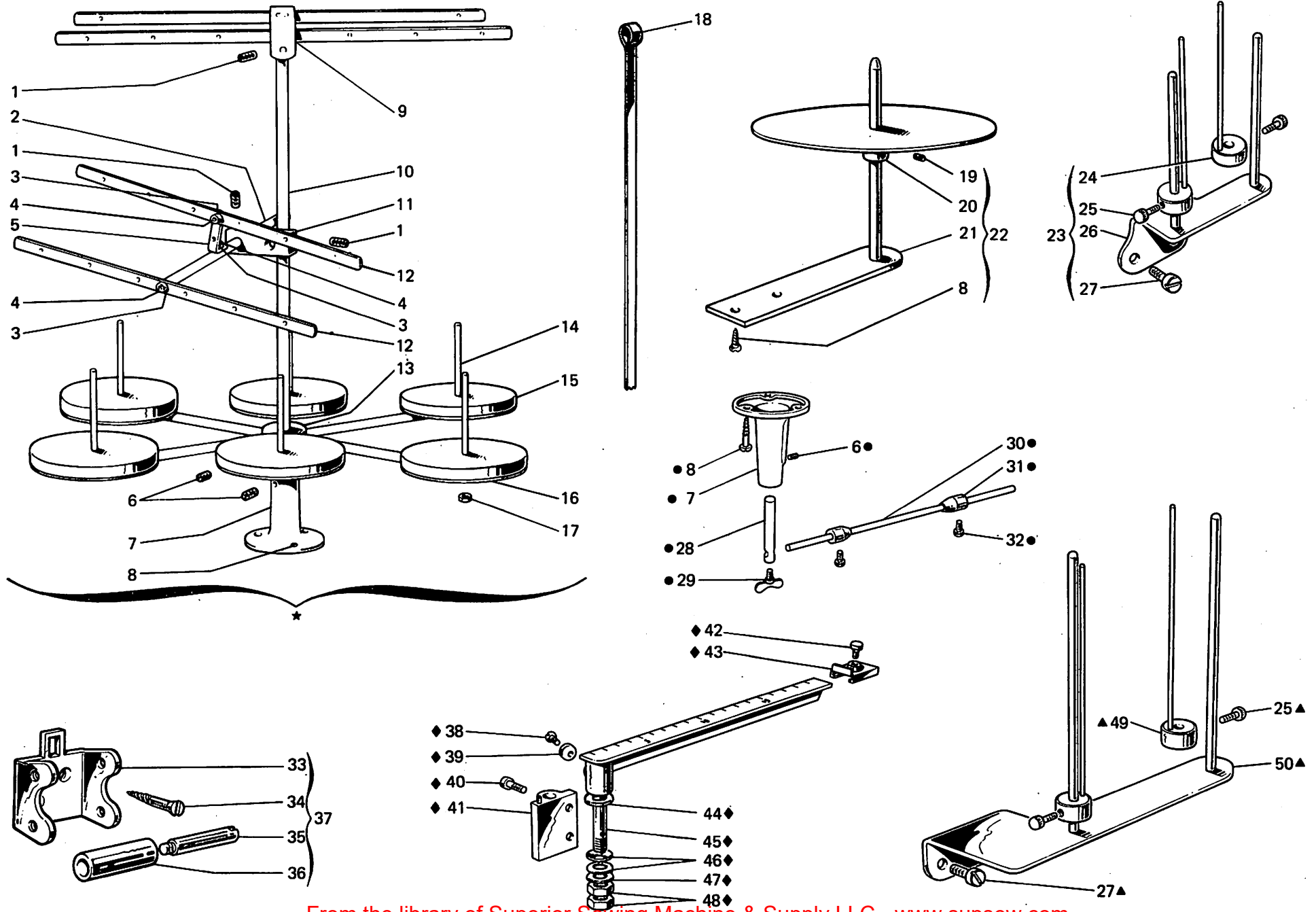
| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahi | DESCRIZIONE                    | DESCRIPTION                   | DESCRIPTION                     | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| <u>Tav. 3</u>   |                                       |            |                                |                               |                                 |           |             |
| ★               | 309400-4-00                           | 1          | carter anteriore completo      | front cover assembly          | carter avant complet            |           |             |
| ▲               | 930053-4-10                           | 1          | freno passa elastico           | brake                         | freinage                        |           |             |
| 1               | 309062-4-00                           | 1          | piano di lavoro completo       | working plate assembly        | plan de travail complet         |           |             |
| 2               | 309044-2-00                           | 1          | piano di lavoro                | working plate                 | plan de travail                 |           |             |
| 5               | 721424-0-00                           | 2          | vite                           | screw                         | vis                             |           |             |
| 9               | 309305-2-00                           | 1          | coperchio scorrevole           | sliding cover                 | couvercle coulissant            |           |             |
| 20              | 308783-2-00                           | 1          | piastra porta placca           | plate                         | plaque                          |           |             |
| 28              | 724422-2-00                           | 3          | vite                           | screw                         | vis                             |           |             |
| 37              | 309232-0-00                           | 1          | piastrina                      | plate                         | plaque                          |           |             |
| 39              | 309187-2-00                           | 1          | carter anteriore               | front cover                   | carter avant                    |           |             |
| 42              | 308787-4-00                           | 1          | piastra porta placca completa  | plate assembly                | plaque complète                 |           |             |
| 43              | 300277-0-10                           | 1          | molla                          | spring                        | ressort                         |           |             |
| 44              | 746021-2-00                           | 1          | dado per vite di fermo         | nut for screw                 | écrou pour vis de blocage       |           |             |
| 45              | 309331-0-00                           | 1          | vite di fermo                  | screw                         | vis de blocage                  |           |             |
| 46              | 306910-2-00                           | 1          | squadretta con tubetto         | bracket with pipe             | équerre avec tube               |           |             |
| 47              | 930034-0-10                           | 1          | staffa inferiore               | lower bracket                 | bride inférieure                |           |             |
| 48              | 930011-0-10                           | 3          | perno                          | pin                           | pivot                           |           |             |
| 49              | 930026-0-10                           | 2          | rullo                          | roller                        | rouleau                         |           |             |
| 50              | 704302-4-00                           | 2          | rondella                       | washer                        | rondelle                        |           |             |
| 51              | 741579-0-00                           | 2          | vite                           | screw                         | vis                             |           |             |
| 52              | 930055-0-10                           | 1          | molla                          | spring                        | ressort                         |           |             |
| 53              | 930016-0-10                           | 1          | bussola                        | bush                          | bague                           |           |             |
| 54              | 930019-2-10                           | 1          | staffa superiore               | upper bracket                 | bride supérieure                |           |             |
| 55              | 930015-0-10                           | 1          | pomolo                         | knob                          | pommeau                         |           |             |
| 56              | 930014-0-10                           | 1          | pomolo                         | knob                          | pommeau                         |           |             |
|                 |                                       |            | SOLO A RICHIESTA               | ONLY ON REQUEST               | SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE           |           |             |
| ★               | 309401-4-00                           | 1          | carter anteriore completo      | front cover assembly          | carter avant complet            |           |             |
| 46              | 306911-2-00                           | 1          | squadretta con tubetto         | bracket with pipe             | équerre avec tube               |           |             |
| ★               | 309402-4-00                           | 1          | carter anteriore completo      | front cover assembly          | carter avant complet            |           |             |
| 46              | 306912-2-00                           | 1          | squadretta con tubetto         | bracket with pipe             | équerre avec tube               |           |             |
| <u>Tav. 4</u>   |                                       |            |                                |                               |                                 |           |             |
| 74              | 740251-0-00                           | 1          | vite per settore differenziale | screw for differential sector | vis pour secteur différentiel   |           |             |
| 75              | 746002-2-00                           | 1          | dado per settore differenziale | nut for differential sector   | écrou pour secteur différentiel |           |             |
| <u>Tav. 8</u>   |                                       |            |                                |                               |                                 |           |             |
| ▲               | 309800-4-00                           | 1          | morsetto porta aghi completo   | needles clamp assembly        | porte-aiguilles complet         |           |             |
| 30              | 309751-2-00                           | 1          | morsetto porta aghi            | needles clamp                 | porte-aiguilles                 |           |             |
| 32              | 766000-6-80                           | 2          | ago sist. Rim 63 fin. 80       | needles syst. Rim 63 size 80  | aiguille syst. Rim 63 jauge 80  |           |             |
|                 |                                       |            | PEZZI ANNULLATI                | CANCELLED PARTS               | PIECES ANNULEES                 |           |             |
| <u>Tav. 3</u>   |                                       |            |                                |                               |                                 |           |             |
| 29              | 309360-0-00                           | 1          | molla chiusura carter          | spring                        | ressort                         |           |             |
| <u>Tav. 18</u>  |                                       |            |                                |                               |                                 |           |             |
|                 |                                       |            | ANNULLATA                      | CANCELLED                     | ANNULEE                         |           |             |



| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE             | DESCRIPTION            | DESCRIPTION                  | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★                  | 300111-3-11                                    | 1             | piedino completo        | presserfoot assembly   | pied-presseur complet        |           |             |
| 1                  | 741414-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                    | screw                  | vis                          |           |             |
| 2                  | 741721-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                    | screw                  | vis                          |           |             |
| 3                  | 721411-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                    | screw                  | vis                          |           |             |
| 4                  | 300119-0-11                                    | 1             | molla                   | spring                 | ressort                      |           |             |
| 5                  | 300117-0-11                                    | 1             | snodo                   | knuckle                | axe                          |           |             |
| 6                  | 300118-0-10                                    | 1             | spina                   | pin                    | goupille                     |           |             |
| 7                  | 300120-0-10                                    | 1             | spina                   | pin                    | goupille                     |           |             |
| 8                  | 301764-0-10                                    | 1             | placca ago              | needle plate           | plaque à aiguille            |           |             |
| 9                  | 300133-0-10                                    | 1             | griffa principale       | main feed dog          | griffe principale            |           |             |
| 10                 | 300135-0-10                                    | 1             | griffa differenziale    | differential feed dog  | griffe différentielle        |           |             |
| 11                 | 302057-0-11                                    | 1             | crochet inferiore       | lower looper           | crochet inférieur            |           |             |
| 12                 | 303023-0-10                                    | 2             | vite                    | screw                  | vis                          |           |             |
| 13                 | 704216-2-00                                    | 2             | rondella                | washer                 | rondelle                     |           |             |
| 14                 | 300129-0-10                                    | 1             | supporto guida          | guide support          | support guide                |           |             |
| 15                 | 741658-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                    | screw                  | vis                          |           |             |
| 16                 | 300126-0-10                                    | 1             | guida                   | guide                  | guide                        |           |             |
| 17                 | 310000-4-00                                    | 1             | guida completa          | guide assembly         | guide complète               |           |             |
| 18                 | 784600-0-20                                    | 1             | targhetta classe testa  | head class plate       | plaque classe tête           |           |             |
|                    |  |               | <b>SOLO A RICHIESTA</b> | <b>ONLY ON REQUEST</b> | <b>SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE</b> |           |             |
| 14                 | 300174-0-11                                    | 1             | supporto guida          | guide support          | support guide                |           |             |

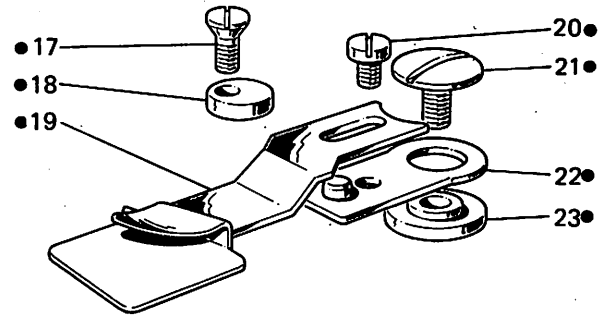
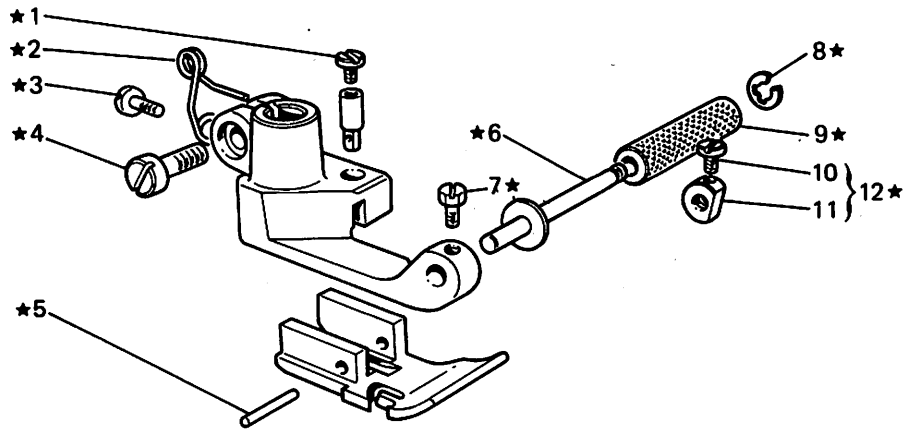


| Fig. N. Abb. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahi | DESCRIZIONE                     | DESCRIPTION                       | DESCRIPTION                     | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★            | 991135-5-00                           | 1          | porta bobine compl. (5-6 fili)  | bobbin carrier ass. (5-6-threads) | porte bobine complet (5-6 fils) |           |             |
| ●            | 990565-4-11                           | 1          | porta rotolo completo           | roll carrier assembly             | porte-rouleau complet           |           |             |
| 1            | 729034-2-00                           | 3          | vite                            | screw                             | vis                             |           |             |
| 2            | 991106-2-00                           | 1          | asta con rondella e vite        | rod with washer and screw         | tige avec rondelle et vis       |           |             |
| 3            | 703005-0-00                           | 3          | rondella                        | washer                            | rondelle                        |           |             |
| 4            | 722431-2-00                           | 3          | vite                            | screw                             | vis                             |           |             |
| 5            | 991107-2-00                           | 1          | squadretta con viti e rondelle  | bracket with screws and washers   | équerre avec vis et rondelle    |           |             |
| 6            | 729054-2-00                           | 4          | vite                            | screw                             | vis                             |           |             |
| 7            | 991114-2-00                           | 2          | basetta con vite                | base with screw                   | base avec vis                   |           |             |
| 8            | 731107-2-00                           | 8          | vite da legno                   | screw                             | vis                             |           |             |
| 9            | 991139-3-00                           | 1          | telaio superiore completo       | upper frame assembly              | bâti supérieur complet          |           |             |
| 10           | 991113-0-00                           | 1          | asta principale                 | main rod                          | tige principale                 |           |             |
| 11           | 991128-2-00                           | 1          | blocchetto con viti             | block with screws                 | bloc avec vis                   |           |             |
| 12           | 991137-2-00                           | 2          | telaio con bussole              | frame with bushes                 | bâti avec bagues                |           |             |
| 13           | 991144-3-00                           | 1          | mozzo con aste e viti           | hub with rods and screws          | moyeu avec tiges et vis         |           |             |
| 14           | 991111-2-00                           | 6          | astina con dadi                 | rod with nuts                     | petite tige avec écrous         |           |             |
| 15           | 991179-0-00                           | 6          | disco                           | disc                              | disque                          |           |             |
| 16           | 991112-0-00                           | 6          | piatto                          | disc                              | plateau                         |           |             |
| 17           | 733508-2-00                           | 12         | dado                            | nut                               | écrou                           |           |             |
| 18           | 930105-0-10                           | 1          | astina                          | rod                               | petite tige                     |           |             |
| 19           | 727245-2-00                           | 2          | vite                            | screw                             | vis                             |           |             |
| 20           | 990560-2-10                           | 1          | piatto con viti                 | disc with screws                  | plateau avec vis                |           |             |
| 21           | 991321-2-00                           | 1          | supporto                        | support                           | support                         |           |             |
| 22           | 991322-4-00                           | 1          | porta rotolo completo           | roll carrier assembly             | porte-rouleau complet           |           |             |
| 23           | 930000-4-12                           | 1          | frenaggio completo              | brake assembly                    | freinage complet                |           |             |
| 24           | 930004-2-20                           | 2          | morsetto con spina              | clamp with pin                    | collier de serrage avec pivot   |           |             |
| 25           | 930096-0-10                           | 2          | pomolo                          | knob                              | pommeau                         |           |             |
| 26           | 930006-2-21                           | 1          | sostegno con spine              | support with pins                 | support avec goupilles          |           |             |
| 27           | 721486-2-00                           | 2          | vite                            | screw                             | vis                             |           |             |
| 28           | 990566-0-11                           | 1          | asta                            | rod                               | tige                            |           |             |
| 29           | 990569-2-10                           | 1          | dado con alette                 | nut with flyer                    | écrou avec ailette              |           |             |
| 30           | 990593-0-11                           | 1          | spina                           | pin                               | goupille                        |           |             |
| 31           | 990594-2-00                           | 2          | anello conico                   | ring cone                         | bague conique                   |           |             |
| 32           | 990596-0-10                           | 2          | pomolo                          | knob                              | pommeau                         |           |             |
| 33           | 930029-2-10                           | 1          | staffa                          | bracket                           | bride                           |           |             |
| 34           | 731263-0-00                           | 2          | vite                            | screw                             | vis                             |           |             |
| 35           | 930009-0-10                           | 2          | perno                           | pin                               | pivot                           |           |             |
| 36           | 930054-0-10                           | 2          | rullino                         | roller                            | rouleau                         |           |             |
| 37           | 930030-4-10                           | 1          | staffa porta rullini completa   | bracket assembly                  | bride complète                  |           |             |
|              |                                       |            | SOLO A RICHIESTA                | ONLY ON REQUEST                   | SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE           |           |             |
| ◆            | 930820-4-00                           | 1          | apparecchio misuratore completo | measurer assembly                 | règle complet                   |           |             |
| ▲            | 930007-4-11                           | 1          | frenaggio completo              | brake assembly                    | freinage complet                |           |             |
| 38           | 744634-0-00                           | 1          | vite                            | screw                             | vis                             |           |             |
| 39           | 300710-0-10                           | 1          | rondella                        | washer                            | rondelle                        |           |             |
| 40           | 722443-2-00                           | 2          | vite                            | screw                             | vis                             |           |             |
| 41           | 930819-2-00                           | 1          | supporto                        | support                           | support                         |           |             |
| 42           | 930075-0-10                           | 1          | pomolo                          | knob                              | pommeau                         |           |             |



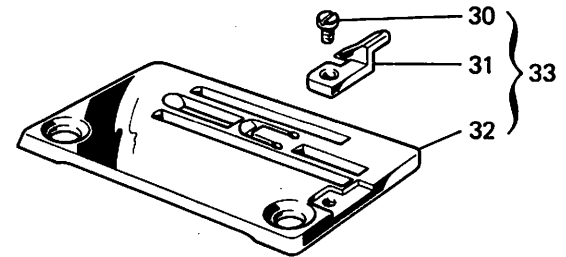
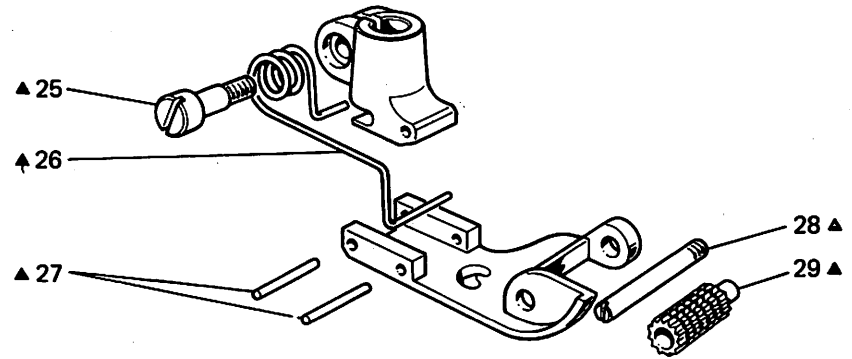
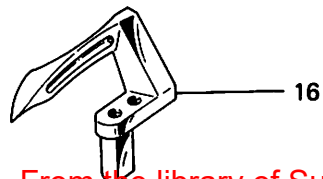
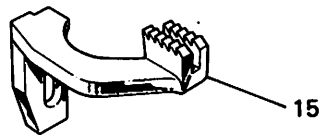
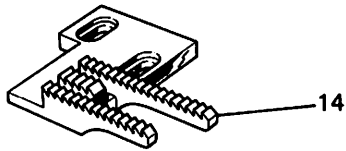
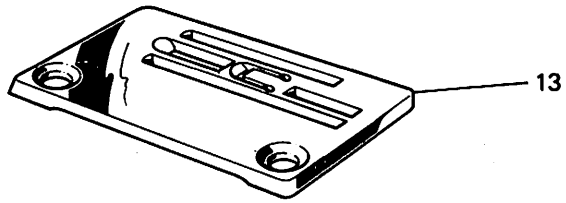
| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Piece N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE        | DESCRIPTION       | DESCRIPTION                  | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| 43                 | 930072-2-10                                    | 1             | cursore            | slider            | curseur                      |           |             |
| 44                 | 930824-0-00                                    | 1             | rondella           | washer            | rondelle                     |           |             |
| 45                 | 930821-2-00                                    | 1             | asta centimetrata  | rod               | tige                         |           |             |
| 46                 | 702415-0-00                                    | 2             | molla a tazza      | cup spring        | ressort à tasse              |           |             |
| 47                 | 704010-2-00                                    | 2             | rondella           | washer            | rondelle                     |           |             |
| 48                 | 746209-2-00                                    | 2             | dado               | nut               | écrou                        |           |             |
| 49                 | 930013-2-10                                    | 2             | morsetto con spina | clamp with pins   | collier de serrage avec pins |           |             |
| 50                 | 930025-2-11                                    | 1             | sostegno con spine | support with pins | support avec goupilles       |           |             |



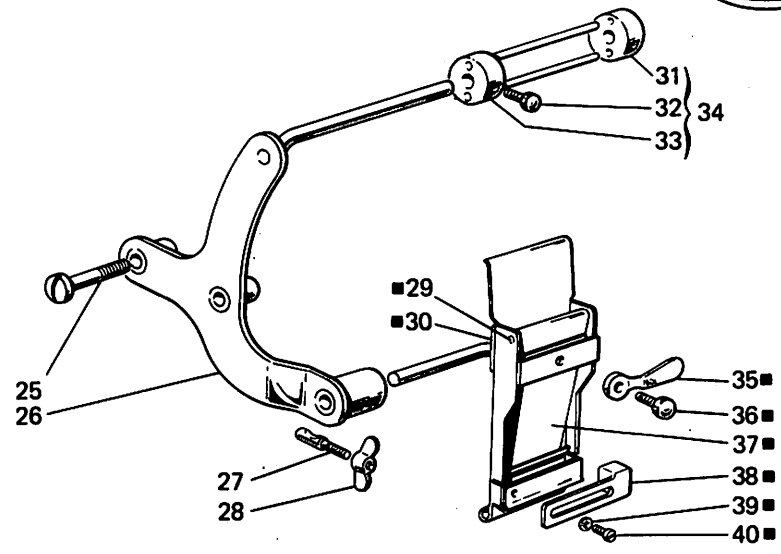
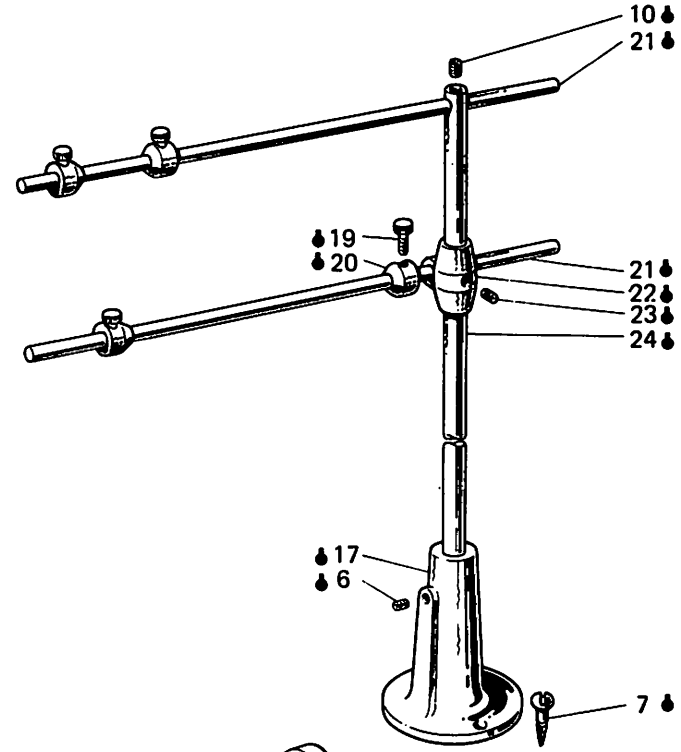
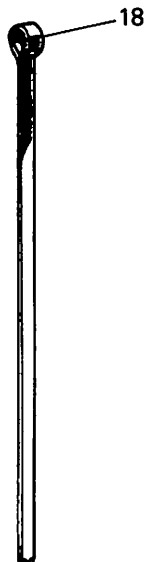
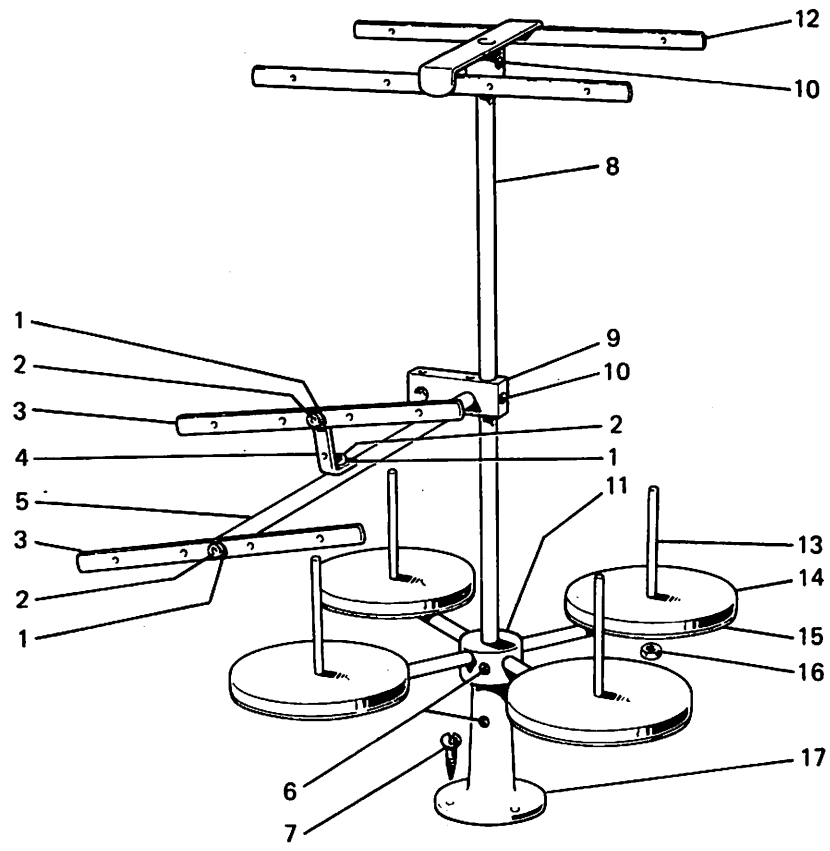


Sp.A. V. Rimoldi e C. Milano  
Made in Italy

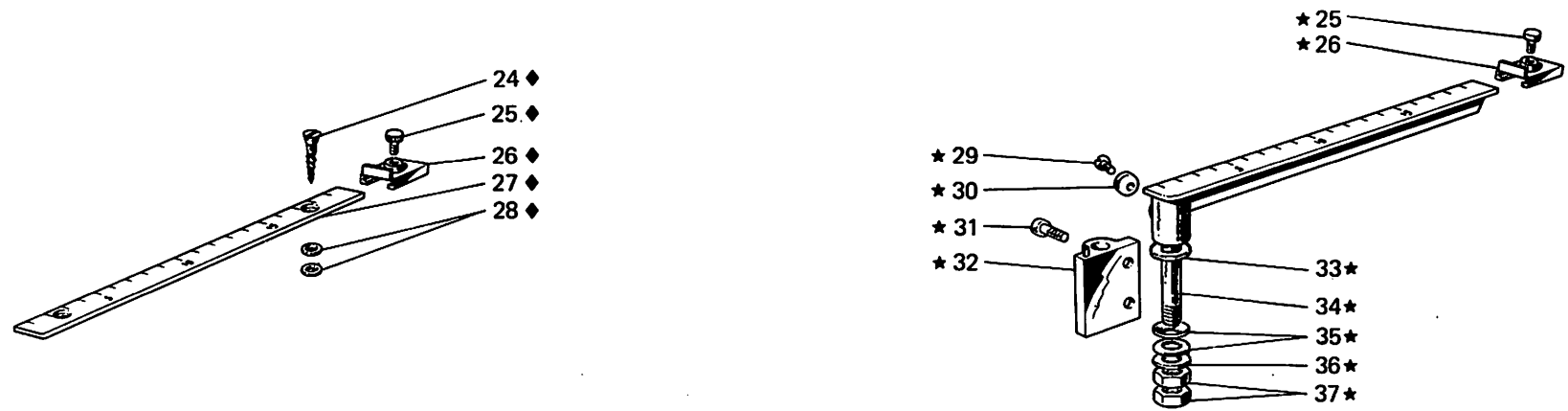
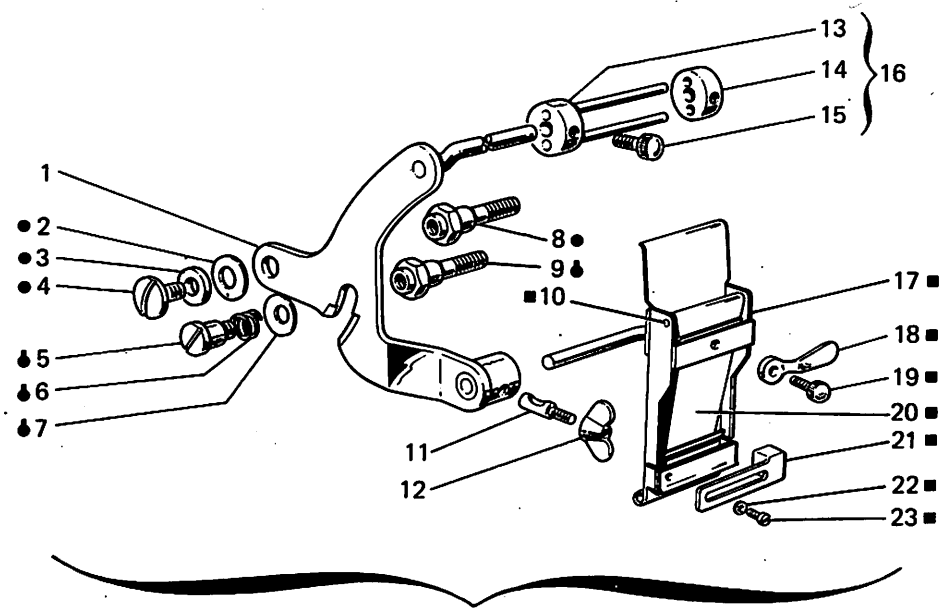
24



| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Place N.<br>Pieza N. | Ct.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE             | DESCRIPTION            | DESCRIPTION                  | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★                  | 306715-3-00                                    | 1             | piedino completo        | presserfoot assembly   | pied-presseur complet        |           |             |
| ●                  | 300786-4-10                                    | 1             | guida a bandiera        | guide                  | guide                        |           |             |
| 1                  | 741414-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                    | screw                  | vis                          |           |             |
| 2                  | 300119-0-10                                    | 1             | molla                   | spring                 | ressort                      |           |             |
| 3                  | 721411-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                    | screw                  | vis                          |           |             |
| 4                  | 741721-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                    | screw                  | vis                          |           |             |
| 5                  | 300758-0-10                                    | 1             | spina                   | pin                    | goupille                     |           |             |
| 6                  | 300676-0-10                                    | 1             | perno                   | pin                    | pivot                        |           |             |
| 7                  | 740210-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                    | screw                  | vis                          |           |             |
| 8                  | 700205-0-00                                    | 1             | anello elastico         | spring ring            | anneau ressort               |           |             |
| 9                  | 300763-0-11                                    | 1             | rullino                 | roller                 | rouleau                      |           |             |
| 10                 | 741425-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                    | screw                  | vis                          |           |             |
| 11                 | 300672-0-11                                    | 1             | anello                  | ring                   | anneau                       |           |             |
| 12                 | 300673-4-11                                    | 1             | anello con vite         | ring                   | bague avec vis               |           |             |
| 13                 | 302443-0-10                                    | 1             | placca ago              | needle plate           | plaque à aiguille            |           |             |
| 14                 | 300641-0-11                                    | 1             | griffa principale       | main feed dog          | griffe principale            |           |             |
| 15                 | 300643-0-10                                    | 1             | griffa differenziale    | differential feed dog  | griffe différentielle        |           |             |
| 16                 | 302057-0-11                                    | 1             | crochet inferiore       | lower looper           | crochet inférieur            |           |             |
| 17                 | 744634-0-00                                    | 1             | vite                    | screw                  | vis                          |           |             |
| 18                 | 300710-0-10                                    | 1             | rondella eccentrica     | eccentric washer       | rondelle excentrique         |           |             |
| 19                 | 300782-2-10                                    | 1             | guida                   | guide                  | guide                        |           |             |
| 20                 | 741913-4-00                                    | 1             | vite                    | screw                  | vis                          |           |             |
| 21                 | 300406-0-10                                    | 1             | vite                    | screw                  | vis                          |           |             |
| 22                 | 300686-2-10                                    | 1             | supporto                | support                | support                      |           |             |
| 23                 | 300683-0-10                                    | 1             | rondella distanziale    | spacer washer          | rondelle entretoise          |           |             |
| 24                 | 784600-0-20                                    | 1             | targhetta classe testa  | head class plate       | plaque classe tête           |           |             |
|                    |  |               | <b>SOLO A RICHIESTA</b> | <b>ONLY ON REQUEST</b> | <b>SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE</b> |           |             |
| ●                  | 300785-4-10                                    | 1             | guida a bandiera        | guide                  | guide                        |           |             |
| ▲                  | 300647-3-13                                    | 1             | piedino completo        | presserfoot assembly   | pied-presseur complet        |           |             |
| 19                 | 300781-0-10                                    | 1             | guida                   | guide                  | guide                        |           |             |
| 25                 | 743265-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                    | screw                  | vis                          |           |             |
| 26                 | 300669-0-11                                    | 1             | molla                   | spring                 | ressort                      |           |             |
| 27                 | 300668-0-10                                    | 2             | spina                   | pin                    | goupille                     |           |             |
| 28                 | 300674-0-10                                    | 1             | spina                   | pin                    | goupille                     |           |             |
| 29                 | 300670-0-11                                    | 1             | rullino                 | roller                 | rouleau                      |           |             |
| 30                 | 741413-0-00                                    | 1             | vite                    | screw                  | vis                          |           |             |
| 31                 | 300789-0-10                                    | 1             | guida                   | guide                  | guide                        |           |             |
| 32                 | 302444-0-10                                    | 1             | placca ago              | needle plate           | plaque à aiguille            |           |             |
| 33                 | 302445-4-10                                    | 1             | placca ago completa     | needle plate assembly  | plaque à aiguille complète   |           |             |



| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Pieze N.<br>Pieze N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE                    | DESCRIPTION                       | DESCRIPTION                     | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★                  | 991120-5-00                                    | 1             | porta bobine compl. (3-4 fili) | bobbin carrier ass. (3-4 threads) | porte bobine complet (3-4 fils) |           |             |
| ⊙                  | 990650-4-12                                    | 1             | porta rotolo completo          | roller carrier assembly           | porte-rouleau complet           |           |             |
| ▲                  | 930283-4-10                                    | 1             | frenaggio completo             | brake assembly                    | freinage complet                |           |             |
| ■                  | 930310-4-10                                    | 1             | frenaggio                      | brake                             | freinage                        |           |             |
| 1                  | 703005-0-00                                    | 3             | rondella                       | washer                            | rondelle                        |           |             |
| 2                  | 722431-2-00                                    | 3             | vite                           | screw                             | vis                             |           |             |
| 3                  | 991108-2-00                                    | 2             | telailetto con bussole         | frame with bushes                 | bâti avec bagues                |           |             |
| 4                  | 991107-2-00                                    | 1             | squadretta con viti e rondelle | bracket with screws and washers   | équerre avec vis et rondelles   |           |             |
| 5                  | 991106-2-00                                    | 1             | asta con rondella e vite       | rod with washer and screw         | tige avec rondelle et vis       |           |             |
| 6                  | 729054-2-00                                    | 4             | vite                           | screw                             | vis                             |           |             |
| 7                  | 731107-2-00                                    | 6             | vite da legno                  | screw                             | vis                             |           |             |
| 8                  | 991113-0-00                                    | 1             | asta principale                | main rod                          | tige principale                 |           |             |
| 9                  | 991128-2-00                                    | 1             | blocchetto con viti            | block with screws                 | bloc avec vis                   |           |             |
| 10                 | 729034-2-00                                    | 4             | vite                           | screw                             | vis                             |           |             |
| 11                 | 991129-3-00                                    | 1             | mozzo con aste e viti          | hub with rods and screws          | moyeu avec tiges et vis         |           |             |
| 12                 | 991121-3-00                                    | 1             | telailetto superiore con vite  | upper frame with screw            | bâti supérieur avec vis         |           |             |
| 13                 | 991111-2-00                                    | 4             | astina con dadi                | rod with nuts                     | tige avec écrous                |           |             |
| 14                 | 991179-0-00                                    | 4             | disco                          | disc                              | disque                          |           |             |
| 15                 | 991112-0-00                                    | 4             | piatto                         | disc                              | plateau                         |           |             |
| 16                 | 733508-2-00                                    | 8             | dado                           | nut                               | écrou                           |           |             |
| 17                 | 991114-2-00                                    | 2             | basetta con vite               | base with screw                   | base avec vis                   |           |             |
| 18                 | 930105-0-10                                    | 1             | astina                         | rod                               | tige                            |           |             |
| 19                 | 990596-0-10                                    | 4             | pomolo                         | knob                              | pommeau                         |           |             |
| 20                 | 990594-2-00                                    | 4             | anello conico con pomolo       | ring cone with knob               | bague conique avec pommeau      |           |             |
| 21                 | 990593-0-11                                    | 2             | spina                          | pin                               | goupille                        |           |             |
| 22                 | 991153-2-00                                    | 1             | supporto con viti              | support with screws               | support avec vis                |           |             |
| 23                 | 729024-2-00                                    | 2             | vite                           | screw                             | vis                             |           |             |
| 24                 | 990592-0-11                                    | 1             | asta                           | rod                               | tige                            |           |             |
| 25                 | 930281-0-10                                    | 2             | vite                           | screw                             | vis                             |           |             |
| 26                 | 930300-3-10                                    | 1             | sostegno                       | support                           | support                         |           |             |
| 27                 | 930067-0-10                                    | 1             | spina                          | pin                               | goupille                        |           |             |
| 28                 | 930136-0-10                                    | 1             | dado con alette                | wing nut                          | écrou papillon                  |           |             |
| 29                 | 930117-0-10                                    | 1             | pernetto                       | pin                               | pivot                           |           |             |
| 30                 | 930307-3-10                                    | 1             | corpo completo                 | body assembly                     | corps complet                   |           |             |
| 31                 | 930094-0-10                                    | 1             | morsetto                       | clamp                             | collier de serrage              |           |             |
| 32                 | 930096-0-10                                    | 2             | pomolo                         | knob                              | pommeau                         |           |             |
| 33                 | 930090-2-10                                    | 1             | morsetto con spine             | clamp with pin                    | collier de serrage avec pivot   |           |             |
| 34                 | 930091-4-10                                    | 1             | guida                          | guide                             | guide                           |           |             |
| 35                 | 930308-0-10                                    | 1             | leva                           | lever                             | levier                          |           |             |
| 36                 | 930119-0-10                                    | 1             | pomolo                         | knob                              | pommeau                         |           |             |
| 37                 | 930112-2-10                                    | 1             | lamierino                      | sheet                             | plaque                          |           |             |
| 38                 | 930121-0-10                                    | 1             | cursore                        | slider                            | curseur                         |           |             |
| 39                 | 704104-2-00                                    | 1             | rondella                       | washer                            | rondelle                        |           |             |
| 40                 | 741519-0-00                                    | 1             | vite                           | screw                             | vis                             |           |             |

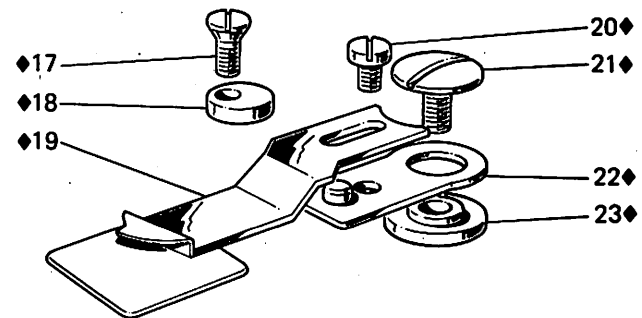
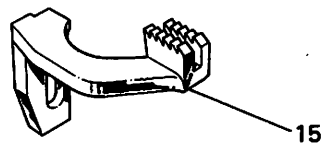
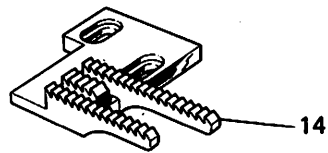
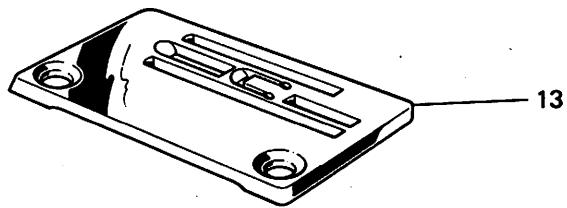
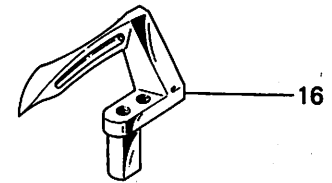
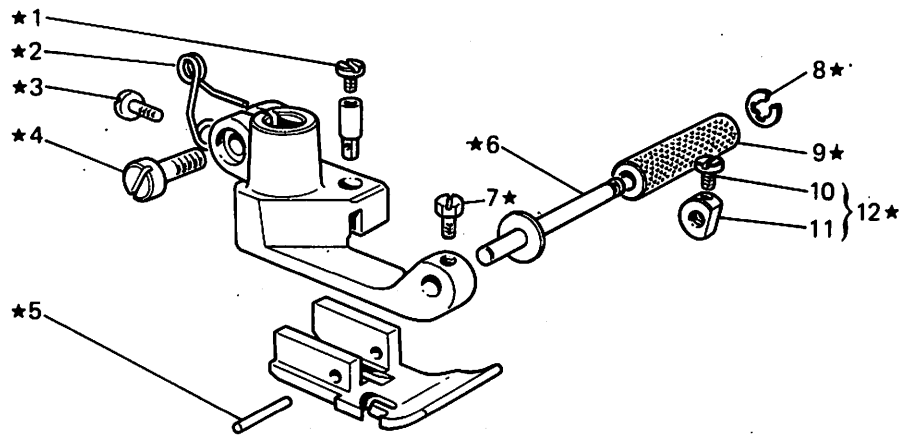


| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piese N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE               | DESCRIPTION        | DESCRIPTION                       | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
|                    |  |               | SOLO A RICHIESTA          | ONLY ON REQUEST    | SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE             |           |             |
| ★                  | 930820-4-00                                    | 1             | misuratore completo       | measurer assembly  | règle complet                     |           |             |
| ▲                  | 930284-4-10                                    | 1             | frenaggio completo        | brake assembly     | freinage complet                  |           |             |
| ●                  | 930298-4-10                                    | 1             | perno posteriore completo | rear pin assembly  | pivot arrière complet             |           |             |
| ◆                  | 930294-4-10                                    | 1             | perno anteriore completo  | front pin assembly | pivot avant complet               |           |             |
| ■                  | 930310-4-10                                    | 1             | frenaggio                 | brake              | freinage                          |           |             |
| ◆                  | 990214-4-11                                    | 1             | misuratore completo       | measurer assembly  | règle complet                     |           |             |
| 1                  | 930302-3-10                                    | 1             | sostegno                  | support            | support                           |           |             |
| 2                  | 702437-0-00                                    | 1             | molla a tazza             | cup spring         | ressort à tasse                   |           |             |
| 3                  | 704216-2-00                                    | 1             | rondella                  | washer             | rondelle                          |           |             |
| 4                  | 300406-0-10                                    | 1             | vite                      | screw              | vis                               |           |             |
| 5                  | 302349-0-10                                    | 1             | vite                      | screw              | vis                               |           |             |
| 6                  | 302150-0-10                                    | 1             | molla                     | spring             | ressort                           |           |             |
| 7                  | 302151-0-10                                    | 1             | scodellino                | cup                | cuvette                           |           |             |
| 8                  | 930297-0-10                                    | 1             | perno                     | pin                | pivot                             |           |             |
| 9                  | 930293-0-10                                    | 1             | perno                     | pin                | pivot                             |           |             |
| 10                 | 930117-0-10                                    | 1             | pernetto                  | pin                | pivot                             |           |             |
| 11                 | 930067-0-10                                    | 1             | spina                     | pin                | goupille                          |           |             |
| 12                 | 930136-0-10                                    | 1             | dado con alette           | wing nut           | écrou papillon                    |           |             |
| 13                 | 930090-2-10                                    | 1             | morsetto con spine        | clamp with pins    | collier de serrage avec goupilles |           |             |
| 14                 | 930094-0-10                                    | 1             | morsetto                  | clamp              | collier de serrage                |           |             |
| 15                 | 930096-0-10                                    | 2             | pomolo                    | knob               | pommeau                           |           |             |
| 16                 | 930091-4-10                                    | 1             | guida completa            | guide assembly     | guide complète                    |           |             |
| 17                 | 930307-3-10                                    | 1             | corpo completo            | body assembly      | corps complet                     |           |             |
| 18                 | 930308-0-10                                    | 1             | leva                      | lever              | levier                            |           |             |
| 19                 | 930119-0-10                                    | 1             | pomolo                    | knob               | pommeau                           |           |             |
| 20                 | 930112-2-10                                    | 1             | lamierino                 | sheet              | plaque                            |           |             |
| 21                 | 930121-0-10                                    | 1             | cursore                   | slider             | curseur                           |           |             |
| 22                 | 704104-2-00                                    | 1             | rondella                  | washer             | rondelle                          |           |             |
| 23                 | 741519-0-00                                    | 1             | vite                      | screw              | vis                               |           |             |
| 24                 | 731263-0-00                                    | 2             | vite da legno             | screw              | vis                               |           |             |
| 25                 | 930075-0-10                                    | 2             | pomolo                    | knob               | pommeau                           |           |             |
| 26                 | 930072-2-10                                    | 2             | cursore                   | slider             | curseur                           |           |             |
| 27                 | 990213-0-10                                    | 1             | asta centimetrata         | rod                | tige                              |           |             |
| 28                 | 704206-0-00                                    | 4             | rondella                  | washer             | rondelle                          |           |             |
| 29                 | 744634-0-00                                    | 1             | vite                      | screw              | vis                               |           |             |
| 30                 | 300710-0-10                                    | 1             | rondella                  | washer             | rondelle                          |           |             |
| 31                 | 722443-2-00                                    | 2             | vite                      | screw              | vis                               |           |             |
| 32                 | 930819-2-00                                    | 1             | supporto                  | support            | support                           |           |             |
| 33                 | 930824-0-00                                    | 1             | rondella                  | washer             | rondelle                          |           |             |
| 34                 | 930821-2-00                                    | 1             | asta centimetrata         | rod                | tige                              |           |             |
| 35                 | 702415-0-00                                    | 2             | molla a tazza             | cup spring         | ressort à tasse                   |           |             |
| 36                 | 704010-2-00                                    | 1             | rondella                  | washer             | rondelle                          |           |             |
| 37                 | 746209-2-00                                    | 2             | dado                      | nut                | écrou                             |           |             |

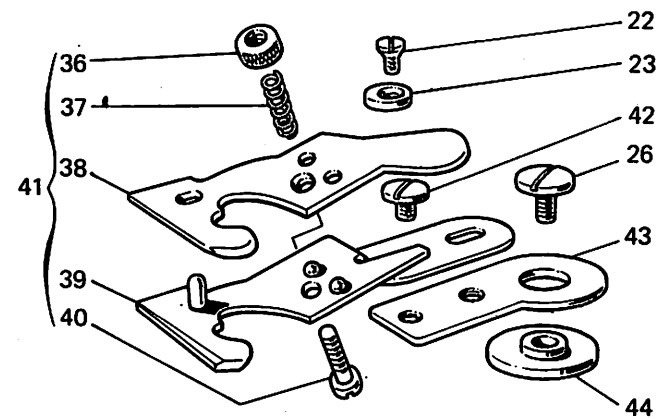
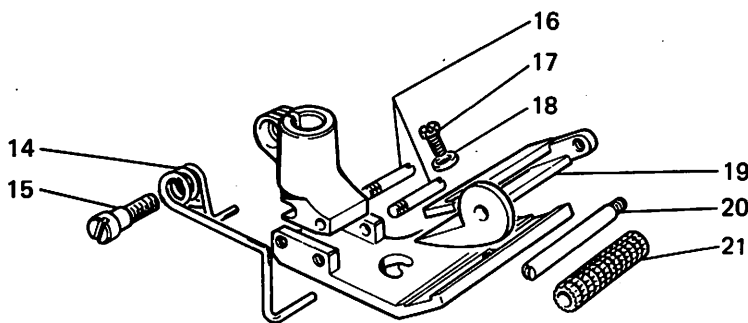
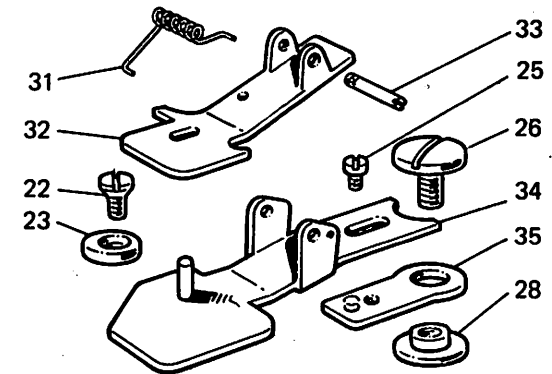
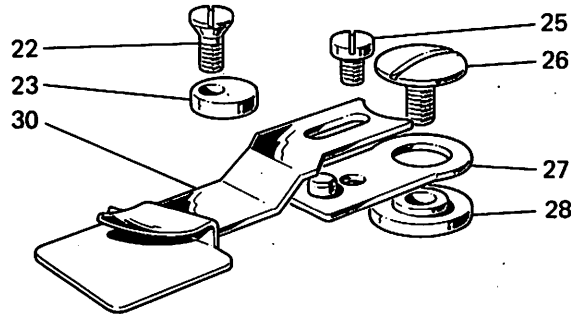
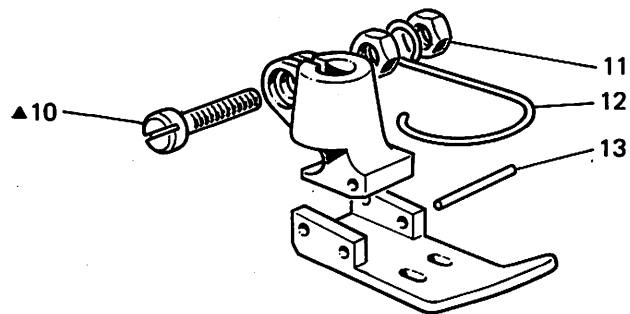
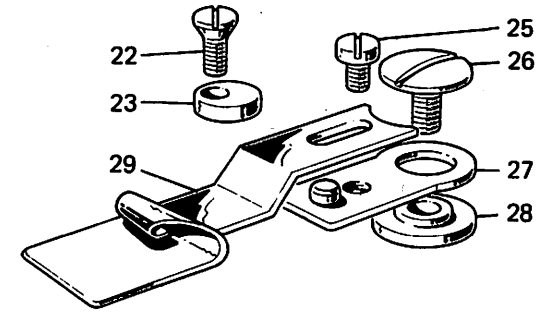
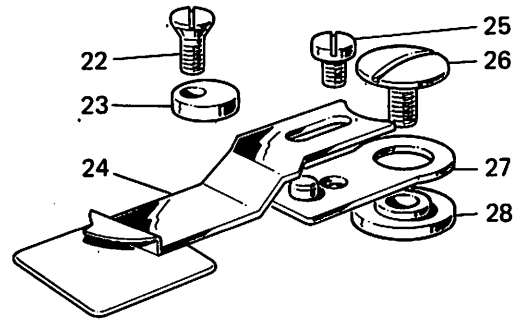
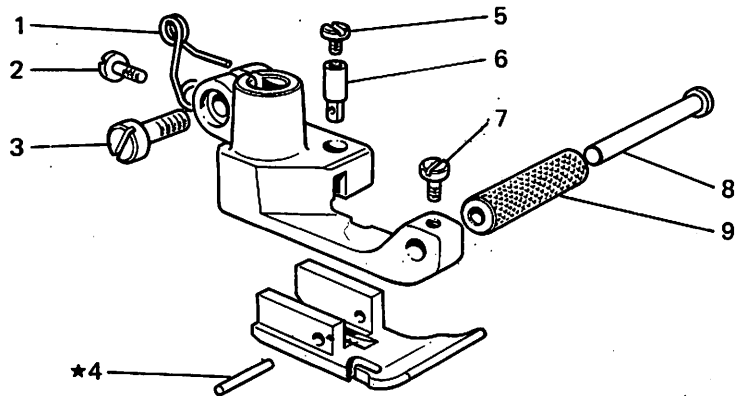
| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Ct.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE                          | DESCRIPTION                                   | DESCRIPTION                                      | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------|-------------|
| 37                 | <u>Tav. 3</u><br>309239-0-00                   | 1             | piastra piano di lavoro              | plate   | plaque plan de travail                           |           |             |
| ■                  | <u>Tav. 4</u><br>309575-4-00                   | 1             | SOLO A RICHIESTA<br>gruppo salva ago | ONLY ON REQUEST<br>rear needle guard assembly | SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE<br>groupe protège-aiguille |           |             |
| 73                 | 305170-0-00                                    | 1             | salva ago                            | rear needle guard                             | protège-aiguille                                 |           |             |
| ▲                  | <u>Tav. 8</u><br>309803-4-00                   | 1             | morsetto porta aghi completo         | needles clamp assembly                        | porte-aiguilles complet                          |           |             |
| 30                 | 309750-0-00                                    | 1             | morsetto porta aghi                  | needles clamp                                 | porte-aiguilles                                  |           |             |
| 31                 | 745810-2-00                                    | 2             | vite                                 | screw   | vis  |           |             |
| 32                 | 766000-6-80                                    | 2             | ago sist. Rim 63 fin. 80             | needle syst. Rim 63 size 80                   | aiguille syst. Rim 63 jauge 80                   |           |             |
| 49                 | 309771-0-00                                    | 1             | passafilo                            | thread guide                                  | passe-fil  |           |             |
| ★                  | <u>Tav. 11</u><br>308528-4-00                  | 1             | gruppo tensione                      | tension assembly                              | groupe tension                                   |           |             |
| 20                 | 308506-0-00                                    | 3             | pernetto                             | pin   | pivot  |           |             |
| 21                 | 308501-0-01                                    | 3             | passafilo                            | thread guide                                  | passe-fil  |           |             |
| 22                 | 308503-0-01                                    | 3             | guidafilo                            | thread guide                                  | guide-fil  |           |             |
| 25                 | 308505-0-00                                    | 3             | perno a vite                         | threaded pin                                  | pivot à vis                                      |           |             |
| 26                 | 300218-0-10                                    | 6             | disco tensione                       | tension disc                                  | disque tension                                   |           |             |
| 27                 | 308507-0-00                                    | 3             | rondella                             | washer  | rondelle   |           |             |
| 28                 | 302556-0-00                                    | 3             | scodellino                           | cup   | cuvette  |           |             |
| 29                 | 200710-0-10                                    | 2             | molla                                | spring  | ressort  |           |             |
| 30                 | 202229-0-10                                    | 3             | bussola superiore                    | upper bush                                    | bague supérieure                                 |           |             |
| 31                 | 202558-2-00                                    | 3             | pomolo                               | knob  | pommeau  |           |             |
| 33                 | 308518-4-00                                    | 2             | tensione superiore con molla fig. 29 | upper tension with spring fig. 29             | tension sup. avec ressort fig. 29                |           |             |
|                    |  |               | PEZZI ANNULLATI                      | CANCELLED PARTS                               | PIECES ANNULEES                                  |           |             |
| 11                 | <u>Tav. 3</u><br>320354-0-10                   | 2             | vite                                 | screw   | vis  |           |             |
|                    | <u>Tav. 18</u>                                 |               | ANNULLATA                            | CANCELLED                                     | ANNULEE  |           |             |

| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Ct.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE                          | DESCRIPTION                                   | DESCRIPTION                                      | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------|-------------|
| 37                 | <u>Tav. 3</u><br>309239-0-00                   | 1             | piastra piano di lavoro              | plate   | plaque plan de travail                           |           |             |
| ■                  | <u>Tav. 4</u><br>309575-4-00                   | 1             | SOLO A RICHIESTA<br>gruppo salva ago | ONLY ON REQUEST<br>rear needle guard assembly | SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE<br>groupe protège-aiguille |           |             |
| 73                 | 305170-0-00                                    | 1             | salva ago                            | rear needle guard                             | protège-aiguille                                 |           |             |
| ▲                  | <u>Tav. 8</u><br>309805-4-00                   | 1             | morsetto porta aghi completo         | needles clamp assembly                        | porte-aiguilles complet                          |           |             |
| 30                 | 309755-0-00                                    | 1             | morsetto porta aghi                  | needles clamp                                 | porte-aiguilles                                  |           |             |
| 31                 | 745810-2-00                                    | 2             | vite                                 | screw   | vis  |           |             |
| 32                 | 766000-6-80                                    | 2             | ago sist. Rim 63 fin. 80             | needle syst. Rim 63 size 80                   | aiguille syst. Rim 63 jauge 80                   |           |             |
| 49                 | 309771-0-00                                    | 1             | passafilo                            | thread guide                                  | passe-fil  |           |             |
| ★                  | <u>Tav. 11</u><br>308528-4-00                  | 1             | gruppo tensione                      | tension assembly                              | groupe tension                                   |           |             |
| 20                 | 308506-0-00                                    | 3             | pernetto                             | pin   | pivot  |           |             |
| 21                 | 308501-0-01                                    | 3             | passafilo                            | thread guide                                  | passe-fil  |           |             |
| 22                 | 308503-0-01                                    | 3             | guidafilo                            | thread guide                                  | guide-fil  |           |             |
| 25                 | 308505-0-00                                    | 3             | perno a vite                         | threaded pin                                  | pivot à vis                                      |           |             |
| 26                 | 300218-0-10                                    | 6             | disco tensione                       | tension disc                                  | disque tension                                   |           |             |
| 27                 | 308507-0-00                                    | 3             | rondella                             | washer  | rondelle   |           |             |
| 28                 | 302556-0-00                                    | 3             | scodellino                           | cup   | cuvette  |           |             |
| 29                 | 200710-0-10                                    | 2             | molla                                | spring  | ressort  |           |             |
| 30                 | 202229-0-10                                    | 3             | bussola superiore                    | upper bush                                    | bague supérieure                                 |           |             |
| 31                 | 202558-2-00                                    | 3             | pomolo                               | knob  | pommeau  |           |             |
| 33                 | 308518-4-00                                    | 2             | tensione superiore con molla fig. 29 | upper tension with spring fig. 29             | tension sup. avec ressort fig. 29                |           |             |
|                    |  |               | PEZZI ANNULLATI                      | CANCELLED PARTS                               | PIECES ANNULEES                                  |           |             |
| 11                 | <u>Tav. 3</u><br>320354-0-10                   | 2             | vite                                 | screw   | vis  |           |             |
|                    | <u>Tav. 18</u>                                 |               | ANNULLATA                            | CANCELLED                                     | ANNULEE  |           |             |

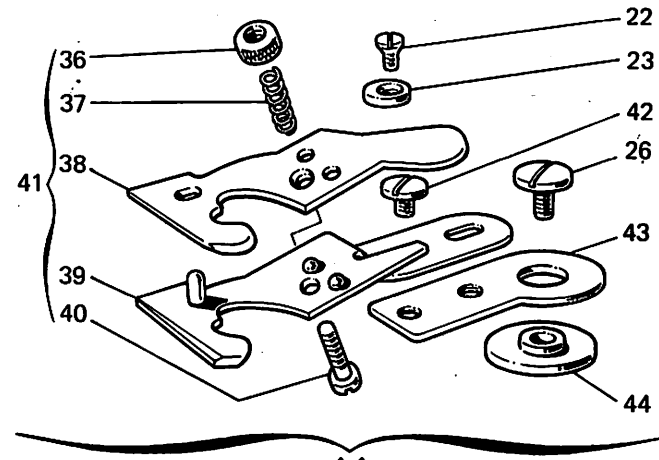
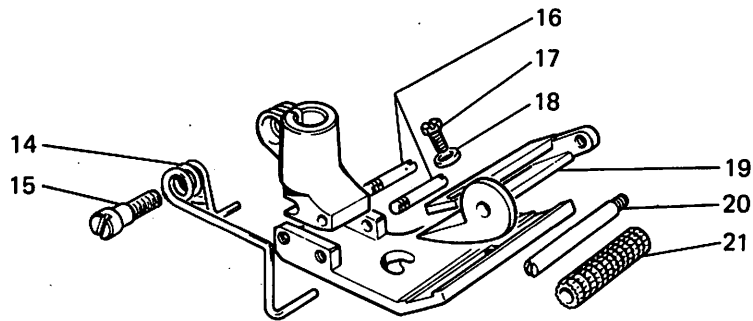
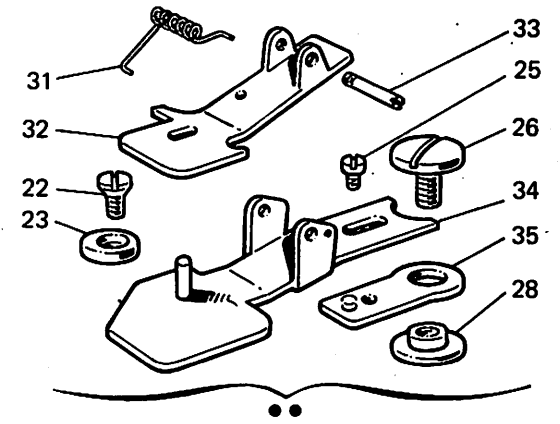
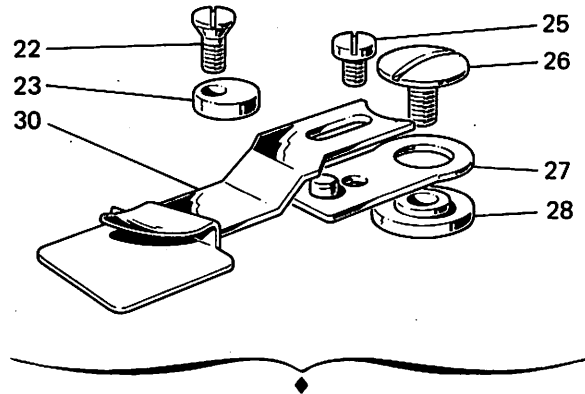
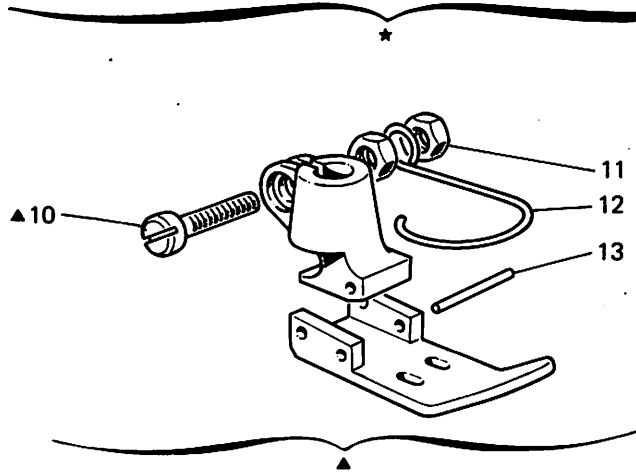
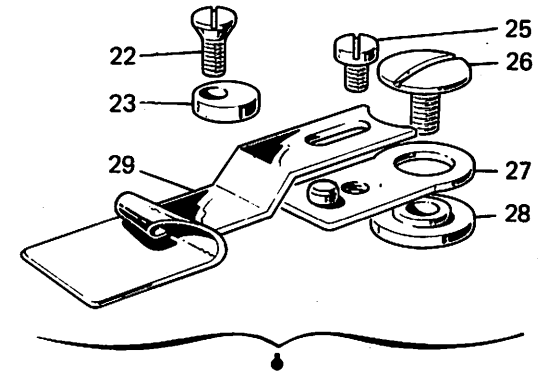
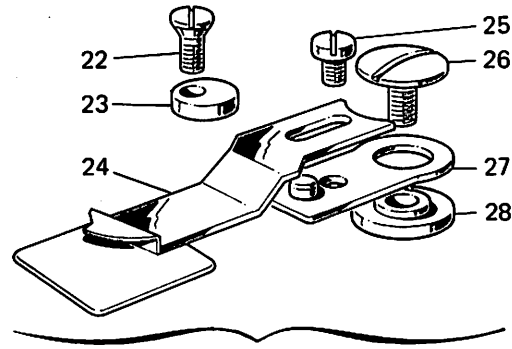
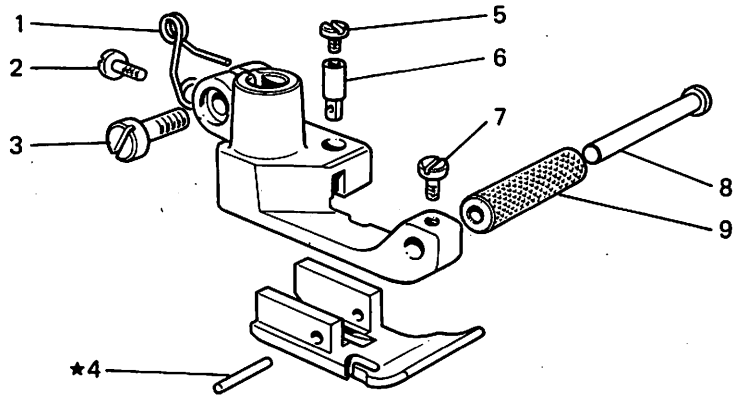




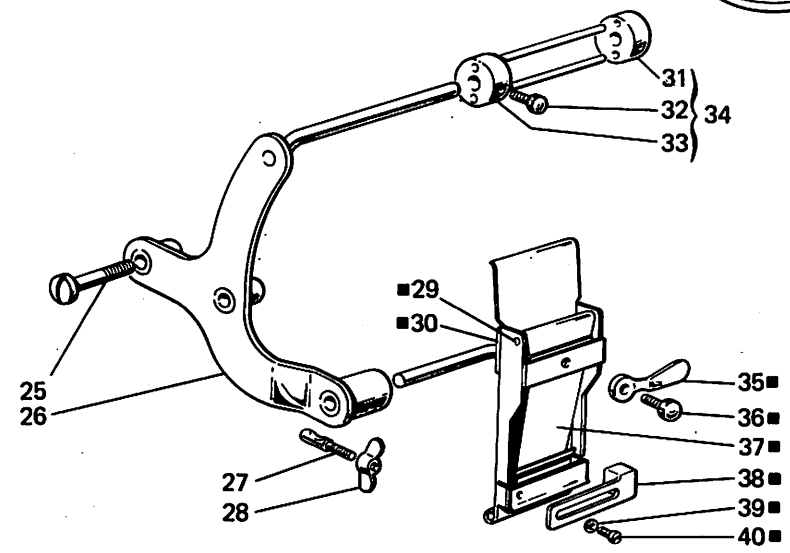
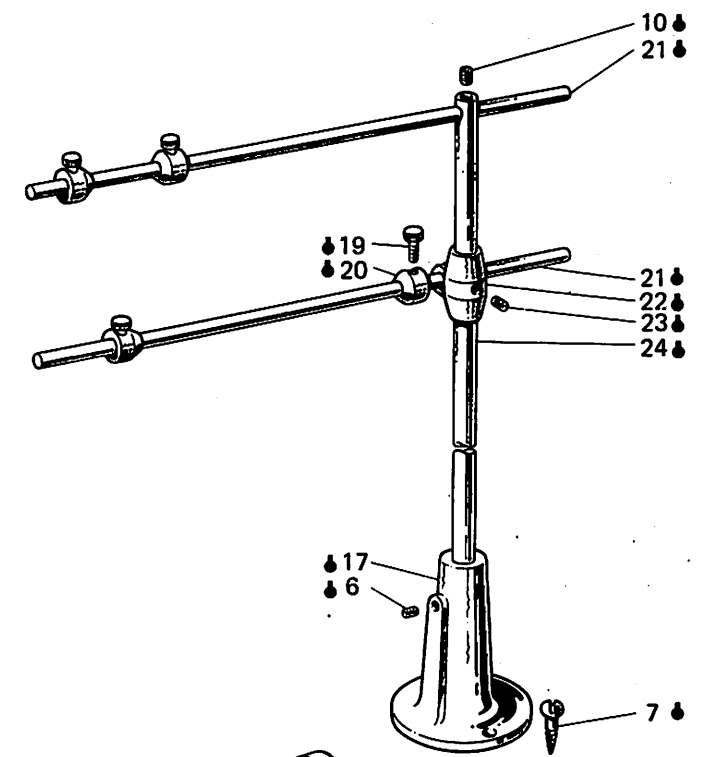
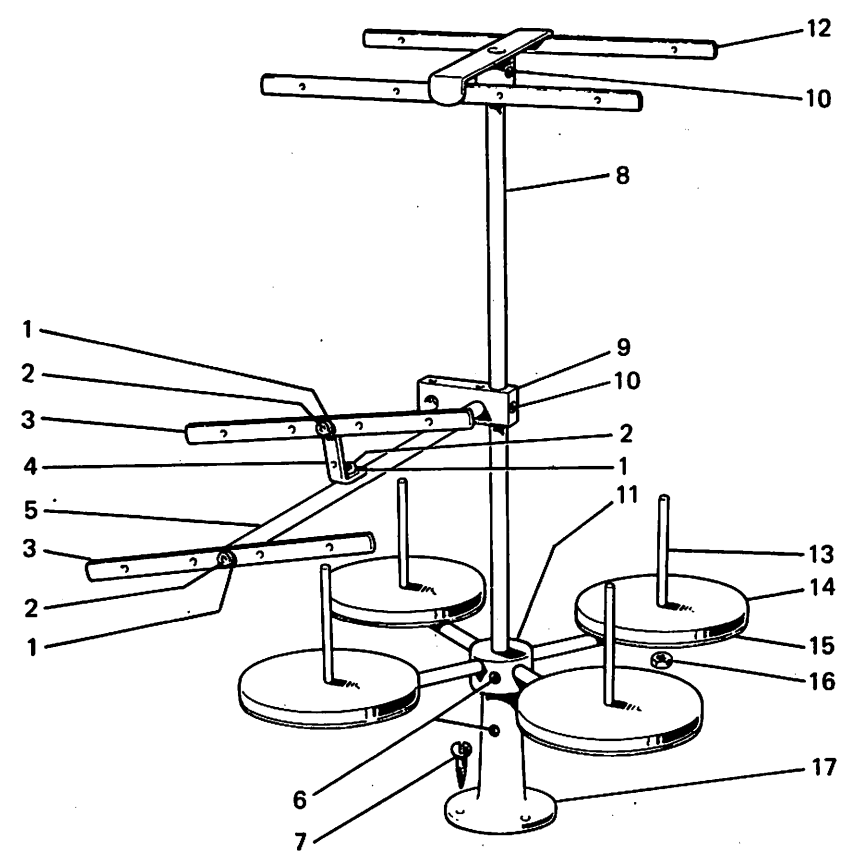
| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE            | DESCRIPTION           | DESCRIPTION           | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★                  | 300653-3-11                        | 1             | piedino completo       | presserfoot assembly  | pied-presseur complet |           |             |
| ◆                  | 300712-4-10                        | 1             | guida completa         | guide assembly        | guide complète        |           |             |
| 1                  | 741414-2-00                        | 1             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                   |           |             |
| 2                  | 300119-0-11                        | 1             | molla                  | spring                | ressort               |           |             |
| 3                  | 721411-2-00                        | 1             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                   |           |             |
| 4                  | 741721-2-00                        | 1             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                   |           |             |
| 5                  | 300758-0-10                        | 1             | spina                  | pin                   | goupille              |           |             |
| 6                  | 300676-0-10                        | 1             | perno                  | pin                   | pivot                 |           |             |
| 7                  | 740210-2-00                        | 1             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                   |           |             |
| 8                  | 700205-0-00                        | 1             | anello elastico        | spring ring           | anneau ressort        |           |             |
| 9                  | 300763-0-11                        | 1             | rullino                | roller                | rouleau               |           |             |
| 10                 | 741425-2-00                        | 1             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                   |           |             |
| 11                 | 300672-0-11                        | 1             | anello                 | ring                  | anneau                |           |             |
| 12                 | 300673-4-11                        | 1             | anello con vite        | ring with screws      | anneau avec vis       |           |             |
| 13                 | 302432-0-10                        | 1             | placca ago             | needle plate          | plaque à aiguille     |           |             |
| 14                 | 300641-0-11                        | 1             | griffa principale      | main feed dog         | griffe principale     |           |             |
| 15                 | 300643-0-10                        | 1             | griffa differenziale   | differential feed dog | griffe différentielle |           |             |
| 16                 | 302057-0-11                        | 1             | crochet inferiore      | lower looper          | crochet inférieur     |           |             |
| 17                 | 744634-0-00                        | 1             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                   |           |             |
| 18                 | 300710-0-10                        | 1             | rondella eccentrica    | eccentric washer      | rondelle excentrique  |           |             |
| 19                 | 300701-2-10                        | 1             | guida                  | guide                 | guide                 |           |             |
| 20                 | 741913-4-00                        | 1             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                   |           |             |
| 21                 | 300406-0-10                        | 1             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                   |           |             |
| 22                 | 300686-2-10                        | 1             | supporto               | support               | support               |           |             |
| 23                 | 300683-0-10                        | 1             | rondella distanziale   | spacer washer         | rondelle entretoise   |           |             |
| 24                 | 784600-0-20                        | 1             | targhetta classe testa | head class plate      | plaque classe tête    |           |             |



| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE          | DESCRIPTION          | DESCRIPTION           | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|
|                    |  |               | SOLO A RICHIESTA     | ONLY ON REQUEST      | SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE |           |             |
| ★                  | 300734-3-12                                    | 1             | piedino completo     | presserfoot assembly | pied-presseur complet |           |             |
| ▲                  | 306717-3-00                                    | 1             | piedino completo     | presserfoot assembly | pied-presseur complet |           |             |
| ●                  | 300651-3-11                                    | 1             | piedino completo     | presserfoot assembly | pied-presseur complet |           |             |
| ■                  | 300711-4-10                                    | 1             | guida completa       | guide assembly       | guide complète        |           |             |
| ◆                  | 300714-4-10                                    | 1             | guida completa       | guide assembly       | guide complète        |           |             |
| ◆                  | 300785-4-10                                    | 1             | guida completa       | guide assembly       | guide complète        |           |             |
| ◆◆                 | 300784-4-10                                    | 1             | guida completa       | guide assembly       | guide complète        |           |             |
| ◆◆                 | 300716-4-10                                    | 1             | guida completa       | guide assembly       | guide complète        |           |             |
| 1                  | 300119-0-11                                    | 1             | molla                | spring               | ressort               |           |             |
| 2                  | 721411-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                 | screw                | vis                   |           |             |
| 3                  | 741721-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                 | screw                | vis                   |           |             |
| 4                  | 300758-0-10                                    | 1             | spina                | pin                  | goupille              |           |             |
| 5                  | 741414-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                 | screw                | vis                   |           |             |
| 6                  | 300757-0-11                                    | 1             | snodo                | knuckle              | axe                   |           |             |
| 7                  | 741425-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                 | screw                | vis                   |           |             |
| 8                  | 300766-0-10                                    | 1             | perno                | pin                  | pivot                 |           |             |
| 9                  | 300763-0-11                                    | 1             | rullino              | roller               | rouleau               |           |             |
| 10                 | 741781-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                 | screw                | vis                   |           |             |
| 11                 | 733504-2-00                                    | 2             | dado                 | nut                  | écrou                 |           |             |
| 12                 | 990808-0-00                                    | 1             | salvadita            | protection           | protection            |           |             |
| 13                 | 706461-0-00                                    | 2             | spina                | pin                  | goupille              |           |             |
| 14                 | 300759-0-10                                    | 1             | molla                | spring               | ressort               |           |             |
| 15                 | 743265-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                 | screw                | vis                   |           |             |
| 16                 | 300668-0-10                                    | 2             | spina                | pin                  | goupille              |           |             |
| 17                 | 740210-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                 | screw                | vis                   |           |             |
| 18                 | 704104-2-00                                    | 1             | rondella             | washer               | rondelle              |           |             |
| 19                 | 300748-0-11                                    | 1             | guida                | guide                | guide                 |           |             |
| 20                 | 300765-0-10                                    | 1             | spina                | pin                  | goupille              |           |             |
| 21                 | 300762-0-11                                    | 1             | rullino              | roller               | rouleau               |           |             |
| 22                 | 744634-0-00                                    | 5             | vite                 | screw                | vis                   |           |             |
| 23                 | 300710-0-10                                    | 5             | rondella eccentrica  | eccentric washer     | rondelle excentrique  |           |             |
| 24                 | 300700-2-10                                    | 1             | guida                | guide                | guide                 |           |             |
| 25                 | 741913-4-00                                    | 4             | vite                 | screw                | vis                   |           |             |
| 26                 | 300406-0-10                                    | 5             | vite                 | screw                | vis                   |           |             |
| 27                 | 300686-2-10                                    | 3             | supporto             | support              | support               |           |             |
| 28                 | 300683-0-10                                    | 4             | rondella distanziale | spacer washer        | rondelle entretoise   |           |             |
| 29                 | 300713-2-10                                    | 1             | guida                | guide                | guide                 |           |             |
| 30                 | 300781-2-10                                    | 1             | guida                | guide                | guide                 |           |             |
| 31                 | 300775-0-10                                    | 1             | molla                | spring               | ressort               |           |             |
| 32                 | 300771-0-10                                    | 1             | aletta               | flyer                | ailette               |           |             |
| 33                 | 300768-0-10                                    | 1             | perno                | pin                  | pivot                 |           |             |
| 34                 | 300780-2-10                                    | 1             | aletta               | flyer                | ailette               |           |             |
| 35                 | 300770-2-10                                    | 1             | supporto             | support              | support               |           |             |
| 36                 | 300387-0-10                                    | 1             | bottone              | button               | bouton                |           |             |
| 37                 | 300696-0-10                                    | 1             | molla                | spring               | ressort               |           |             |
| 38                 | 300692-0-10                                    | 1             | aletta               | flyer                | ailette               |           |             |

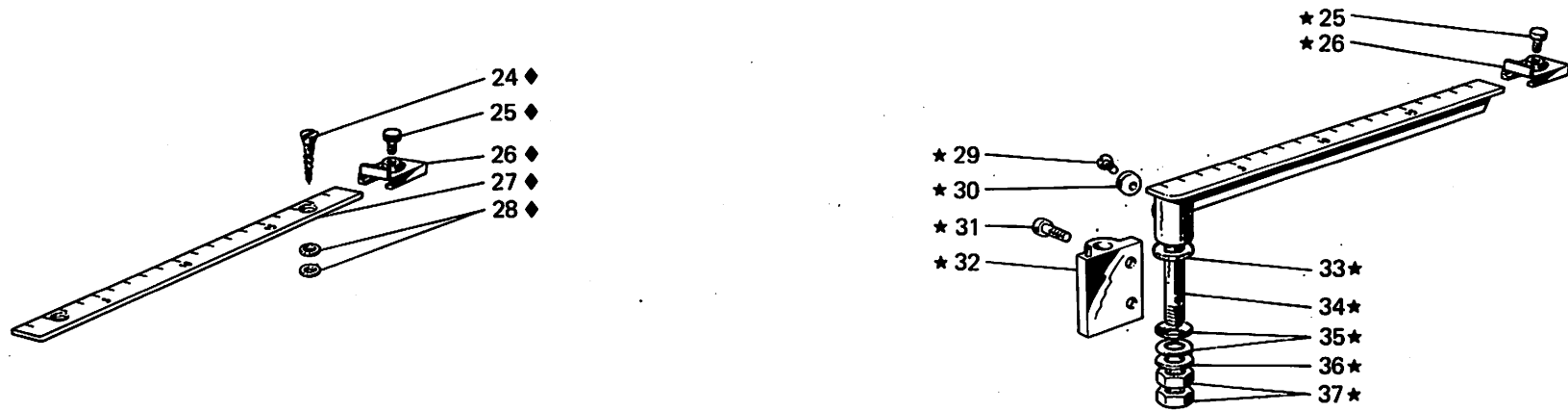
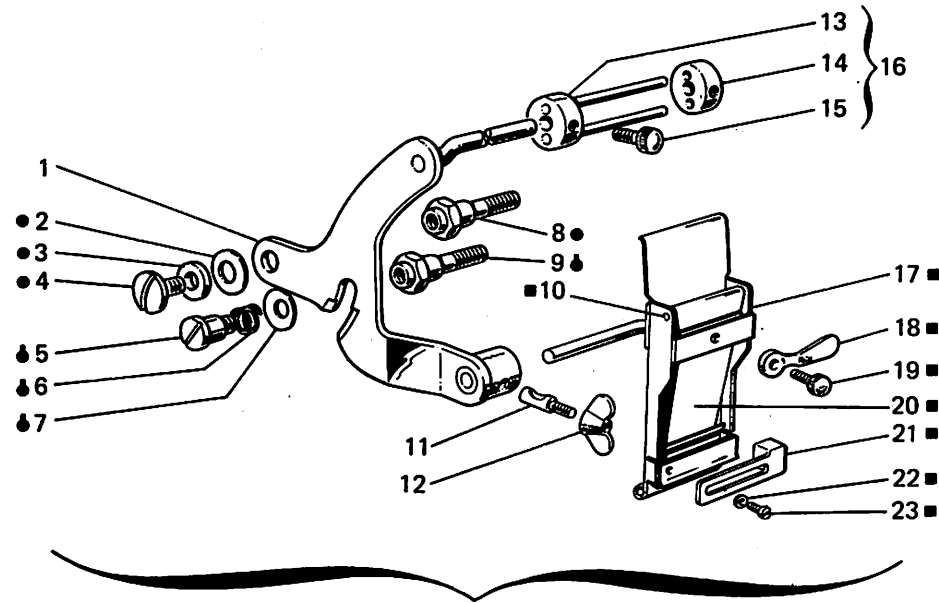


| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE          | DESCRIPTION   | DESCRIPTION         | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------|
| 39                 | 300715-3-10                                    | 1             | corpo                | body          | corps               |           |             |
| 40                 | 742484-4-00                                    | 1             | vite                 | screw         | vis                 |           |             |
| 41                 | 300704-4-10                                    | 1             | guida srotolatrice   | guide         | guide               |           |             |
| 42                 | 300405-0-10                                    | 2             | vite                 | screw         | vis                 |           |             |
| 43                 | 300687-0-10                                    | 1             | supporto             | support       | support             |           |             |
| 44                 | 300407-0-10                                    | 1             | rondella distanziale | spacer washer | rondelle entretoise |           |             |

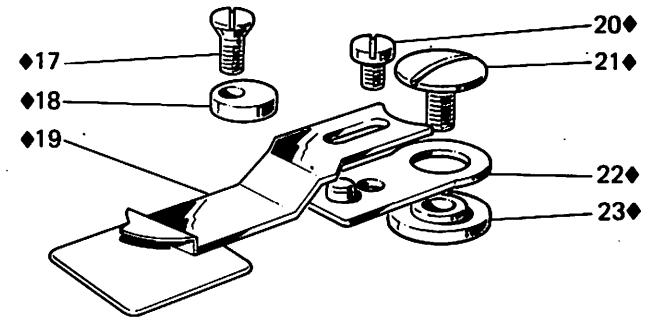
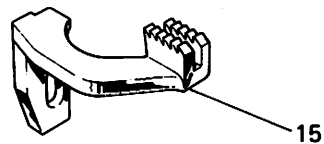
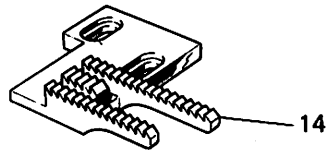
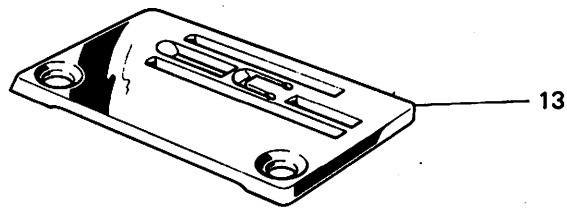
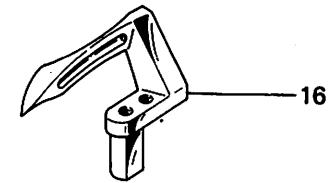
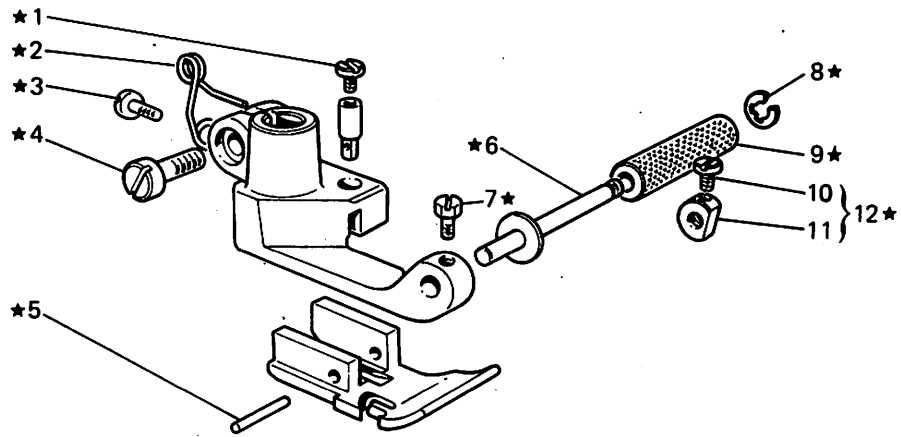


| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE                    | DESCRIPTION                       | DESCRIPTION                     | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★                  | 991120-5-00                                    | 1             | porta bobine compl. (3-4 fili) | bobbin carrier ass. (3-4 threads) | porte bobine complet (3-4 fils) |           |             |
| ●                  | 990650-4-12                                    | 1             | porta rotolo completo          | roller carrier assembly           | porte-rouleau complet           |           |             |
| ▲                  | 930283-4-10                                    | 1             | frenaggio completo             | brake assembly                    | freinage complet                |           |             |
| ■                  | 930310-4-10                                    | 1             | frenaggio                      | brake                             | freinage                        |           |             |
| 1                  | 703005-0-00                                    | 3             | rondella                       | washer                            | rondelle                        |           |             |
| 2                  | 722431-2-00                                    | 3             | vite                           | screw                             | vis                             |           |             |
| 3                  | 991108-2-00                                    | 2             | telaietto con bussole          | frame with bushes                 | bâti avec bagues                |           |             |
| 4                  | 991107-2-00                                    | 1             | squadretta con viti e rondelle | bracket with screws and washers   | équerre avec vis et rondelles   |           |             |
| 5                  | 991106-2-00                                    | 1             | asta con rondella e vite       | rod with washer and screw         | tige avec rondelle et vis       |           |             |
| 6                  | 729054-2-00                                    | 4             | vite                           | screw                             | vis                             |           |             |
| 7                  | 731107-2-00                                    | 6             | vite da legno                  | screw                             | vis                             |           |             |
| 8                  | 991113-0-00                                    | 1             | asta principale                | main rod                          | tige principale                 |           |             |
| 9                  | 991128-2-00                                    | 1             | blocchetto con viti            | block with screws                 | bloc avec vis                   |           |             |
| 10                 | 729034-2-00                                    | 4             | vite                           | screw                             | vis                             |           |             |
| 11                 | 991129-3-00                                    | 1             | mozzo con aste e viti          | hub with rods and screws          | moyeu avec tiges et vis         |           |             |
| 12                 | 991121-3-00                                    | 1             | telaietto superiore con vite   | upper frame with screw            | bâti supérieur avec vis         |           |             |
| 13                 | 991111-2-00                                    | 4             | astina con dadi                | rod with nuts                     | tige avec écrous                |           |             |
| 14                 | 991179-0-00                                    | 4             | disco                          | disc                              | disque                          |           |             |
| 15                 | 991112-0-00                                    | 4             | piatto                         | disc                              | plateau                         |           |             |
| 16                 | 733508-2-00                                    | 8             | dado                           | nut                               | écrou                           |           |             |
| 17                 | 991114-2-00                                    | 2             | basetta con vite               | base with screw                   | base avec vis                   |           |             |
| 18                 | 930105-0-10                                    | 1             | astina                         | rod                               | tige                            |           |             |
| 19                 | 990596-0-10                                    | 4             | pomolo                         | knob                              | poignée                         |           |             |
| 20                 | 990594-2-00                                    | 4             | anello conico con pomolo       | ring cone with knob               | bague conique avec poignée      |           |             |
| 21                 | 990593-0-11                                    | 2             | spina                          | pin                               | goupille                        |           |             |
| 22                 | 991153-2-00                                    | 1             | supporto con viti              | support with screws               | support avec vis                |           |             |
| 23                 | 729024-2-00                                    | 2             | vite                           | screw                             | vis                             |           |             |
| 24                 | 990592-0-11                                    | 1             | asta                           | rod                               | tige                            |           |             |
| 25                 | 930281-0-10                                    | 2             | vite                           | screw                             | vis                             |           |             |
| 26                 | 930300-3-10                                    | 1             | sostegno                       | support                           | support                         |           |             |
| 27                 | 930067-0-10                                    | 1             | spina                          | pin                               | goupille                        |           |             |
| 28                 | 930136-0-10                                    | 1             | dado con alette                | wing nut                          | écrou papillon                  |           |             |
| 29                 | 930117-0-10                                    | 1             | pernetto                       | pin                               | pivot                           |           |             |
| 30                 | 930307-3-10                                    | 1             | corpo completo                 | body assembly                     | corps complet                   |           |             |
| 31                 | 930094-0-10                                    | 1             | morsetto                       | clamp                             | collier de serrage              |           |             |
| 32                 | 930096-0-10                                    | 2             | pomolo                         | knob                              | poignée                         |           |             |
| 33                 | 930090-2-10                                    | 1             | morsetto con spine             | clamp with pin                    | collier de serrage avec pivot   |           |             |
| 34                 | 930091-4-10                                    | 1             | guida                          | guide                             | guide                           |           |             |
| 35                 | 930308-0-10                                    | 1             | leva                           | lever                             | levier                          |           |             |
| 36                 | 930119-0-10                                    | 1             | pomolo                         | knob                              | poignée                         |           |             |
| 37                 | 930112-2-10                                    | 1             | lamierino                      | sheet                             | plaque                          |           |             |
| 38                 | 930121-0-10                                    | 1             | cursore                        | slider                            | curseur                         |           |             |
| 39                 | 704104-2-00                                    | 1             | rondella                       | washer                            | rondelle                        |           |             |
| 40                 | 741519-0-00                                    | 1             | vite                           | screw                             | vis                             |           |             |

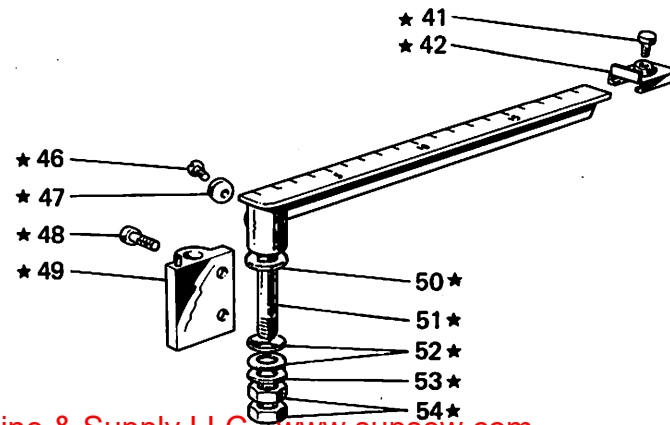
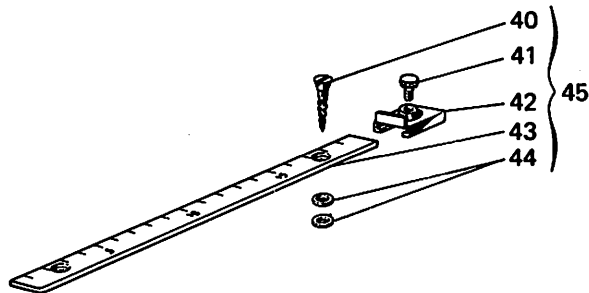
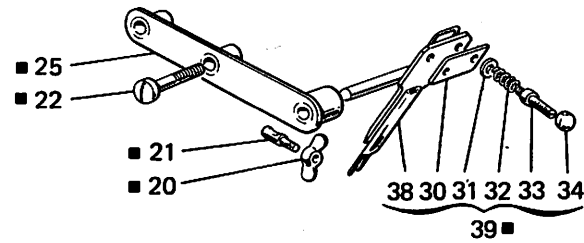
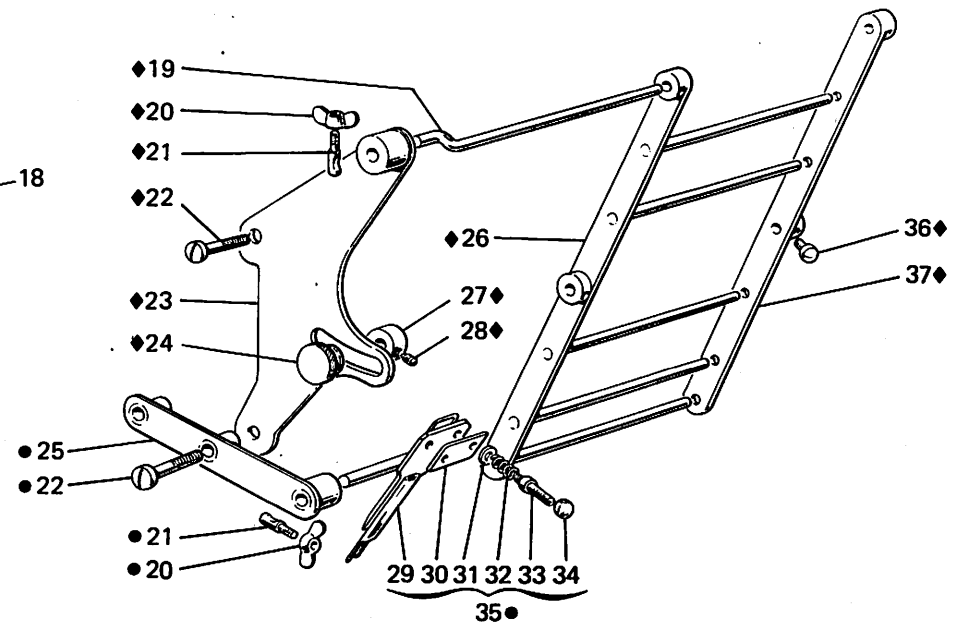
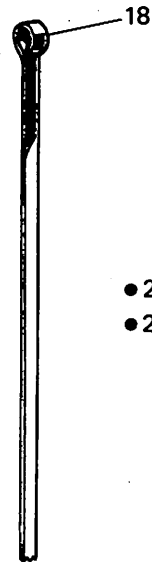
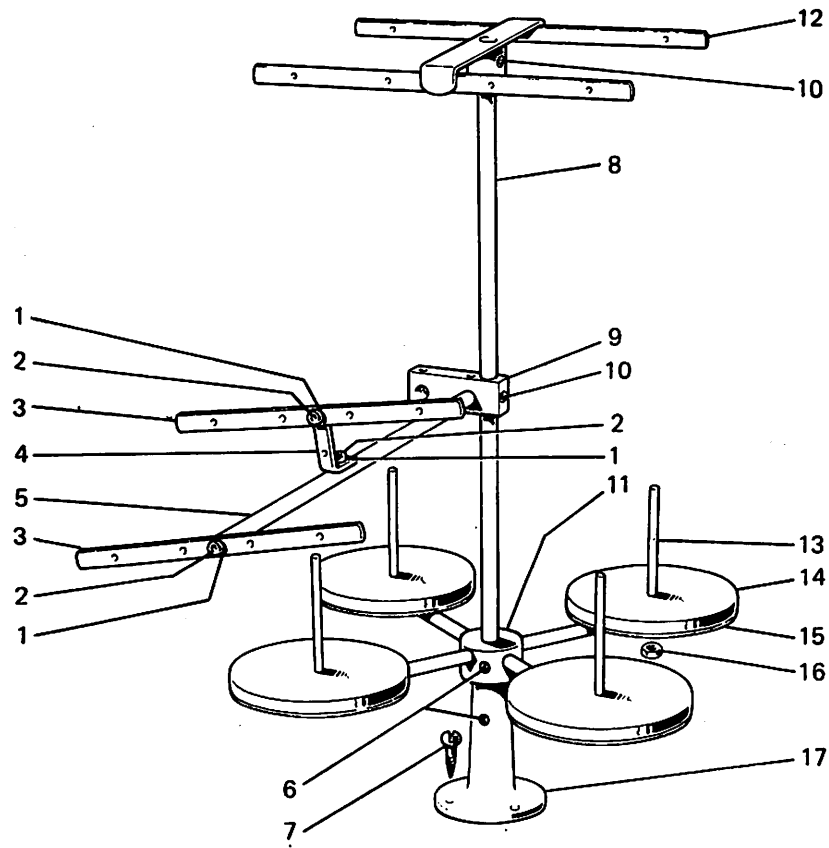




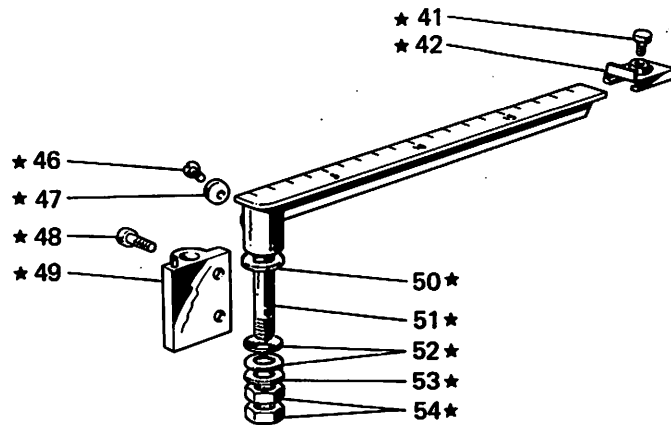
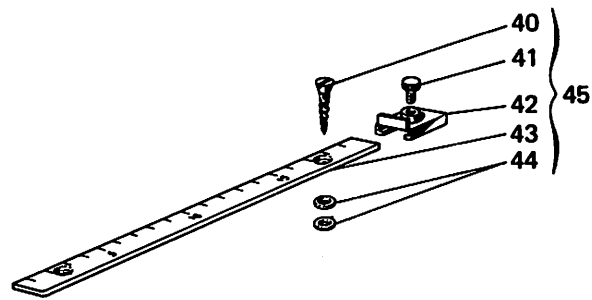
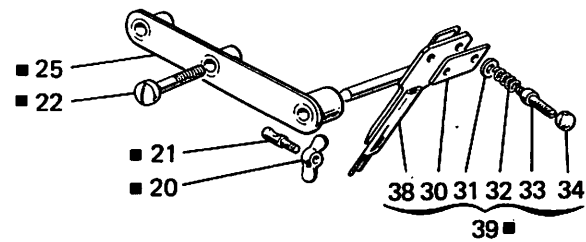
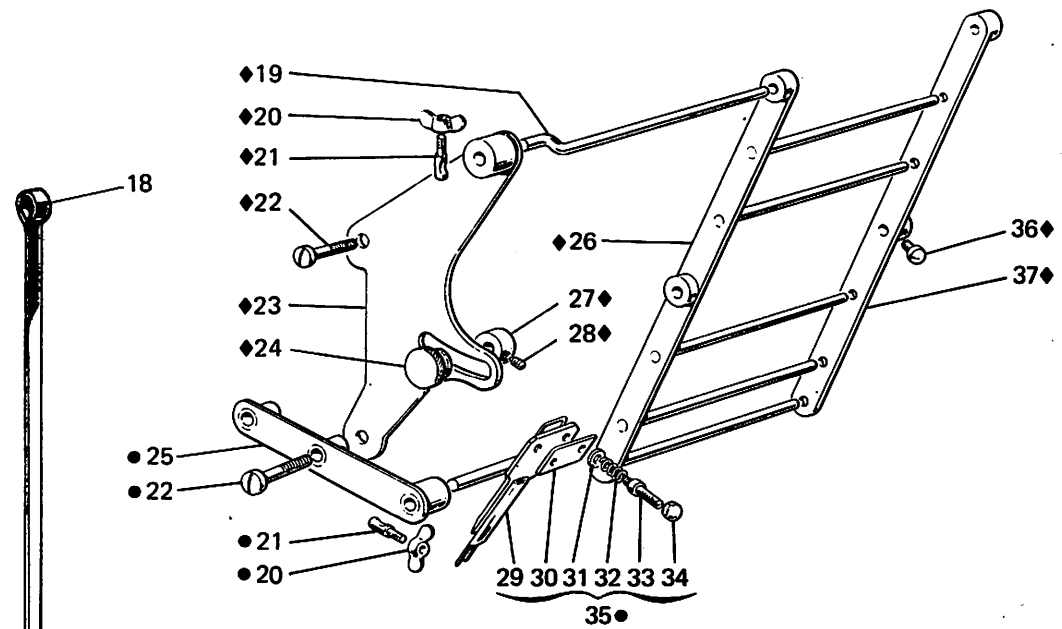
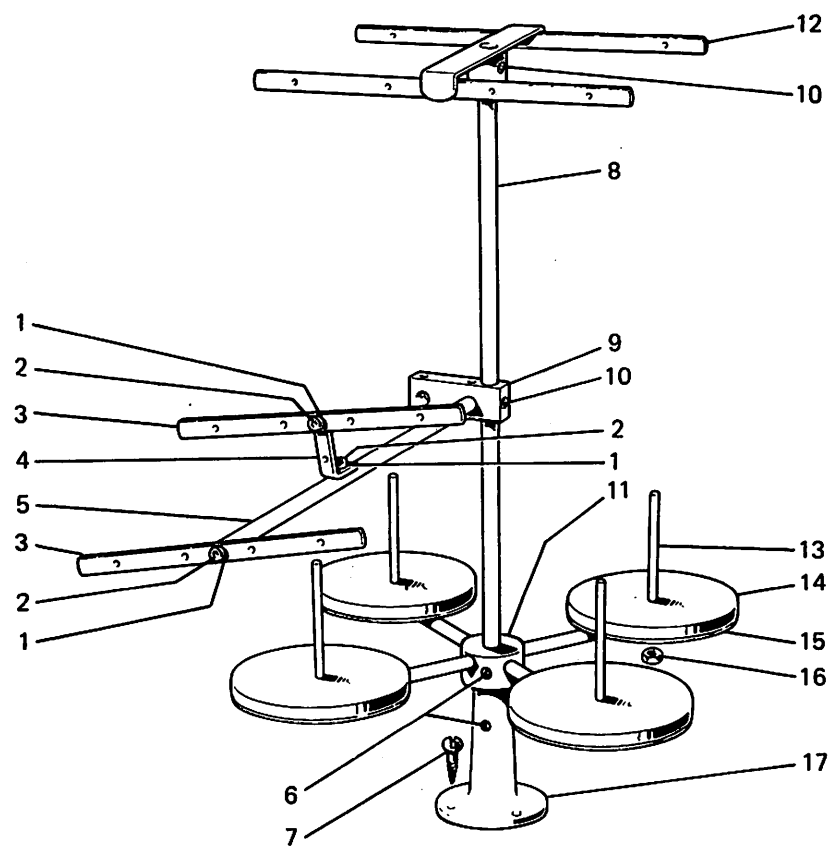
| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE               | DESCRIPTION        | DESCRIPTION                       | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
|                    |  |               | SOLO A RICHIESTA          | ONLY ON REQUEST    | SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE             |           |             |
| ★                  | 930820-4-00                                    | 1             | misuratore completo       | measurer assembly  | règle complet                     |           |             |
| ▲                  | 930284-4-10                                    | 1             | frenaggio completo        | brake assembly     | freinage complet                  |           |             |
| ●                  | 930298-4-10                                    | 1             | perno posteriore completo | rear pin assembly  | pivot arrière complet             |           |             |
| ◐                  | 930294-4-10                                    | 1             | perno anteriore completo  | front pin assembly | pivot avant complet               |           |             |
| ■                  | 930310-4-10                                    | 1             | frenaggio                 | brake              | freinage                          |           |             |
| ◆                  | 990214-4-11                                    | 1             | misuratore completo       | measurer assembly  | règle complet                     |           |             |
| 1                  | 930302-3-10                                    | 1             | sostegno                  | support            | support                           |           |             |
| 2                  | 702437-0-00                                    | 1             | molla a tazza             | cup spring         | ressort à tasse                   |           |             |
| 3                  | 704216-2-00                                    | 1             | rondella                  | washer             | rondelle                          |           |             |
| 4                  | 300406-0-10                                    | 1             | vite                      | screw              | vis                               |           |             |
| 5                  | 302349-0-10                                    | 1             | vite                      | screw              | vis                               |           |             |
| 6                  | 302150-0-10                                    | 1             | molla                     | spring             | ressort                           |           |             |
| 7                  | 302151-0-10                                    | 1             | scodellino                | cup                | cuvette                           |           |             |
| 8                  | 930297-0-10                                    | 1             | perno                     | pin                | pivot                             |           |             |
| 9                  | 930293-0-10                                    | 1             | perno                     | pin                | pivot                             |           |             |
| 10                 | 930117-0-10                                    | 1             | pernetto                  | pin                | pivot                             |           |             |
| 11                 | 930067-0-10                                    | 1             | spina                     | pin                | goupille                          |           |             |
| 12                 | 930136-0-10                                    | 1             | dado con alette           | wing nut           | écrou papillon                    |           |             |
| 13                 | 930090-2-10                                    | 1             | morsetto con spine        | clamp with pins    | collier de serrage avec goupilles |           |             |
| 14                 | 930094-0-10                                    | 1             | morsetto                  | clamp              | collier de serrage                |           |             |
| 15                 | 930096-0-10                                    | 2             | pomolo                    | knob               | potmeau                           |           |             |
| 16                 | 930091-4-10                                    | 1             | guida completa            | guide assembly     | guide complète                    |           |             |
| 17                 | 930307-3-10                                    | 1             | corpo completo            | body assembly      | corps complet                     |           |             |
| 18                 | 930308-0-10                                    | 1             | leva                      | lever              | levier                            |           |             |
| 19                 | 930119-0-10                                    | 1             | pomolo                    | knob               | potmeau                           |           |             |
| 20                 | 930112-2-10                                    | 1             | lamierino                 | sheet              | plaque                            |           |             |
| 21                 | 930121-0-10                                    | 1             | cursore                   | slider             | curseur                           |           |             |
| 22                 | 704104-2-00                                    | 1             | rondella                  | washer             | rondelle                          |           |             |
| 23                 | 741519-0-00                                    | 1             | vite                      | screw              | vis                               |           |             |
| 24                 | 731263-0-00                                    | 2             | vite da legno             | screw              | vis                               |           |             |
| 25                 | 930075-0-10                                    | 2             | pomolo                    | knob               | potmeau                           |           |             |
| 26                 | 930072-2-10                                    | 2             | cursore                   | slider             | curseur                           |           |             |
| 27                 | 990213-0-10                                    | 1             | asta centimetrata         | rod                | tige                              |           |             |
| 28                 | 704206-0-00                                    | 4             | rondella                  | washer             | rondelle                          |           |             |
| 29                 | 744634-0-00                                    | 1             | vite                      | screw              | vis                               |           |             |
| 30                 | 300710-0-10                                    | 1             | rondella                  | washer             | rondelle                          |           |             |
| 31                 | 722443-2-00                                    | 2             | vite                      | screw              | vis                               |           |             |
| 32                 | 930819-2-00                                    | 1             | supporto                  | support            | support                           |           |             |
| 33                 | 930824-0-00                                    | 1             | rondella                  | washer             | rondelle                          |           |             |
| 34                 | 930821-2-00                                    | 1             | asta centimetrata         | rod                | tige                              |           |             |
| 35                 | 702415-0-00                                    | 2             | molla a tazza             | cup spring         | ressort à tasse                   |           |             |
| 36                 | 704010-2-00                                    | 1             | rondella                  | washer             | rondelle                          |           |             |
| 37                 | 746209-2-00                                    | 2             | dado                      | nut                | écrou                             |           |             |



| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE            | DESCRIPTION           | DESCRIPTION           | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★                  | 300653-3-11                                    | 1             | piedino completo       | presserfoot assembly  | pied-presseur complet |           |             |
| ◆                  | 3007124-10                                     | 1             | guida completa         | guide assembly        | guide complète        |           |             |
| 1                  | 741414-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                   |           |             |
| 2                  | 300119-0-11                                    | 1             | molla                  | spring                | ressort               |           |             |
| 3                  | 721411-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                   |           |             |
| 4                  | 741721-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                   |           |             |
| 5                  | 300758-0-10                                    | 1             | spina                  | pin                   | goupille              |           |             |
| 6                  | 300676-0-10                                    | 1             | perno                  | pin                   | pivot                 |           |             |
| 7                  | 740210-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                   |           |             |
| 8                  | 700205-0-00                                    | 1             | anello elastico        | spring ring           | anneau ressort        |           |             |
| 9                  | 300763-0-11                                    | 1             | rullino                | roller                | rouleau               |           |             |
| 10                 | 741425-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                   |           |             |
| 11                 | 300672-0-11                                    | 1             | anello                 | ring                  | anneau                |           |             |
| 12                 | 300673-4-11                                    | 1             | anello con vite        | ring with screws      | anneau avec vis       |           |             |
| 13                 | 302432-0-10                                    | 1             | placca ago             | needle plate          | plaque à aiguille     |           |             |
| 14                 | 300641-0-11                                    | 1             | griffa principale      | main feed dog         | griffe principale     |           |             |
| 15                 | 300643-0-10                                    | 1             | griffa differenziale   | differential feed dog | griffe différentielle |           |             |
| 16                 | 302057-0-11                                    | 1             | crochet inferiore      | lower looper          | crochet inférieur     |           |             |
| 17                 | 744634-0-00                                    | 1             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                   |           |             |
| 18                 | 300710-0-10                                    | 1             | rondella eccentrica    | eccentric washer      | rondelle excentrique  |           |             |
| 19                 | 300701-2-10                                    | 1             | guida                  | guide                 | guide                 |           |             |
| 20                 | 741913-4-00                                    | 1             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                   |           |             |
| 21                 | 300406-0-10                                    | 1             | vite                   | screw                 | vis                   |           |             |
| 22                 | 300686-2-10                                    | 1             | supporto               | support               | support               |           |             |
| 23                 | 300683-0-10                                    | 1             | rondella distanziale   | spacer washer         | rondelle entretoise   |           |             |
| 24                 | 784600-0-20                                    | 1             | targhetta classe testa | head class plate      | plaque classe tête    |           |             |

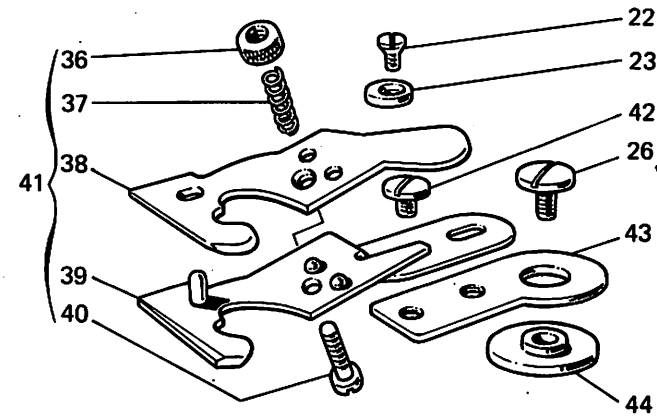
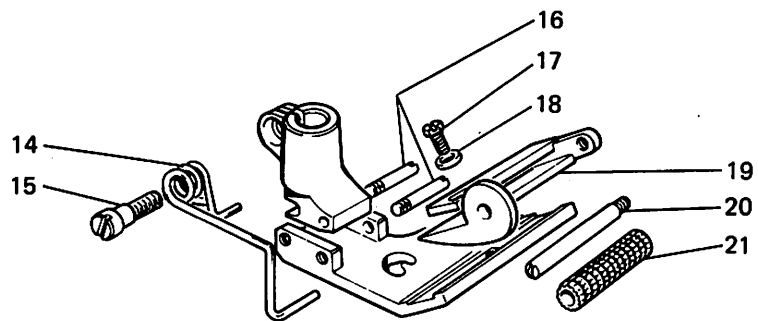
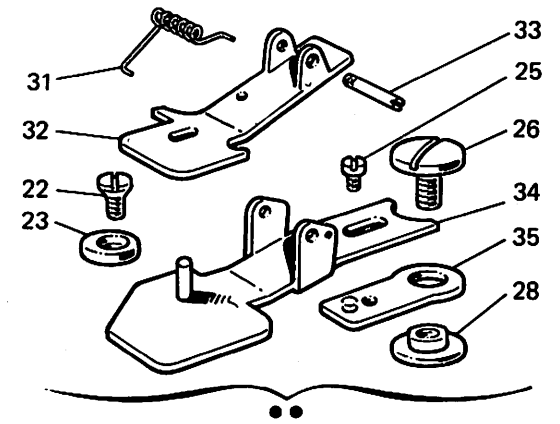
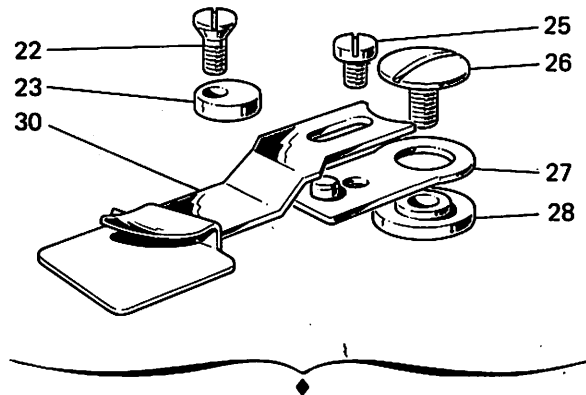
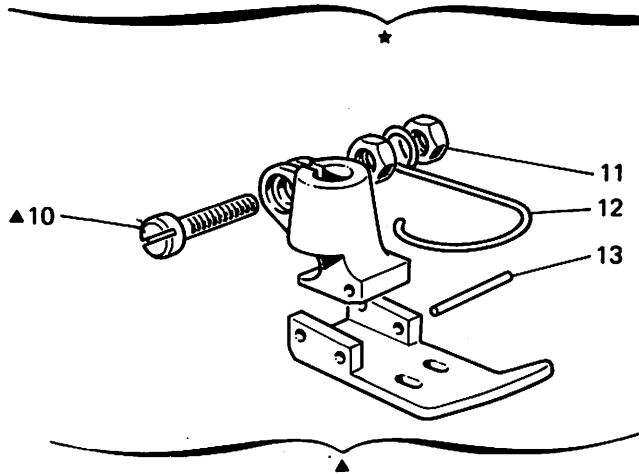
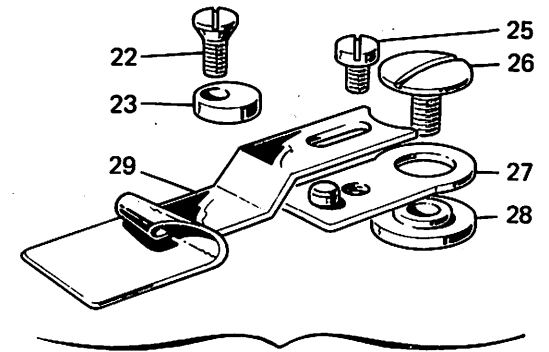
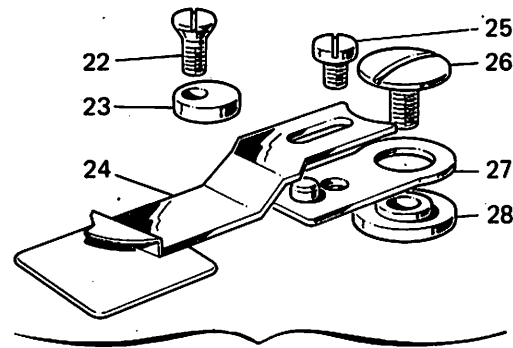
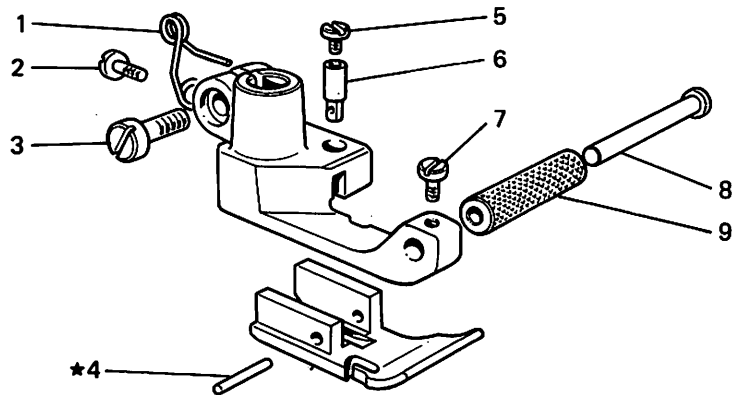


| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piese N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE                    | DESCRIPTION                       | DESCRIPTION                     | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ▲                  | 991120-5-00                                    | 1             | porta bobine compl. (3-4 fili) | bobbin carrier ass. (3-4 threads) | porte bobine complet (3-4 fils) |           |             |
| ◆                  | 930807-4-00                                    | 1             | frenaggio completo             | brake assembly                    | freinage complet                |           |             |
| ●                  | 930315-4-10                                    | 1             | guida elastico completa        | elastic guide assembly            | guide élastique compl.          |           |             |
| 1                  | 703005-0-00                                    | 3             | rondella                       | washer                            | rondelle                        |           |             |
| 2                  | 722431-2-00                                    | 3             | vite                           | screw                             | vis                             |           |             |
| 3                  | 991108-2-00                                    | 2             | telaio con bussole             | frame with bushes                 | bâti avec bagues                |           |             |
| 4                  | 991107-2-00                                    | 1             | squadretta con viti e rondelle | bracket with screws and washers   | équerre avec vis et rondelles   |           |             |
| 5                  | 991106-2-00                                    | 1             | asta con rondella e vite       | rod with washer and screws        | tige avec rondelle et vis       |           |             |
| 6                  | 729054-2-00                                    | 3             | vite                           | screw                             | vis                             |           |             |
| 7                  | 731107-2-00                                    | 3             | vite da legno                  | screw                             | vis                             |           |             |
| 8                  | 991113-0-00                                    | 1             | asta principale                | main rod                          | tige principale                 |           |             |
| 9                  | 991128-2-00                                    | 1             | blocchetto con viti            | block with screws                 | bloc avec vis                   |           |             |
| 10                 | 729034-2-00                                    | 3             | vite                           | screw                             | vis                             |           |             |
| 11                 | 991129-3-00                                    | 1             | mozzo con aste e viti          | hub with rods and screws          | moyeu avec tiges et vis         |           |             |
| 12                 | 991121-3-00                                    | 1             | telaio superiore con viti      | upper frame with screws           | bâti supérieur avec vis         |           |             |
| 13                 | 991111-2-00                                    | 4             | astina con dati                | rod with nuts                     | petite tige avec écrous         |           |             |
| 14                 | 991179-0-00                                    | 4             | disco                          | disc                              | disque                          |           |             |
| 15                 | 991112-0-00                                    | 4             | piatto                         | disc                              | plateau                         |           |             |
| 16                 | 733508-2-00                                    | 8             | dado                           | nut                               | écrou                           |           |             |
| 17                 | 991114-2-00                                    | 1             | basetta con vite               | base with screw                   | base avec vis                   |           |             |
| 18                 | 930105-0-10                                    | 1             | astina                         | rod                               | tige                            |           |             |
| 19                 | 930288-0-10                                    | 1             | asta                           | rod                               | tige                            |           |             |
| 20                 | 930136-0-10                                    | 2             | dado con alette                | wing nut                          | écrou papillon                  |           |             |
| 21                 | 930067-0-10                                    | 2             | spina                          | pin                               | goupille                        |           |             |
| 22                 | 930281-0-11                                    | 3             | vite                           | screw                             | vis                             |           |             |
| 23                 | 930801-2-00                                    | 1             | piastra                        | plate                             | plaque                          |           |             |
| 24                 | 930120-0-10                                    | 1             | pomolo                         | knob                              | pommeau                         |           |             |
| 25                 | 930314-3-10                                    | 1             | sostegno                       | support                           | support                         |           |             |
| 26                 | 930109-3-10                                    | 1             | piattina con aste              | plate with rod                    | plaque avec tige                |           |             |
| 27                 | 930092-0-10                                    | 1             | cursore                        | slider                            | curseur                         |           |             |
| 28                 | 727026-0-00                                    | 3             | vite                           | screw                             | vis                             |           |             |
| 29                 | 930161-3-10                                    | 1             | piastrina completa             | plate assembly                    | plaque complète                 |           |             |
| 30                 | 930151-0-10                                    | 1             | piastrina                      | plate                             | plaque                          |           |             |
| 31                 | 704218-2-00                                    | 2             | rondella                       | washer                            | rondelle                        |           |             |
| 32                 | 930066-0-10                                    | 2             | molla                          | spring                            | ressort                         |           |             |
| 33                 | 300391-0-10                                    | 2             | perno                          | pin                               | pivot                           |           |             |
| 34                 | 300387-0-10                                    | 2             | pomolo                         | knob                              | pommeau                         |           |             |
| 35                 | 930162-4-10                                    | 1             | piastro completa               | plate assembly                    | plaque complète                 |           |             |
| 36                 | 990596-0-10                                    | 2             | pomolo                         | knob                              | pommeau                         |           |             |
| 37                 | 930114-2-10                                    | 1             | guida pizzo                    | guide                             | guide                           |           |             |
|                    |  |               | <b>SOLO A RICHIESTA</b>        | <b>ONLY ON REQUEST</b>            | <b>SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE</b>    |           |             |
| ★                  | 930820-4-00                                    | 1             | misuratore completo            | measurer assembly                 | règle complet                   |           |             |
| ■                  | 930316-4-10                                    | 1             | guida elastico completa        | elastic guide assembly            | guide élastique complète        |           |             |
| 38                 | 930149-3-10                                    | 1             | piastrina completa             | plate assembly                    | plaque complète                 |           |             |
| 39                 | 930150-4-10                                    | 1             | piastrina completa             | plate assembly                    | plaque complète                 |           |             |
| 40                 | 731263-0-00                                    | 2             | vite                           | screw                             | vis                             |           |             |
| 41                 | 930075-0-10                                    | 2             | pomolo                         | knob                              | pommeau                         |           |             |

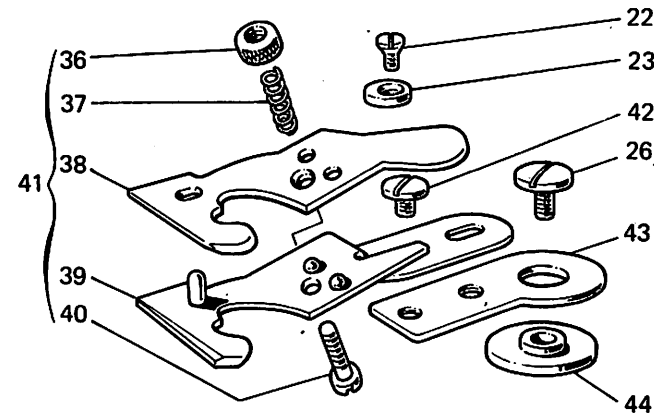
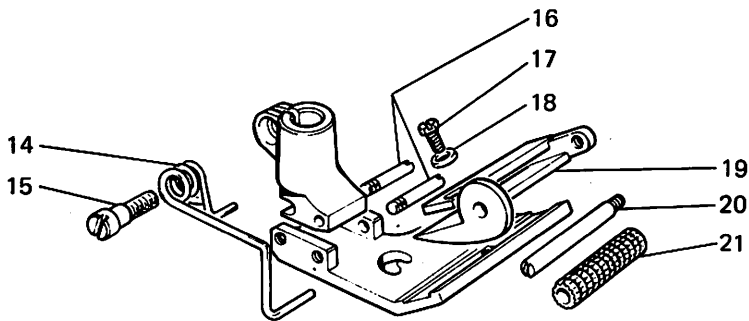
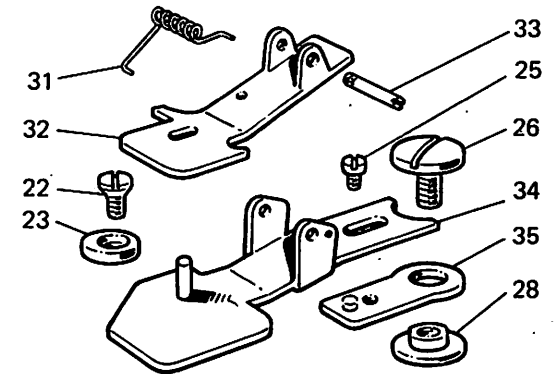
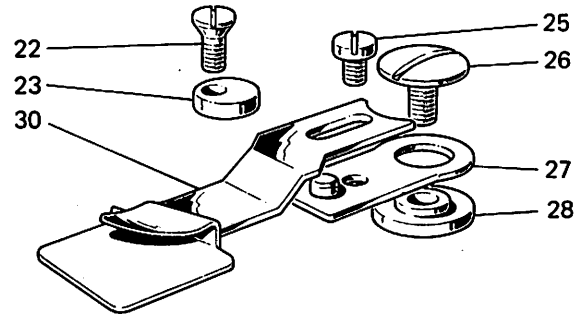
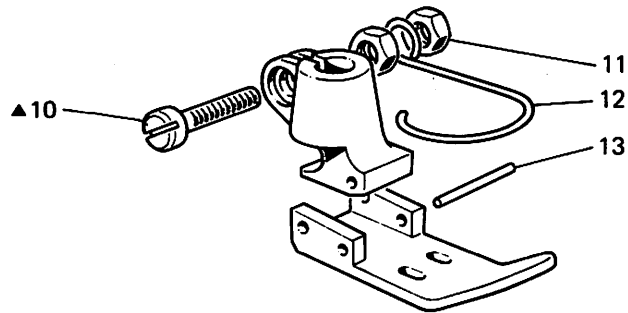
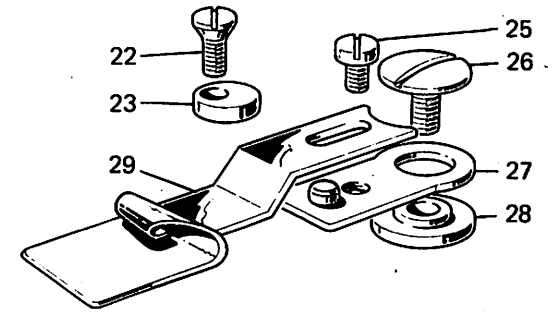
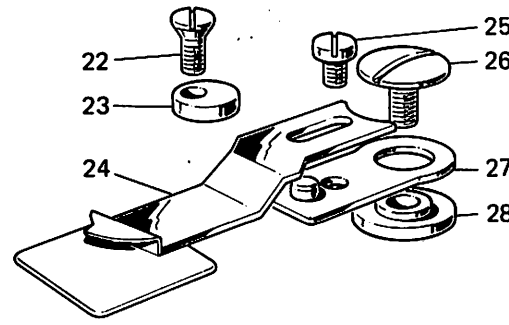
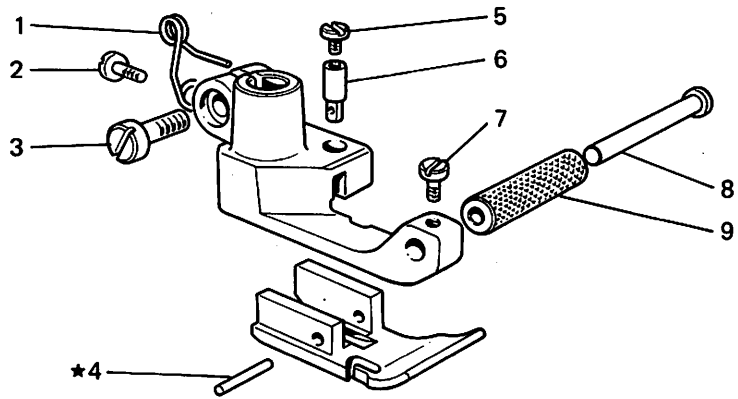


| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE                | DESCRIPTION  | DESCRIPTION     | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|
| 42                 | 930072-2-10                                    | 2             | cursore                    | slider       | curseur         |           |             |
| 43                 | 990213-0-10                                    | 1             | asta centimetrata          | rod          | tige            |           |             |
| 44                 | 704206-0-00                                    | 4             | rondella                   | washer       | rondelle        |           |             |
| 45                 | 990214-4-11                                    | 1             | asta centimetrata completa | rod assembly | tige complète   |           |             |
| 46                 | 744634-0-00                                    | 1             | vite                       | screw        | vis             |           |             |
| 47                 | 300710-0-10                                    | 1             | rondella                   | washer       | rondelle        |           |             |
| 48                 | 722443-2-00                                    | 2             | vite                       | screw        | vis             |           |             |
| 49                 | 930819-2-00                                    | 1             | supporto                   | support      | support         |           |             |
| 50                 | 930824-0-00                                    | 1             | rondella                   | washer       | rondelle        |           |             |
| 51                 | 930821-2-00                                    | 1             | asta centimetrata          | rod          | tige            |           |             |
| 52                 | 702415-0-00                                    | 2             | molla a tazza              | cup spring   | ressort à tasse |           |             |
| 53                 | 704010-2-00                                    | 1             | rondella                   | washer       | rondelle        |           |             |
| 54                 | 746209-2-00                                    | 2             | dado                       | nut          | écrou           |           |             |





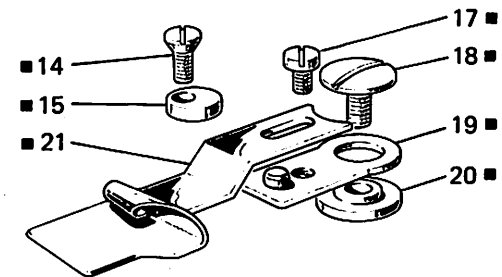
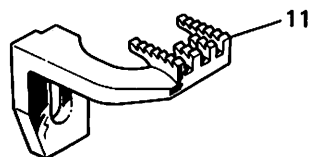
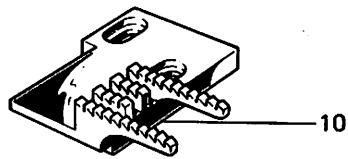
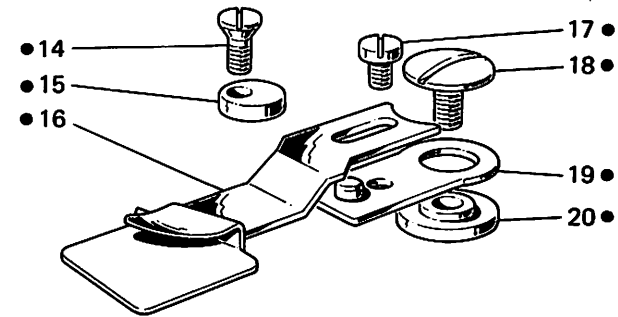
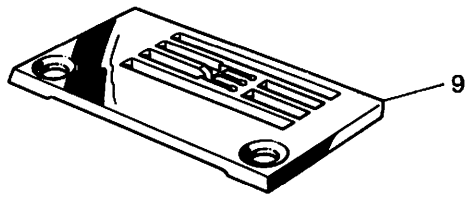
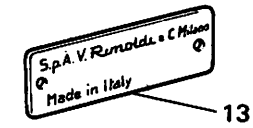
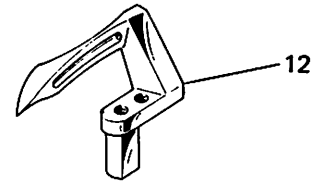
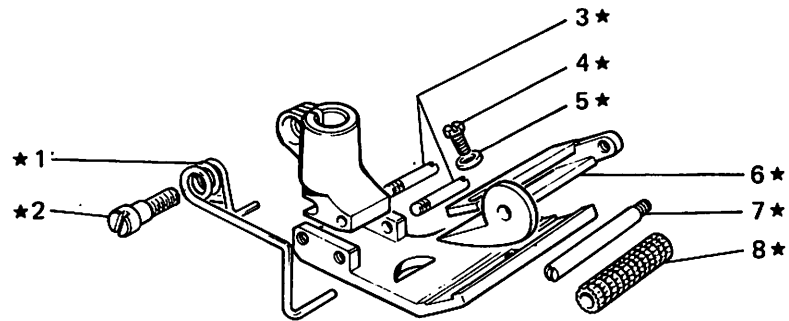
| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE          | DESCRIPTION          | DESCRIPTION           | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|
|                    |  |               | SOLO A RICHIESTA     | ONLY ON REQUEST      | SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE |           |             |
| ★                  | 300734-3-12                                    | 1             | piedino completo     | presserfoot assembly | pied-presseur complet |           |             |
| ▲                  | 306717-3-00                                    | 1             | piedino completo     | presserfoot assembly | pied-presseur complet |           |             |
| ●                  | 300651-3-11                                    | 1             | piedino completo     | presserfoot assembly | pied-presseur complet |           |             |
| ■                  | 300711-4-10                                    | 1             | guida completa       | guide assembly       | guide complète        |           |             |
| ◆                  | 300714-4-10                                    | 1             | guida completa       | guide assembly       | guide complète        |           |             |
| ◆                  | 300785-4-10                                    | 1             | guida completa       | guide assembly       | guide complète        |           |             |
| ◆◆                 | 300784-4-10                                    | 1             | guida completa       | guide assembly       | guide complète        |           |             |
| ◆◆                 | 300716-4-10                                    | 1             | guida completa       | guide assembly       | guide complète        |           |             |
| 1                  | 300119-0-11                                    | 1             | molla                | spring               | ressort               |           |             |
| 2                  | 721411-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                 | screw                | vis                   |           |             |
| 3                  | 741721-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                 | screw                | vis                   |           |             |
| 4                  | 300758-0-10                                    | 1             | spina                | pin                  | goupille              |           |             |
| 5                  | 741414-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                 | screw                | vis                   |           |             |
| 6                  | 300757-0-11                                    | 1             | snodo                | knuckle              | axe                   |           |             |
| 7                  | 741425-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                 | screw                | vis                   |           |             |
| 8                  | 300766-0-10                                    | 1             | perno                | pin                  | pivot                 |           |             |
| 9                  | 300763-0-11                                    | 1             | rullino              | roller               | rouleau               |           |             |
| 10                 | 741781-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                 | screw                | vis                   |           |             |
| 11                 | 733504-2-00                                    | 2             | dado                 | nut                  | écrou                 |           |             |
| 12                 | 990808-0-00                                    | 1             | salvadita            | protection           | protection            |           |             |
| 13                 | 706461-0-00                                    | 2             | spina                | pin                  | goupille              |           |             |
| 14                 | 300759-0-10                                    | 1             | molla                | spring               | ressort               |           |             |
| 15                 | 743265-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                 | screw                | vis                   |           |             |
| 16                 | 300668-0-10                                    | 2             | spina                | pin                  | goupille              |           |             |
| 17                 | 740210-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                 | screw                | vis                   |           |             |
| 18                 | 704104-2-00                                    | 1             | rondella             | washer               | rondelle              |           |             |
| 19                 | 300748-0-11                                    | 1             | guida                | guide                | guide                 |           |             |
| 20                 | 300765-0-10                                    | 1             | spina                | pin                  | goupille              |           |             |
| 21                 | 300762-0-11                                    | 1             | rullino              | roller               | rouleau               |           |             |
| 22                 | 744634-0-00                                    | 5             | vite                 | screw                | vis                   |           |             |
| 23                 | 300710-0-10                                    | 5             | rondella eccentrica  | eccentric washer     | rondelle excentrique  |           |             |
| 24                 | 300700-2-10                                    | 1             | guida                | guide                | guide                 |           |             |
| 25                 | 741913-4-00                                    | 4             | vite                 | screw                | vis                   |           |             |
| 26                 | 300406-0-10                                    | 5             | vite                 | screw                | vis                   |           |             |
| 27                 | 300686-2-10                                    | 3             | supporto             | support              | support               |           |             |
| 28                 | 300683-0-10                                    | 4             | rondella distanziale | spacer washer        | rondelle entretoise   |           |             |
| 29                 | 300713-2-10                                    | 1             | guida                | guide                | guide                 |           |             |
| 30                 | 300781-2-10                                    | 1             | guida                | guide                | guide                 |           |             |
| 31                 | 300775-0-10                                    | 1             | molla                | spring               | ressort               |           |             |
| 32                 | 300771-0-10                                    | 1             | aletta               | flyer                | aillette              |           |             |
| 33                 | 300768-0-10                                    | 1             | perno                | pin                  | pivot                 |           |             |
| 34                 | 300780-2-10                                    | 1             | aletta               | flyer                | aillette              |           |             |
| 35                 | 300770-2-10                                    | 1             | supporto             | support              | support               |           |             |
| 36                 | 300387-0-10                                    | 1             | bottone              | button               | bouton                |           |             |
| 37                 | 300696-0-10                                    | 1             | molla                | spring               | ressort               |           |             |
| 38                 | 300692-0-10                                    | 1             | aletta               | flyer                | aillette              |           |             |



| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE          | DESCRIPTION   | DESCRIPTION         | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------|
| 39                 | 300715-3-10                                    | 1             | corpo                | body          | corps               |           |             |
| 40                 | 742484-4-00                                    | 1             | vite                 | screw         | vis                 |           |             |
| 41                 | 300704-4-10                                    | 1             | guida srotolatrice   | guide         | guide               |           |             |
| 42                 | 300405-0-10                                    | 2             | vite                 | screw         | vis                 |           |             |
| 43                 | 300687-0-10                                    | 1             | supporto             | support       | support             |           |             |
| 44                 | 300407-0-10                                    | 1             | rondella distanziale | spacer washer | rondelle entretoise |           |             |

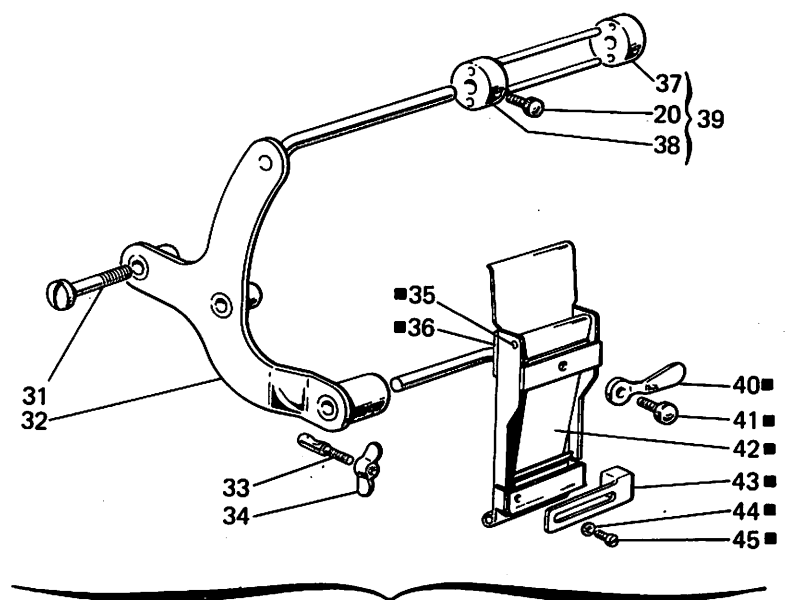
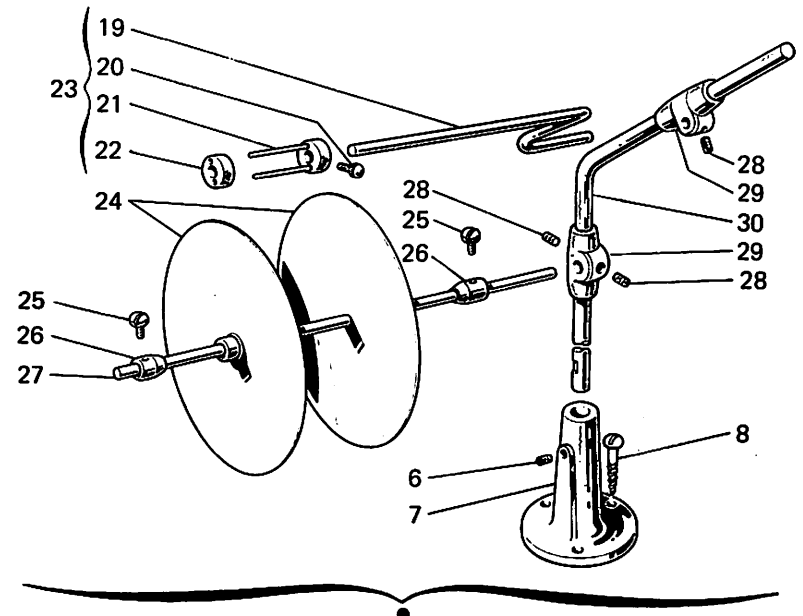
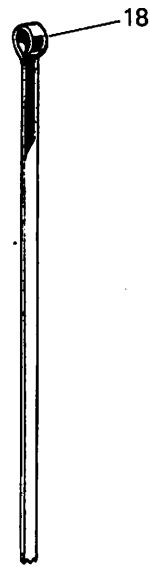
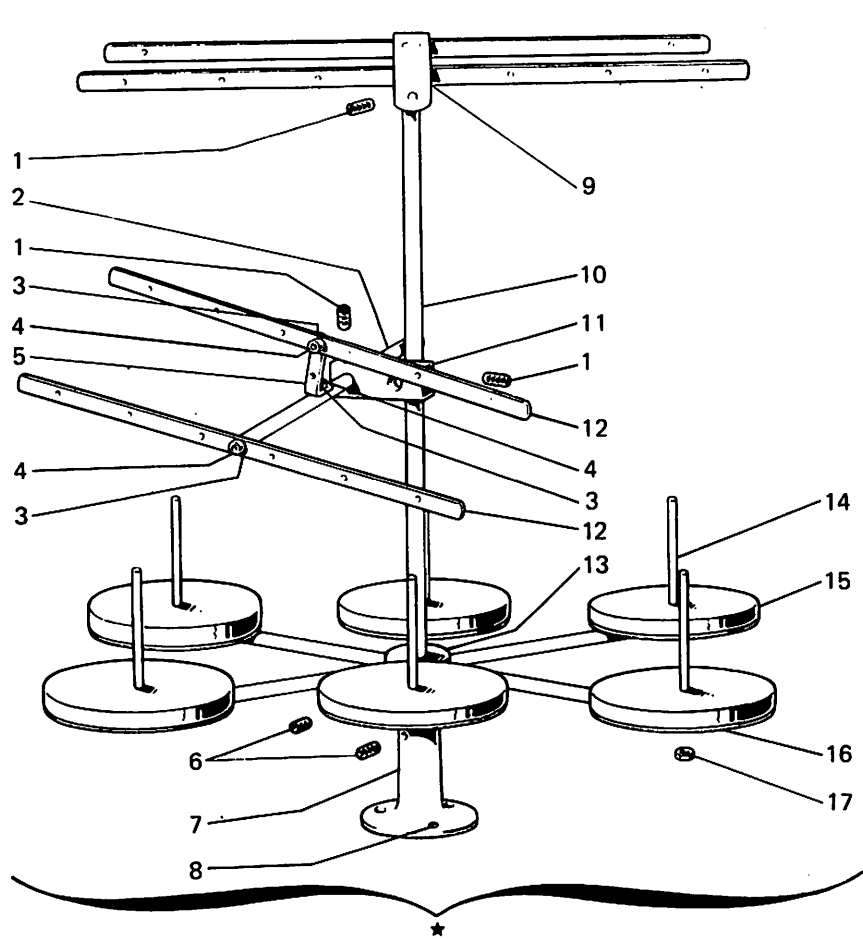
| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE                          | DESCRIPTION                                   | DESCRIPTION                                      | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------|-------------|
|                    | <u>Tav. 3</u>                                  |               |                                      |   |  |           |             |
| 11                 | 302354-0-10                                    | 1             | vite                                 | screw   | vis  |           |             |
| 37                 | 309239-0-00                                    | 1             | piastra piano di lavoro              | plate   | plaque plan de travail                           |           |             |
|                    | <u>Tav. 4</u>                                  |               |                                      |   |  |           |             |
| ■                  | 309575-4-00                                    | 1             | SOLO A RICHIESTA<br>gruppo salva ago | ONLY ON REQUEST<br>rear needle guard assembly | SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE<br>groupe protège-aiguille |           |             |
| 73                 | 305170-0-00                                    | 1             | salva ago                            | rear needle guard                             | protège-aiguille                                 |           |             |
|                    | <u>Tav. 8</u>                                  |               |                                      |   |  |           |             |
| ▲                  | 309805-4-00                                    | 1             | morsetto porta aghi completo         | needles clamp assembly                        | porte-aiguilles complet                          |           |             |
| 30                 | 309755-0-00                                    | 1             | morsetto porta aghi                  | needles clamp                                 | porte-aiguilles                                  |           |             |
| 31                 | 745810-2-00                                    | 2             | vite                                 | screw   | vis  |           |             |
| 32                 | 766000-6-80                                    | 2             | ago sist. Rim 63 fin. 80             | needle syst. Rim 63 size 80                   | aiguille syst. Rim 63 jauge 80                   |           |             |
| 49                 | 309771-0-00                                    | 1             | passafilo                            | thread guide                                  | passe-fil  |           |             |
|                    | <u>Tav. 11</u>                                 |               |                                      |   |  |           |             |
| ★                  | 308528-4-00                                    | 1             | gruppo tensione                      | tensions assembly                             | groupe tensions                                  |           |             |
| 20                 | 308506-0-00                                    | 3             | pernetto                             | pin   | pivot  |           |             |
| 21                 | 308501-0-01                                    | 3             | passafilo                            | thread guide                                  | passe-fil  |           |             |
| 22                 | 308503-0-01                                    | 3             | guidafilo                            | thread guide                                  | guide-fil  |           |             |
| 25                 | 308505-0-00                                    | 3             | perno a vite                         | threaded pin                                  | pivot à vis                                      |           |             |
| 26                 | 300218-0-10                                    | 6             | disco tensione                       | tension disc                                  | disque tension                                   |           |             |
| 27                 | 308507-0-00                                    | 3             | rondella                             | washer  | rondelle   |           |             |
| 28                 | 302556-0-00                                    | 3             | scodellino                           | cup   | cuvette  |           |             |
| 29                 | 200710-0-10                                    | 2             | molla                                | spring  | ressort  |           |             |
| 30                 | 202229-0-10                                    | 3             | bussola superiore                    | upper bush                                    | bague supérieure                                 |           |             |
| 31                 | 202558-2-00                                    | 3             | pomolo                               | knob  | pommeau  |           |             |
| 33                 | 308518-4-00                                    | 2             | tensione superiore con molla fig. 29 | upper tension with spring fig. 29             | tension sup. avec ressort fig. 29                |           |             |
|                    |  |               | PEZZI ANNULLATI                      | CANCELLED PARTS                               | PIECES ANNULEES                                  |           |             |
|                    | <u>Tav. 3</u>                                  |               |                                      |   |  |           |             |
| 11                 | 302353-0-10                                    | 2             | vite                                 | screw   | vis  |           |             |
|                    | <u>Tav. 18</u>                                 |               |                                      |   |  |           |             |
|                    |  |               | ANNULLATA                            | CANCELLED                                     | ANNULEE  |           |             |

| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE   | DESCRIPTION                             | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG                                  | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|---|---|-------------|--|-------------|
| 37                 | <u>Tav. 3</u><br>309239-0-00                   | 1             | piastra piano di lavoro                             | plate                                   |             | plaque plan de travail                     |             |
| ▲<br>30            | <u>Tav. 8</u><br>309800-4-00<br>309751-2-00    | 1<br>1        | morsetto porta aghi completo<br>morsetto porta aghi | needles clamp assembly<br>needles clamp |             | porte-aiguilles complet<br>porte-aiguilles |             |
|                    |  |               | PEZZI ANNULLATI                                     | CANCELLED PARTS                         |             | PIECES ANNULEES                            |             |
| 11                 | <u>Tav. 3</u><br>302354-0-10                   | 2             | vite  | screw                                   |             | vis  |             |
|                    | <u>Tav.18</u>                                  |               | ANNULLATA   | CANCELLED                               |             | ANNULEE                                    |             |

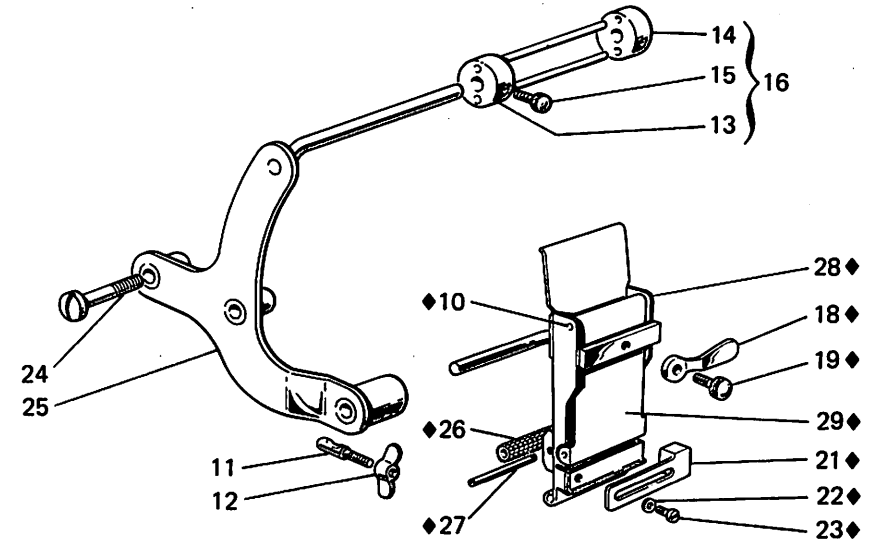
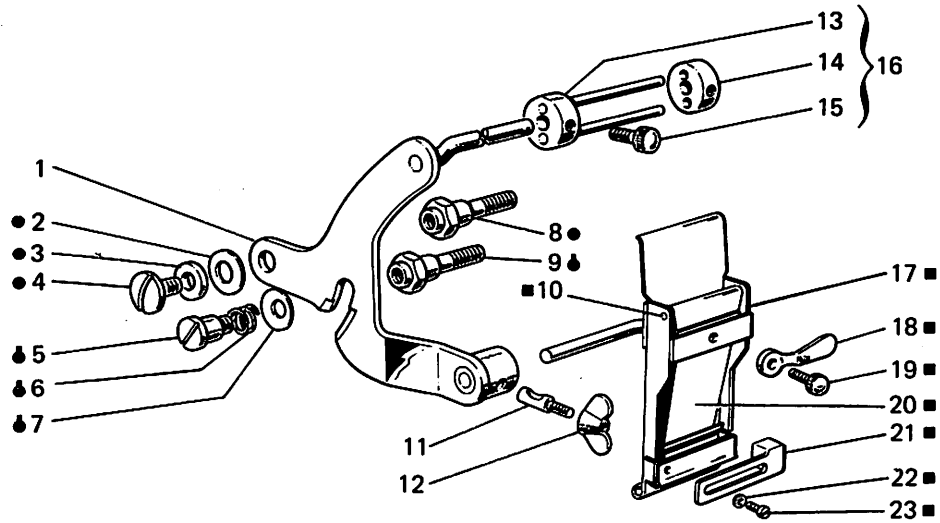


| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE             | DESCRIPTION            | DESCRIPTION                  | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★                  | 302652-3-11                                    | 1             | piedino completo        | presserfoot assembly   | pied-presseur complet        |           |             |
| ●                  | 300785-4-10                                    | 1             | guida completa          | guide assembly         | guide complète               |           |             |
| 1                  | 300759-0-10                                    | 1             | molla                   | spring                 | ressort                      |           |             |
| 2                  | 743265-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                    | screw                  | vis                          |           |             |
| 3                  | 706471-0-00                                    | 2             | spina                   | pin                    | goupille                     |           |             |
| 4                  | 740210-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                    | screw                  | vis                          |           |             |
| 5                  | 704104-2-00                                    | 1             | rondella                | washer                 | rondelle                     |           |             |
| 6                  | 300748-0-11                                    | 1             | guida                   | guide                  | guide                        |           |             |
| 7                  | 300765-0-10                                    | 1             | spina                   | pin                    | goupille                     |           |             |
| 8                  | 300762-0-11                                    | 1             | rullino                 | roller                 | rouleau                      |           |             |
| 9                  | 302416-0-10                                    | 1             | placca ago              | needle plate           | plaque à aiguille            |           |             |
| 10                 | 300563-0-12                                    | 1             | griffa principale       | main feed dog          | griffe principale            |           |             |
| 11                 | 300564-0-11                                    | 1             | griffa differenziale    | differential feed dog  | griffe différentielle        |           |             |
| 12                 | 302057-0-11                                    | 1             | crochet inferiore       | lower looper           | crochet inférieur            |           |             |
| 13                 | 784600-0-20                                    | 1             | targhetta classe testa  | head class plate       | plaque classe tête           |           |             |
| 14                 | 744634-0-00                                    | 1             | vite                    | screw                  | vis                          |           |             |
| 15                 | 300710-0-10                                    | 1             | rondella eccentrica     | eccentric washer       | rondelle excentrique         |           |             |
| 16                 | 300781-2-10                                    | 1             | guida                   | guide                  | guide                        |           |             |
| 17                 | 741913-4-00                                    | 1             | vite                    | screw                  | vis                          |           |             |
| 18                 | 300406-0-10                                    | 1             | vite                    | screw                  | vis                          |           |             |
| 19                 | 300686-2-10                                    | 1             | supporto                | support                | support                      |           |             |
| 20                 | 300683-0-10                                    | 1             | rondella distanziale    | spacer washer          | rondelle entretoise          |           |             |
|                    |  |               | <b>SOLO A RICHIESTA</b> | <b>ONLY ON REQUEST</b> | <b>SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE</b> |           |             |
| ■                  | 301051-4-10                                    | 1             | guida completa          | guide assembly         | guide complète               |           |             |
| 9                  | 302426-0-10                                    | 1             | placca ago              | needle plate           | plaque à aiguille            |           |             |
| 21                 | 301041-2-10                                    | 1             | guida                   | guide                  | guide                        |           |             |

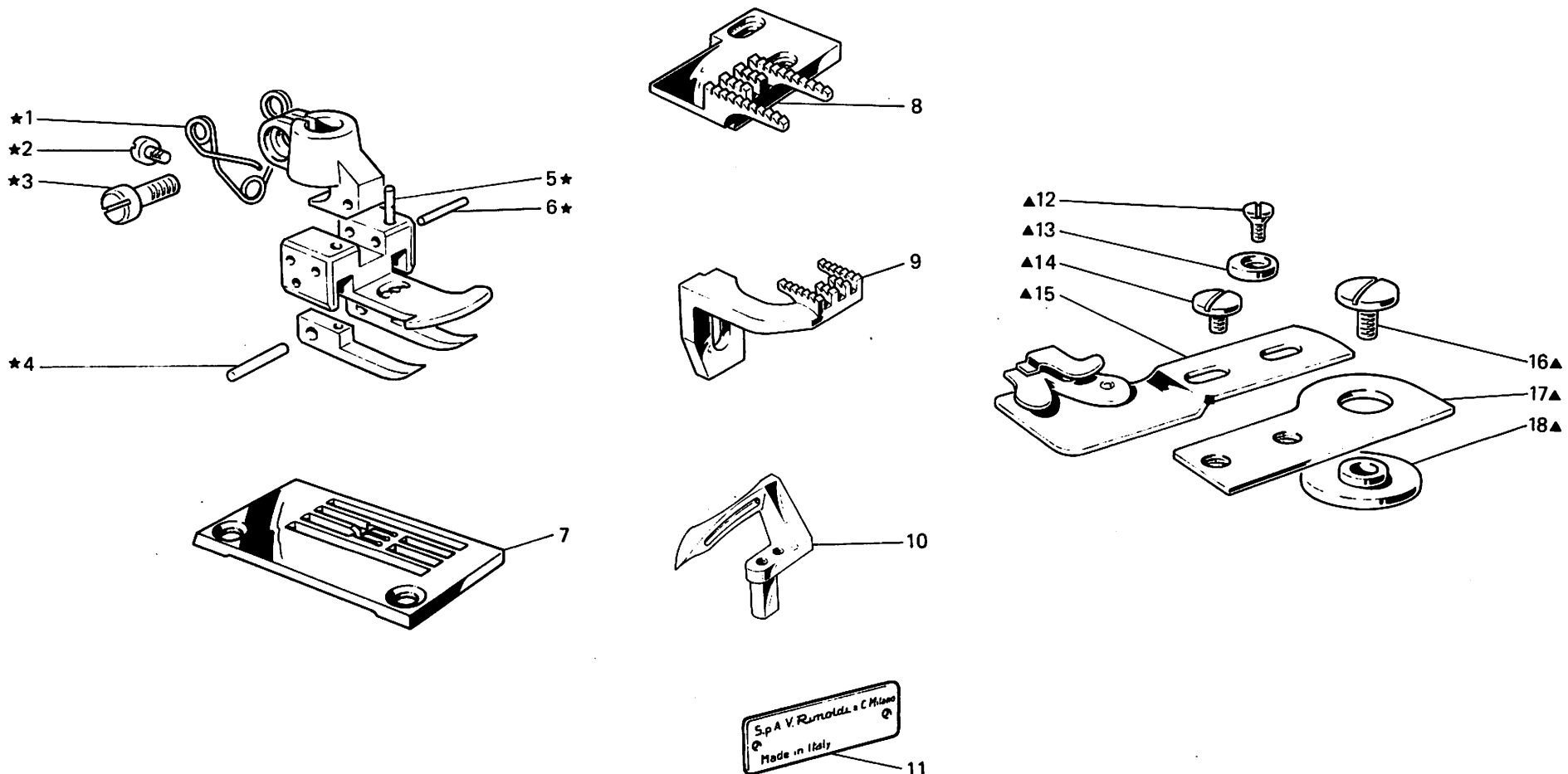




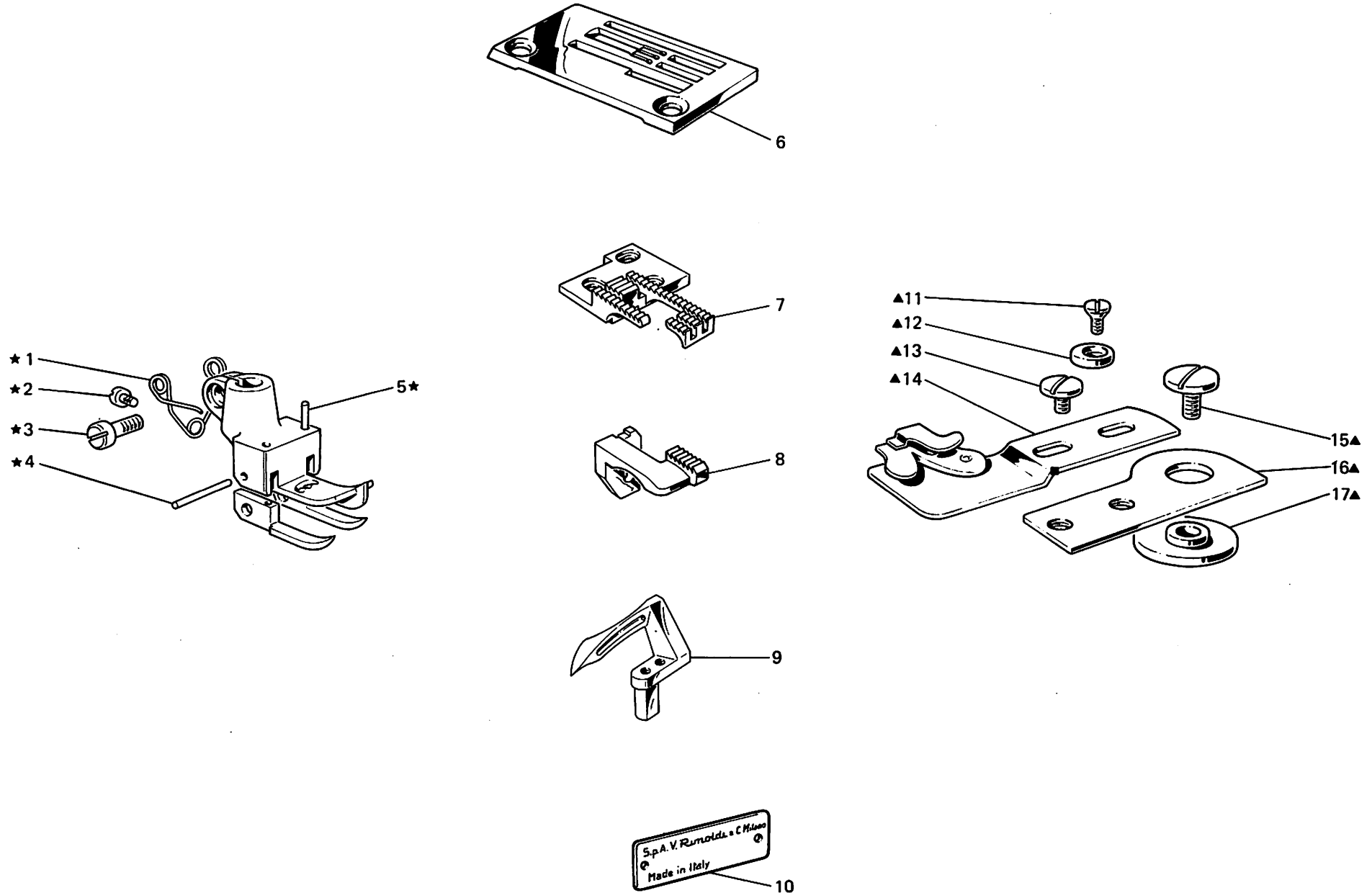
| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE                    | DESCRIPTION                       | DESCRIPTION                      | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★                  | 991135-5-00                                    | 1             | porta bobine compl. (5-6 fili) | bobbin carrier ass. (5-6 threads) | porte bobine complet (5-6 fils)  |           |             |
| ●                  | 991325-4-00                                    | 1             | porta rotolo completo          | bobbin carrier assembly           | porte bobine complet             |           |             |
| ▲                  | 930283-4-10                                    | 1             | frenaggio completo             | brake assembly                    | freinage complet                 |           |             |
| ■                  | 930310-4-10                                    | 1             | frenaggio                      | brake                             | freinage                         |           |             |
| 1                  | 729034-2-00                                    | 3             | vite                           | screw                             | vis                              |           |             |
| 2                  | 991106-2-00                                    | 1             | asta con rondella e vite       | rod with washer and screw         | tige avec rondelle et vis        |           |             |
| 3                  | 703005-0-00                                    | 3             | rondella                       | washer                            | rondelle                         |           |             |
| 4                  | 722431-2-00                                    | 3             | vite                           | screw                             | vis                              |           |             |
| 5                  | 991107-2-00                                    | 1             | squadretta con viti e rondelle | bracket with screws and washers   | équerre avec vis et rondelles    |           |             |
| 6                  | 729054-2-00                                    | 4             | vite                           | screw                             | vis                              |           |             |
| 7                  | 991114-2-00                                    | 2             | basetta con vite               | base with screw                   | base avec vis                    |           |             |
| 8                  | 731107-2-00                                    | 6             | vite da legno                  | screw                             | vis                              |           |             |
| 9                  | 991139-3-00                                    | 1             | telaio superiore completo      | upper frame assembly              | bâti supérieur complet           |           |             |
| 10                 | 991113-0-00                                    | 1             | asta principale                | main rod                          | tige principale                  |           |             |
| 11                 | 991128-2-00                                    | 1             | blocchetto con viti            | block with screws                 | bloc avec vis                    |           |             |
| 12                 | 991137-2-00                                    | 2             | telaio con bussole             | frame with bushes                 | bâti avec bagues                 |           |             |
| 13                 | 991144-3-00                                    | 1             | mozzo con aste e viti          | hub with rods and screws          | moyeu avec tiges et vis          |           |             |
| 14                 | 991111-2-00                                    | 6             | astina con dadi                | rod with nuts                     | tige avec écrous                 |           |             |
| 15                 | 991179-0-00                                    | 6             | disco                          | disc                              | disque                           |           |             |
| 16                 | 991112-0-00                                    | 6             | piatto                         | disc                              | plateau                          |           |             |
| 17                 | 733508-2-00                                    | 12            | dado                           | nut                               | écrou                            |           |             |
| 18                 | 930105-0-10                                    | 1             | astina                         | rod                               | tige                             |           |             |
| 19                 | 990704-0-10                                    | 1             | spina                          | pin                               | goupille                         |           |             |
| 20                 | 930096-0-10                                    | 4             | pomolo                         | knob                              | pommeau                          |           |             |
| 21                 | 990707-2-10                                    | 1             | morsetto con aste              | clamp with rod                    | collier de serrage avec tiges    |           |             |
| 22                 | 990708-0-10                                    | 1             | morsetto                       | clamp                             | collier de serrage               |           |             |
| 23                 | 990705-4-10                                    | 1             | guida nastro                   | guide                             | guide                            |           |             |
| 24                 | 990612-2-10                                    | 2             | disco                          | disc                              | disque                           |           |             |
| 25                 | 990596-0-00                                    | 2             | pomolo                         | knob                              | pommeau                          |           |             |
| 26                 | 990594-2-00                                    | 2             | anello con pomolo              | ring with knob                    | anneau avec pommeau              |           |             |
| 27                 | 990593-0-11                                    | 1             | spina                          | pin                               | goupille                         |           |             |
| 28                 | 729024-2-00                                    | 4             | vite                           | screw                             | vis                              |           |             |
| 29                 | 991153-2-00                                    | 2             | supporto con viti              | support with screws               | support avec vis                 |           |             |
| 30                 | 990703-0-11                                    | 1             | asta                           | rod                               | tige                             |           |             |
| 31                 | 930281-0-10                                    | 2             | vite                           | screw                             | vis                              |           |             |
| 32                 | 930300-3-10                                    | 1             | supporto                       | support                           | support                          |           |             |
| 33                 | 930067-0-10                                    | 1             | spina filettata                | pin                               | goupille filetée                 |           |             |
| 34                 | 930136-0-10                                    | 1             | dado con alette                | nut with wing                     | écrou avec papillon              |           |             |
| 35                 | 930117-0-10                                    | 1             | pernetto                       | pin                               | pivot                            |           |             |
| 36                 | 930307-3-10                                    | 1             | corpo                          | body                              | corps                            |           |             |
| 37                 | 930094-0-10                                    | 1             | morsetto                       | clamp                             | collier de serrage               |           |             |
| 38                 | 930090-2-10                                    | 1             | morsetto con spine             | clamp with pins                   | collier de serrage avec goupille |           |             |
| 39                 | 930091-4-10                                    | 1             | guida                          | guide                             | guide                            |           |             |
| 40                 | 930308-0-10                                    | 1             | leva                           | lever                             | levier                           |           |             |
| 41                 | 930119-0-10                                    | 1             | pomolo                         | knob                              | pommeau                          |           |             |
| 42                 | 930112-2-10                                    | 1             | lamierino                      | sheet                             | plaque                           |           |             |
| 43                 | 930121-0-10                                    | 1             | cursore                        | slider                            | curseur                          |           |             |
| 44                 | 704104-2-00                                    | 1             | rondella                       | washer                            | rondelle                         |           |             |
| 45                 | 741519-0-00                                    | 1             | vite                           | screw                             | vis                              |           |             |



| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE               | DESCRIPTION        | DESCRIPTION                      | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|---|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
|                    |   |               | SOLO A RICHIESTA          | ONLY ON REQUEST    | SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE            |           |             |
| ★                  | 930320-4-10                                   | 1             | frenaggio completo        | brake assembly     | freinage complet                 |           |             |
| ▲                  | 930284-4-10                                   | 1             | frenaggio completo        | brake assembly     | freinage complet                 |           |             |
| ●                  | 930289-4-10                                   | 1             | perno posteriore completo | rear pin assembly  | pivot arrière complet            |           |             |
| ♣                  | 930294-4-10                                   | 1             | perno anteriore completo  | front pin assembly | pivot avant complet              |           |             |
| ■                  | 930310-4-10                                   | 1             | frenaggio                 | brake              | freinage                         |           |             |
| ◆                  | 930333-4-10                                   | 1             | frenaggio                 | brake              | freinage                         |           |             |
| 1                  | 930302-3-10                                   | 1             | sostegno                  | support            | support                          |           |             |
| 2                  | 702437-0-00                                   | 1             | molla a tazza             | cup spring         | ressort à tasse                  |           |             |
| 3                  | 704216-2-00                                   | 1             | rondella                  | washer             | rondelle                         |           |             |
| 4                  | 300406-0-10                                   | 1             | vite                      | screw              | vis                              |           |             |
| 5                  | 302349-0-10                                   | 1             | vite                      | screw              | vis                              |           |             |
| 6                  | 302150-0-10                                   | 1             | molla                     | spring             | ressort                          |           |             |
| 7                  | 302151-0-10                                   | 1             | scodellino                | cup                | cuvette                          |           |             |
| 8                  | 930297-0-10                                   | 1             | perno                     | pin                | pivot                            |           |             |
| 9                  | 930293-0-10                                   | 1             | perno                     | pin                | pivot                            |           |             |
| 10                 | 930117-0-10                                   | 2             | perno                     | pin                | pivot                            |           |             |
| 11                 | 930067-0-10                                   | 2             | spina                     | pin                | goupille                         |           |             |
| 12                 | 930136-0-10                                   | 2             | dado con alette           | wing nut           | écrou papillon                   |           |             |
| 13                 | 930090-2-10                                   | 2             | morsetto con spina        | clamp with pin     | collier de serrage avec goupille |           |             |
| 14                 | 930094-0-10                                   | 2             | morsetto                  | clamp              | collier de serrage               |           |             |
| 15                 | 930096-0-10                                   | 4             | pomolo                    | knob               | pommeau                          |           |             |
| 16                 | 930091-4-10                                   | 2             | guida                     | guide              | guide                            |           |             |
| 17                 | 930307-3-10                                   | 1             | corpo                     | body               | corps                            |           |             |
| 18                 | 930308-0-10                                   | 2             | leva                      | lever              | levier                           |           |             |
| 19                 | 930119-0-10                                   | 2             | pomolo                    | knob               | pommeau                          |           |             |
| 20                 | 930112-2-10                                   | 1             | lamierino                 | sheet              | plaque                           |           |             |
| 21                 | 930121-0-10                                   | 2             | cursore                   | slider             | curseur                          |           |             |
| 22                 | 704104-2-00                                   | 2             | rondella                  | washer             | rondelle                         |           |             |
| 23                 | 741519-0-00                                   | 2             | vite                      | screw              | vis                              |           |             |
| 24                 | 930281-0-11                                   | 2             | vite                      | screw              | vis                              |           |             |
| 25                 | 930300-3-10                                   | 1             | supporto                  | support            | support                          |           |             |
| 26                 | 300910-0-10                                   | 2             | rullino                   | roller             | rouleau                          |           |             |
| 27                 | 300908-0-10                                   | 2             | spina                     | pin                | goupille                         |           |             |
| 28                 | 930328-3-10                                   | 1             | corpo                     | body               | corps                            |           |             |
| 29                 | 930249-2-10                                   | 1             | lamierino                 | sheet              | plaque                           |           |             |



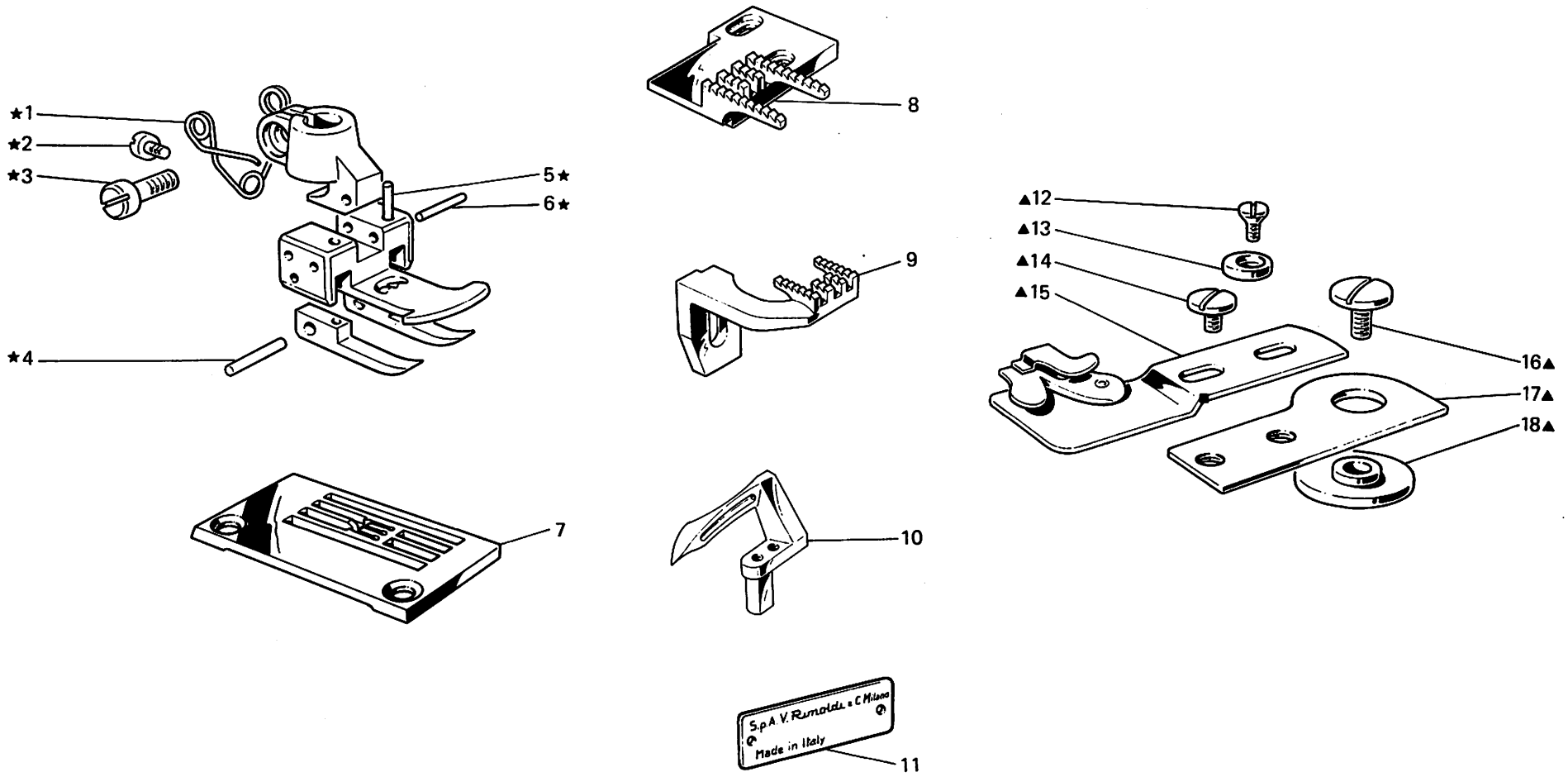
| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Pieze N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE   | DESCRIPTION                             | DESCRIPTION                                | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|---|---|--|-----------|-------------|
| ★                  | 300581-3-12                                    | 1             | piedino completo                                    | presserfoot assembly                    | pied-presseur complet                      |           |             |
| ▲                  | 300628-4-10                                    | 1             | guida completa (rovescia)                           | guide assembly                          | guide complète                             |           |             |
| 1                  | 300291-0-11                                    | 1             | molla   | spring                                  | ressort                                    |           |             |
| 2                  | 741620-2-00                                    | 1             | vite  | screw                                   | vis  |           |             |
| 3                  | 741721-2-00                                    | 1             | vite  | screw                                   | vis  |           |             |
| 4                  | 706501-0-00                                    | 2             | spina   | pin                                     | goupille                                   |           |             |
| 5                  | 306688-0-00                                    | 2             | spina   | pin                                     | goupille                                   |           |             |
| 6                  | 301268-0-10                                    | 1             | spina   | pin                                     | goupille                                   |           |             |
| 7                  | 302416-0-10                                    | 1             | placca ago  | needle plate                            | plaque à aiguille                          |           |             |
| 8                  | 300563-0-12                                    | 1             | griffa principale                                   | main feed dog                           | griffe principale                          |           |             |
| 9                  | 300564-0-11                                    | 1             | griffa differenziale                                | differential feed dog                   | griffe différentielle                      |           |             |
| 10                 | 302057-0-11                                    | 1             | crochet inferiore                                   | lower looper                            | crochet inférieur                          |           |             |
| 11                 | 784697-0-20                                    | 1             | targhetta classe testa                              | head class plate                        | plaque classe tête                         |           |             |
| 12                 | 744634-0-00                                    | 1             | vite  | screw                                   | vis  |           |             |
| 13                 | 300414-0-10                                    | 1             | rondella eccentrica                                 | eccentric washer                        | rondelle excentrique                       |           |             |
| 14                 | 300405-0-10                                    | 2             | vite  | screw                                   | vis  |           |             |
| 15                 | 300624-3-10                                    | 1             | corpo con alette                                    | body with flyer                         | corps avec ailette                         |           |             |
| 16                 | 300406-0-10                                    | 1             | vite  | screw                                   | vis  |           |             |
| 17                 | 300408-0-10                                    | 1             | supporto  | support                                 | support                                    |           |             |
| 18                 | 300407-0-10                                    | 1             | rondella  | washer                                  | rondelle                                   |           |             |
|                    |  |               | SOLO A RICHIESTA                                    | ONLY ON REQUEST                         | SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE                      |           |             |
| ▲                  | 300574-4-10                                    | 1             | guida completa (diritta)                            | guide assembly                          | guide complète                             |           |             |
| 7                  | 302404-0-10                                    | 1             | placca ago  | needle plate                            | plaque à aiguille                          |           |             |
| 7                  | 302417-0-10                                    | 1             | placca ago  | needle plate                            | plaque à aiguille                          |           |             |
| 7                  | 302423-0-00                                    | 1             | placca ago  | needle plate                            | plaque à aiguille                          |           |             |
| 7                  | 302426-0-10                                    | 1             | placca ago  | needle plate                            | plaque à aiguille                          |           |             |
| 15                 | 300573-3-10                                    | 1             | guida   | guide                                   | guide                                      |           |             |
| ▲<br>30            | <u>Tav. 8</u><br>309800-4-00<br>309751-2-00    | 1<br>1        | morsetto porta aghi completo<br>morsetto porta aghi | needles clamp assembly<br>needles clamp | porte-aiguilles complet<br>porte-aiguilles |           |             |



S.p.A. V. Rumoldi e C. Milano  
Made in Italy

| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Pieze N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE                  | DESCRIPTION            | DESCRIPTION             | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★                  | 300583-3-12                                    | 1             | pedino completo              | presserfoot assembly   | pied-presseur complet   |           |             |
| ▲                  | 300628-4-10                                    | 1             | guida rovescia completa      | guide assembly         | guide complète          |           |             |
| 1                  | 300291-0-11                                    | 1             | molla                        | spring                 | ressort                 |           |             |
| 2                  | 741620-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                         | screw                  | vis                     |           |             |
| 3                  | 741721-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                         | screw                  | vis                     |           |             |
| 4                  | 706501-0-00                                    | 1             | spina                        | pin                    | goupille                |           |             |
| 5                  | 306688-0-00                                    | 2             | spina                        | pin                    | goupille                |           |             |
| 6                  | 302409-0-10                                    | 1             | placca ago                   | needle plate           | plaque à aiguille       |           |             |
| 7                  | 302401-0-11                                    | 1             | griffa principale            | main feed dog          | griffe principale       |           |             |
| 8                  | 302402-0-10                                    | 1             | griffa differenziale         | differential feed dog  | griffe différentielle   |           |             |
| 9                  | 302057-0-11                                    | 1             | crochet inferiore            | lower looper           | crochet inférieur       |           |             |
| 10                 | 784600-0-20                                    | 1             | targhetta classe testa       | head class plate       | plaque classe tête      |           |             |
| 11                 | 744634-0-00                                    | 1             | vite                         | screw                  | vis                     |           |             |
| 12                 | 300414-0-10                                    | 1             | rondella eccentrica          | eccentric washer       | rondelle excentrique    |           |             |
| 13                 | 300405-0-10                                    | 2             | vite                         | screw                  | vis                     |           |             |
| 14                 | 300624-3-10                                    | 1             | corpo con alette             | body with flyer        | corps avec ailette      |           |             |
| 15                 | 300406-0-10                                    | 1             | vite                         | screw                  | vis                     |           |             |
| 16                 | 300408-0-10                                    | 1             | supporto                     | support                | support                 |           |             |
| 17                 | 300407-0-10                                    | 1             | rondella                     | washer                 | rondelle                |           |             |
|                    |  |               | SOLO A RICHIESTA             | ONLY ON REQUEST        | SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE   |           |             |
| ▲                  | 300574-4-10                                    | 1             | guida completa (diritta)     | guide assembly         | guide complète          |           |             |
| 14                 | 300573-3-10                                    | 1             | guida                        | guide                  | guide                   |           |             |
|                    | <u>Tav. 8</u>                                  |               |                              |                        |                         |           |             |
| ▲                  | 309800-4-00                                    | 1             | morsetto porta aghi completo | needles clamp assembly | porte-aiguilles complet |           |             |
| 30                 | 309751-2-00                                    | 1             | morsetto porta aghi          | needles clamp          | porte-aiguilles         |           |             |





| Fig. N.<br>Abb. N. | Part. N.<br>Bestell N.<br>Piece N.<br>Pieza N. | Qt.<br>Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE                  | DESCRIPTION            | DESCRIPTION                  | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★                  | 302457-3-12                                    | 1             | piedino completo             | presserfoot assembly   | pied-presseur complet        |           |             |
| ▲                  | 300533-4-10                                    | 1             | guida rovescia completa      | guide assembly         | guide complète               |           |             |
| 1                  | 300291-0-11                                    | 1             | molla                        | spring                 | ressort                      |           |             |
| 2                  | 741620-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                         | screw                  | vis                          |           |             |
| 3                  | 741721-2-00                                    | 1             | vite                         | screw                  | vis                          |           |             |
| 4                  | 706501-0-00                                    | 2             | spina                        | pin                    | goupille                     |           |             |
| 5                  | 306688-0-00                                    | 2             | spina                        | pin                    | goupille                     |           |             |
| 6                  | 301268-0-10                                    | 1             | spina                        | pin                    | goupille                     |           |             |
| 7                  | 301467-0-10                                    | 1             | placca ago                   | needle plate           | plaque à aiguille            |           |             |
| 8                  | 300563-0-12                                    | 1             | griffa principale            | main feed dog          | griffe principale            |           |             |
| 9                  | 300564-0-11                                    | 1             | griffa differenziale         | differential feed dog  | griffe différentielle        |           |             |
| 10                 | 302057-0-11                                    | 1             | crochet inferiore            | lower looper           | crochet inférieur            |           |             |
| 11                 | 784600-0-20                                    | 1             | targhetta classe testa       | head class plate       | plaque classe tête           |           |             |
| 12                 | 744634-0-00                                    | 1             | vite                         | screw                  | vis                          |           |             |
| 13                 | 300414-0-10                                    | 1             | rondella eccentrica          | eccentric washer       | rondelle excentrique         |           |             |
| 14                 | 300405-0-10                                    | 2             | vite                         | screw                  | vis                          |           |             |
| 15                 | 300527-3-10                                    | 1             | guida                        | guide                  | guide                        |           |             |
| 16                 | 300406-0-10                                    | 1             | vite                         | screw                  | vis                          |           |             |
| 17                 | 300408-0-10                                    | 1             | supporto                     | support                | support                      |           |             |
| 18                 | 300407-0-10                                    | 1             | rondella                     | washer                 | rondelle                     |           |             |
|                    |  |               | <b>SOLO A RICHIESTA</b>      | <b>ONLY ON REQUEST</b> | <b>SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE</b> |           |             |
| 7                  | 302468-0-10                                    | 1             | placca ago                   | needle plate           | plaque à aiguille            |           |             |
| ▲                  | <u>Tav. 8</u><br>309801-4-00                   | 1             | morsetto porta aghi completo | needles clamp assembly | porte-aiguilles complet      |           |             |
| 30                 | 309752-2-00                                    | 1             | morsetto porta aghi          | needles clamp          | porte-aiguilles              |           |             |

*Rumoldi*

PER TESTE  
FOR HEADS  
POUR TETES

263-16-2MD-01  
263-16-2MD-06  
263-16-2MD-10  
263-16-3MD-04  
263-16-3MD-08  
263-17-2MD-01  
263-17-2MD-03  
263-17-2MD-04  
263-17-3MD-07

GUIDE A RICHIESTA  
FOLDERS ON REQUEST  
GUIDES SUR DEMANDE  
AUF ANFRAGE LIEFERBARE FUEHRUNGEN  
GUIAS A PETICION

GUIDE A RICHIESTA

GUIDES ON REQUEST

GUIDES SUR DEMANDE

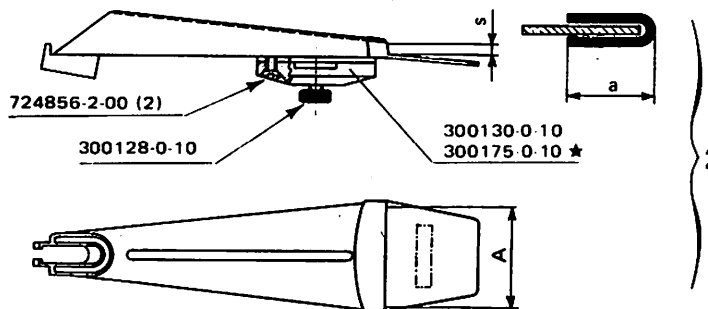
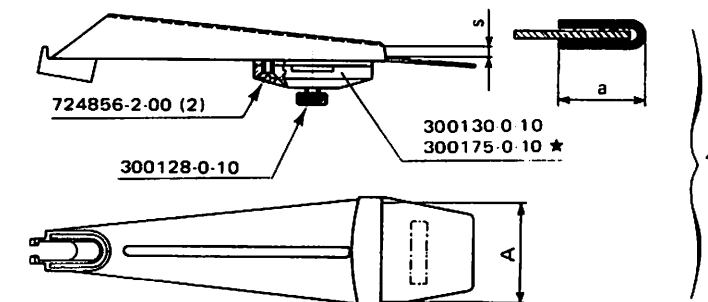
Fig. N.  
Abb. N.

Part. N.  
Bestell N.  
Piece N.  
Pieza N.

a

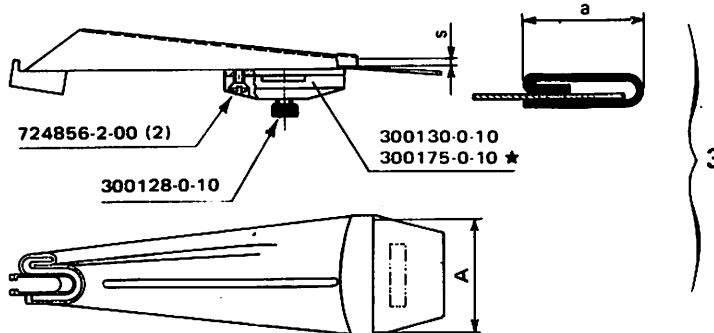
A

s



a = Larghezza superiore collaretto  
A = Larghezza collaretto non ripiegato  
s = Passaggio collaretto

|   |              |      |      |     |
|---|--------------|------|------|-----|
| 1 | 760001-0-00  | 10   | 20   | 1,4 |
|   | 760003-0-00  | 12,5 | 25,5 | 1,5 |
|   | 760004-0-00  | 12,5 | 25,5 | 2   |
|   | 760008-0-00  | 16   | 32   | 0,7 |
|   | 760009-0-00  | 16   | 32   | 1,5 |
|   | 760010-0-00  | 16   | 32   | 2   |
|   | 760011-0-00  | 19   | 38   | 2   |
|   | 760012-0-00  | 19   | 38   | 2,7 |
|   | 760013-0-00  | 19   | 38   | 0,7 |
|   | 760015-0-00  | 22   | 44,5 | 2   |
|   | 760016-0-00  | 22   | 44,5 | 3   |
|   | 760018-0-00  | 25,5 | 51   | 2   |
|   | 760019-0-00  | 25,5 | 51   | 3,2 |
|   | 760022-0-00  | 32   | 63,5 | 2   |
|   | 760023-0-00  | 32   | 63,5 | 3,5 |
|   | 760025-0-00  | 39   | 80   | 2,5 |
|   | 760029-0-00  | 50   | 100  | 2,5 |
|   | 760030-0-00  | 60   | 120  | 2,5 |
|   | *760032-0-00 | 65   | 130  | 2,5 |
|   | 760050-0-00  | 12,5 | 25,5 | 0,7 |
| 2 | 760101-0-00  | 12,5 | 25,5 | 1,5 |
|   | 760102-0-00  | 12,5 | 25,5 | 2   |
|   | 760104-0-00  | 16   | 32   | 1,5 |
|   | 760105-0-00  | 16   | 32   | 2   |
|   | 760106-0-00  | 19   | 38   | 2   |
|   | 760107-0-00  | 19   | 38   | 2,7 |
|   | 760108-0-00  | 22   | 44,5 | 2   |
|   | 760109-0-00  | 22   | 44,5 | 3   |
|   | 760110-0-00  | 25,5 | 51   | 2   |
|   | 760111-0-00  | 25,5 | 51   | 3,2 |
|   | 760112-0-00  | 32   | 63,5 | 2   |
|   | 760113-0-00  | 32   | 63,5 | 3,5 |
|   | 760114-0-00  | 39   | 80   | 2,5 |
|   | 760115-0-00  | 50   | 100  | 2,5 |
|   | 760117-0-00  | 60   | 120  | 2,5 |
|   | *760118-0-00 | 65   | 130  | 2,5 |

| GUIDE A RICHIESTA  | GUIDES ON REQUEST | GUIDES SUR DEMANDE | Fig. Abb.    | N. N. | Part. Bestell. Piece Pieza | N. N. N. | a  | A   | s |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------|----------------------------|----------|----|-----|---|
|  |                   |                    | 3            |       | 761201-0-00                | 12,5     | 33 | 1,7 |   |
|  |                   |                    | 761202-0-00  | 12,5  | 33                         | 2,7      |    |     |   |
|  |                   |                    | 761203-0-00  | 16    | 40                         | 1,7      |    |     |   |
|  |                   |                    | 761204-0-00  | 16    | 40                         | 2,7      |    |     |   |
|  |                   |                    | 761206-0-00  | 19    | 46                         | 2        |    |     |   |
|  |                   |                    | 761207-0-00  | 19    | 46                         | 3        |    |     |   |
|  |                   |                    | 761209-0-00  | 22    | 52                         | 2        |    |     |   |
|  |                   |                    | 761210-0-00  | 22    | 52                         | 3        |    |     |   |
|  |                   |                    | 761212-0-00  | 25,5  | 59                         | 2        |    |     |   |
|  |                   |                    | 761213-0-00  | 25,5  | 59                         | 3,2      |    |     |   |
|  |                   |                    | 761216-0-00  | 32    | 72                         | 2        |    |     |   |
|  |                   |                    | 761217-0-00  | 32    | 72                         | 3,7      |    |     |   |
|  |                   |                    | 761219-0-00  | 37    | 82                         | 2        |    |     |   |
|  |                   |                    | 761220-0-00  | 37    | 82                         | 3,7      |    |     |   |
|  |                   |                    | ★761222-0-00 | 47    | 103                        | 3        |    |     |   |
|  |                   |                    | ★761224-0-00 | 57    | 123                        | 3        |    |     |   |
|  |                   |                    | ★761226-0-00 | 62    | 133                        | 3        |    |     |   |

a = Larghezza superiore collaretto  
 A = Larghezza collaretto non ripiegato  
 s = Passaggio collaretto